

\$3.95 Canada



A preview of the Alternative Press Expo!

04

22-2104



0 11 74470 19324 111 1

井田
井口
ATC
GAR
L
DO

All characters TM and © 1998 their respective owners

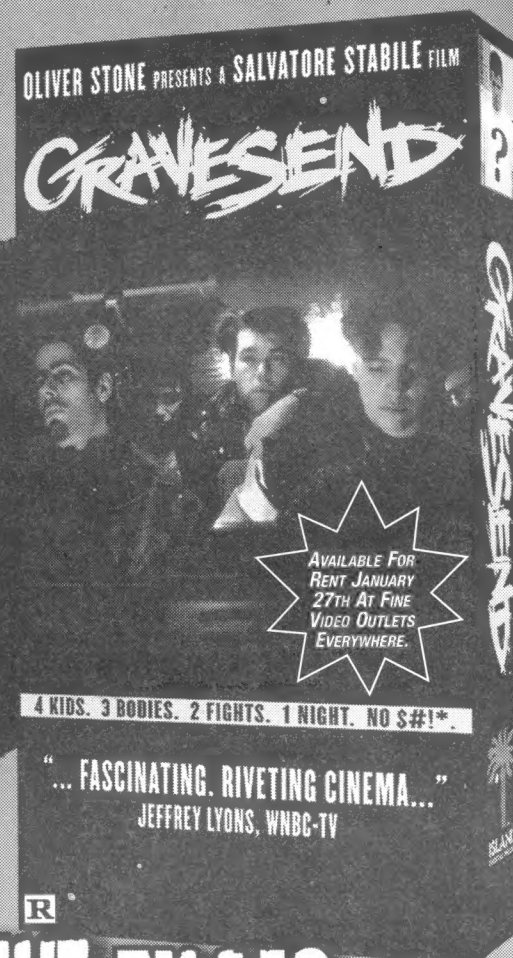
NEW RELEASES FROM MANGA ENTERTAINMENT

"AN IMAGINATIVE, PROVOCATIVE AND ENTERTAINING EXAMPLE OF FIRST RATE INDEPENDENT FILM MAKING."

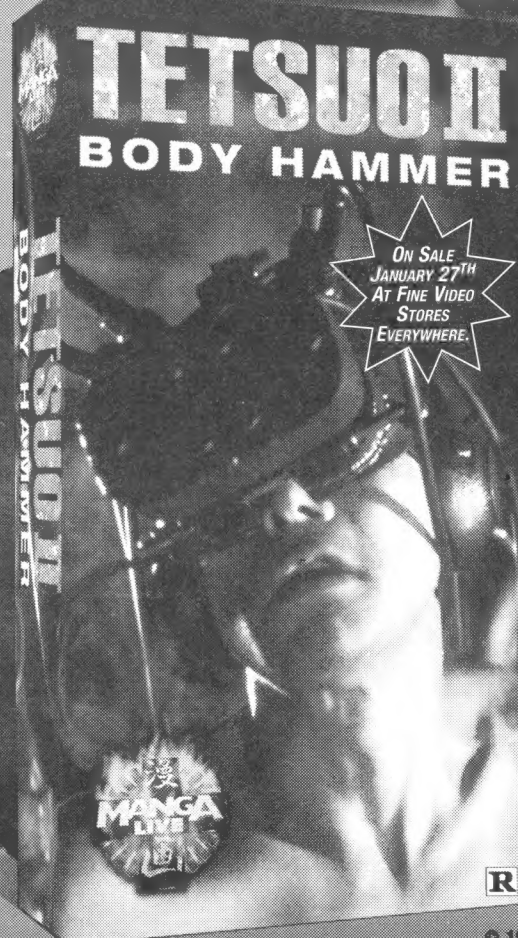
- PAUL WUNDER, WBAI

GRAVESEND is a dark, edgy drama about four friends from an Italian neighborhood in Brooklyn whose Saturday night spins out of control when an accidental shooting results in a corpse. Their frantic plight to unload the body leads them to petty theft, more bodies and a series of pointless mind games.

Filled with dry humor and great writing, GRAVESEND is directed by up-and-coming 22-year-old film maker Salvatore Stabile. Stabile's GRAVESEND is marked by an outstanding cast who give the film a raw power that keeps you glued to your seat.



...THE NEXT DIMENSION OF ALTERNATIVE FILMS...



"SHOULD NOT BE MISSED BY ANY SCI-FI OR HORROR FAN." - CLIVE BARKER

"★★★★" - ROGER EBERT, CHICAGO SUN TIMES

Bizarre, beautiful and horrific, TETSUO II - BODY HAMMER, is the stunning follow-up to the hugely popular TETSUO - THE IRON MAN. The young cyber-punk director, Shinya Tsukamoto, whose IRON MAN inspired comparisons to Lynch and Cronenberg, has again created a visually astounding mix of weird sci-fi nightmares and relentlessly energetic live action manga.

A wildly adventurous techno-thriller, TETSUO II - BODY HAMMER revolves around a Tokyo businessman whose son is kidnapped by a gang of indoctrinated street thugs. Pushed over the edge by his son's disappearance, Taniguchi undergoes a cyborg transformation from a mild-mannered family man to a ferocious half-man/half-machine walking arsenal.

TETSUO II - BODY HAMMER is a stylistically groundbreaking adventure into the abyss and beyond...

\$19.95 SRP Available in 2 versions: "Rated R" and the
SUBTITLED "Unrated Director's Cut, For Mature Audiences."

www.manga.com



NEW!**The Final Step in Comic Book Protection!**

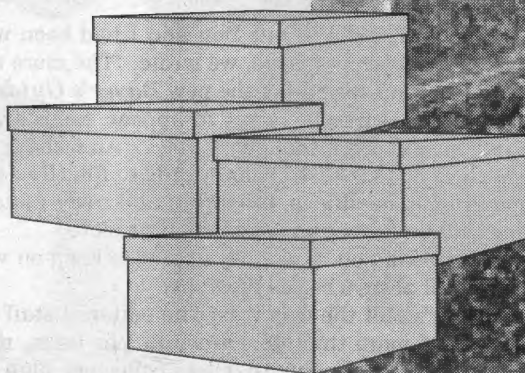
Now Available R-Kival™ Quality Grey Acid-Free Corrugated Boxes

Exclusively From Bill Cole Enterprises

Same Great Acid Free Properties as our Comic Book Cartons — (minimum pH of 8.5 with a 3% Calcium Carbonate Buffer Throughout)
These corrugated boxes have a 200lb test bursting strength which means you can stack them as high as you want.

Since you only store your comics in protective sleeves made entirely from Mylar® D —
and you only use genuine acid free backing boards to support your comics —
Now, don't store them in anything but R-Kival™ quality acid free boxes

OVER TIME, ANY OTHER BOXES CAN RUIN YOUR COMICS



Acid Free Corrugated Cartons

CAT #	SIZE L x W x H	DESCRIPTION	PRICE PER 5	wt. lbs.	PRICE PER 10	wt. lbs.	PRICE PER 25	wt. lbs.	PRICE PER 50	wt. lbs.
C-13	15" x 8" x 11 1/2"	Grey Acid free Corrugated Boxes fits Current through Silver/Golden Age comics, will hold approx. 120	\$ 47.50	8	\$ 90.00	10	\$ 212.50	38	\$ 400.00	76
C-15	15" x 9" x 12 1/2"	Grey Acid free Corrugated Boxes fits Super Golden Age Comics and Magazines will hold approx. 95	51.25	9	97.50	11	231.25	39	437.50	78

Note: Acid-Free Boxes may only be ordered in increments of 5. Sorry, no mix and match.

Shipped flat! • Easy assembly does not require glue or tape!

GENERAL SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHART

TOTAL SHIPPING WEIGHT	IF YOUR ZIP CODE BEGINS WITH:				APO, FPO, AK, HI & ALL U.S. TER. via Parcel Post	ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES via Parcel Post
	0,1	2,3 or 4	5,6 or 7	8,9		
0-2	5.75	6.75	7.25	7.75	7.00	12.50
3-5	7.25	7.75	8.25	8.75	9.50	14.50
6-10	8.75	10.00	10.50	11.50	16.75	29.25
11-15	10.00	11.50	12.25	14.25	22.00	37.75
16-20	11.50	13.50	14.50	17.75	25.50	48.75
21-25	14.00	15.25	17.75	19.25	28.50	65.50
26-30	15.25	17.00	19.75	22.00	29.00	75.00
31-35	17.50	19.75	22.00	25.75	30.00	84.50
36-40	18.50	20.50	23.25	26.25	33.00	94.50
41-45	19.50	22.50	25.75	29.50	34.00	103.75
46-50	21.00	25.00	27.75	32.50	35.00	116.50

Note: If weight is above 50 lbs., add together additional amounts. (Example: 60 lbs. in Zip 1 would be \$21.00 plus \$8.75, or \$29.75 total.)



Bill Cole Enterprises, Inc.

P.O. Box 60, Dept. CBG 1262, Randolph, MA 02368-0060
(617) 986-2653 • FAX (617) 986-2656
Our 1232nd consecutive ad in CBG

PAYMENT MUST ACCOMPANY ORDERS

MA residents add 5% sales tax.

24 hour Toll Free Order Line

for Mastercard, Visa, or Discover Orders Only

1-800-225-8249

This is a recorded tape and does not relay product information or messages.

**24 hour Toll Free FAX Line
for ordering only**

1-800-FAX-BCE8

(1-800-329-2238)

Preservation ProfessionalsSM is a servicemark of BCE, R-KivalTM is a trademark of Bill Cole Enterprises, Inc.

e-mail: bcemylar@internetmci.com

web site: <http://www.neponset.com/bcemylar>

This week in

1997

THE YEAR IN COMICS
...and what a year it was!

On the cover:

1997 was a "crowded" year with news flying right and left. What were the top stories? With input from the entire **CBG** editorial staff, artist John Drury created this week's cover in just a few days, summarizing events that took weeks and months to unfold in our pages over the past year.

Page 26



alternative press expo • 1998

APE V swings into San Jose Feb. 21-22

The Alternative Press Expo expands to a two-day show for its fifth annual convention.

Coverage begins on Page 32

1997 toy news

Marc Patten offers an analysis of 1997's winners and losers in the toys and related comics collectibles arenas.

Page 59

But I Digress by Peter David 50

Peter's visit to the Muppet Mansion drops in on Page 50 this week.

Dateline @!?!?★ by Fred Hembeck 78

A star-spangled quiz takes Peter's usual place for this week.

Point of View by Mark Evanier 56

Mark makes his way to Mid-Ohio-Con.

Rants & Raves by R. C. Harvey 57

Gasoline Alley receives a visit from some old friends.

Tony's Tips by Tony Isabella 58

Tony recalls his friendship with the Kirbys.

Ad Information	77	1997 Shelf	59
CBG Calendar	60	Now Appearing	76
Classifieds	71	Oh, So?	14
Comics Guide	24	Retailer Directory	62
Comics Strip	49	Showcase	42
Comics Trader	66	Subscription Service	6
For Art's Sake	14	What, Where, and When... ..	45
Miep & Patches	22	Wolff & Byrd	76

Comics Buyer's Guide #1262 January 23, 1998 (Vol. 28, #4)

Claude Chmiel • Publisher

Maggie Thompson • Editor

Michael Dean • News Editor

Brent Frankenhoff • Associate Editor

Joyce Greenholdt • Associate Editor

John Jackson Miller • Associate Editor

Jim Felhofer • Advertising Sales Manager

John Diser • Advertising Sales

Jim Owens • Advertising Sales

Lori Hauser • Advertising Sales Asst.

Phone: (715) 445-2214 • Fax: (715) 445-4087 • Subscription Service: (800) 258-0929

Subscription matters can also be e-mailed to circulation@krause.com.

Printed in the USA.

Comics Buyer's Guide (ISSN 0745-4570) is published weekly for \$37.95 per year by Krause Publications, Inc., 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990; Clifford Mishler, president, Iola, WI 54945. Periodical class postage paid at Iola, WI 54945, and additional mailing offices.

Postmaster: Send address changes to Comics Buyer's Guide, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54945. Entire contents © 1997 by Krause Publications, Inc. The Comics Buyer's Guide logo is protected through trademark registration in the United States. Typographical errors occasionally appear in advertisements, and prices are subject to change without notice.

15 years — Isn't that a decade and a half?

I'm writing this Dec. 29, 1997 — and recalling that 15 years ago on this day, I was desperately trying to help husband Don, son Stephen, and an assortment of pets cope with the wildness of getting settled in Iola, Wis., after having lived forever, it seemed, in Mentor, Ohio.

Don and I had left daughter Valerie behind to finish her sophomore year in the largest physical school in Ohio, since almost none of her courses would transfer. ("TV production?" Not likely.) We had come through a couple of months in which we had interviewed for and got the jobs of co-editors, bought a house, sold a house, arranged for the transfer of guardianship of Valerie, seen both kids through chickenpox, prepared for Christmas, and instantly packed the gifts for the move. We had our house, we were still sworn to secrecy about the change, and we still had one column to finish for Alan Light's publication, known as *The Buyer's Guide*.

Our assignment was to turn a cut-and-paste publication consisting primarily of *Trader*-section-like ads into an actual typeset newspaper — and we did it (with the help of the Krause support folks, including, of course, the people who were in charge of the 75% of the paper which was advertising).

Early feedback was chilling: At the time it seemed to range from outright hatred ("I hope you die," one communication read — from someone we'd always promoted and had considered a friend.) to scorn (One writer mocked the lack of illustration in early issues, despite the knowledge that we had literally nothing we could use for pictures in the first weeks.) to incredulity ("There'll never be enough news in the comics field to fill the pages of a weekly newspaper.").

Meanwhile, we were writing the bulk of each issue ourselves and filling those early editorials with pleas for material, at the same time typesetting copy with computers which were out of date even then. And a lot was going on for us to keep up with. Charlton was selling its heroes to DC; Harvey was "temporarily suspending" publication; Warren couldn't "confirm or deny" reports of a publishing hiatus; and Western said, "We're going to print comics." *Comics in Your Future* listed eight publishers, the ones actively publishing comics on an announced schedule to most of the direct market: Archie, Charlton, DC, Eclipse, Fantagraphics, First, Marvel, and Red Circle (an Archie imprint).

Our first issue was dated Feb. 11, 1983 — but Don and I had been working on it for far longer. A month later, in the March 4 issue, we wrote, "The more astute of you may have noticed that you still haven't seen all of the new *Buyer's Guide*."

"Some of our planned regular features have yet to appear, some are still in the planning stages, and some we haven't even thought of yet. ... An issue the size of last week's **CBG** takes the equivalent of 15,000 to 20,000 words to fill. (By equivalent, we mean that we can use photographs, headlines, drawings, and cover stats to fill some of that space.) A larger issue could take twice that much — or more. ...

"The new **CBG**? We're still working on it, and we expect to keep on working on it for years. To us, the new **CBG** will always be the next one."

A decade and a half later, that's still the way it is. The editorial staff and our contributors supply the equivalent of more than 45,000 words per issue, mind you. We can, at last, offer a week-at-a-glance calendar that lets collectors plan their comics shopping. We have free classified ads for subscribers. We can provide more illustrations than ever before. And yet —

And yet —

The new **CBG**? We're still working on it, and we expect to keep on working on it for years. To us, the new **CBG** will always be the next one.

— Maggie Thompson

Coming up in

#1263

Jan. 30

Cataclysm

features

- DC's "shake up" of Batman
- Ships Jan. 13*

#1264

Feb. 6

Dark Horse

features

- A Groo cover by Sergio Aragonés
- A Dark Horse price guide
- Ships Jan. 20*

And coming up in the weeks ahead:

#1266 (Feb. 20) — It's magic!

#1267 (Feb. 27) — Cerebus' 20th Anniversary

#1269 (March 13) — Lawyers in comics

CELEBRATE THE NEW YEAR WITH THE LEGEND OF LEMNEAR!!!



CPM MANGA is proud to present the long-awaited original fantasy manga series.
Written by Kinji Yoshimoto. Drawn by Satoshi Urushihara.

Don't forget about our other two hot manga titles also available in January:

キラルティ
CHIRALITY
The Parallel

Story and Art by
Satoshi Urushihara



All
Titles
Are
\$2.95
Each



**MIDNIGHT
PANTHER**

Story and Art by
Yu Asagiri

Dan Mishkin and Tom Mandrake have 'Creeps'

By Brent Frankenhoff

"There are heroes in *Creeps*," series co-creator Dan Mishkin said. "Not who you'd expect or where you'd expect to find them, but out there facing the challenges that life's thrown at them." Mishkin writes the black and white series, which has art by co-creator Tom Mandrake.

Mishkin said the series' title "came from a line in a Frank Zappa song, 'Cop kill a creep. Pow pow pow!' I thought of that lyric and was struck by the idea that *Creeps* would be a great name for a comic-book series. And that it could be about the kind of people that Zappa meant when he used the word: people who were oddballs, outsiders, but they

knew it and they kind of reveled in it."

Mandrake said that, after Mishkin shared his idea with him, "*Creeps* started appearing to me full-blown! I notice that most people I ask have at least one creep in them, but I've got a truckload. My problem's been weeding out which ones to use first — and characters like Gunk, Hairball, and Shrivel are still waiting for their chance."

The artist added, "Publishing *Creeps* in black and white isn't a cost-saving measure. It's the way this story wants to be told."

"But beyond the question of technique there's the opportunity to create a complete world view — a slant that will be uniquely *Creeps*; not just a part of

someone else's vision or 'universe.'"

The series is currently being marketed to prospective publishers by Dogg Works Partner Dave Olbrich, who also represents Mishkin. Mishkin added, "The preview's getting a great response from everyone, including publishers of all sizes. We just have to find the one that'll give *Creeps* the best showcase. And that's not necessarily the biggest publisher, just one that's learned the real lessons of the changes in the marketplace — that it takes all kinds of comics to make the industry run, and the best ones are built on the hearts and souls of their creators. Creative control has got to be part of the deal."

Mandrake and Mishkin offered a further description of their series and its lead characters: "Call them The Fantastic Four of Skid Row: while Reed and Sue and Johnny and Ben are busy saving midtown Manhattan, somebody's got to look out for the people who get dumped on even in the best of times — because, when everything hits the fan, it's the creeps of the world who get hit next."



Olbrich's number at Dogg Works is (805) 523-9446.

Federal judge: Seizure of 'Tin Drum' was illegal

An Oklahoma City federal judge has ruled that police unconstitutionally seized copies of the 1979 Academy Award-winning movie *The Tin Drum* last summer after a county judge said it violated an Oklahoma state law that bans any depiction of minors having sex.

U.S. District Judge Ralph Thompson ruled Wednesday that police had illegally removed the film from public access.

Thompson wrote, "Before public officials take such action, they must first provide the interested parties an opportunity to present their contentions, evidence, and legal arguments for consideration before a court."

He reserved a decision on whether the film is child pornography and set a trial on that matter for April.

The movie, an R-rated West German-French film titled *Die Blechtrommel*, tells the story of a boy who "wills" his body to stop growing, as the Nazis invade Poland. For 18 years, the boy physically remains a child, communicating by beating his tin drum. One scene implies — but does not actually show — a boy who appears to be 6 or 7 (but who in the story has lived as long as an adult) performing oral sex on a girl who appears to be about 16.

An anti-pornography group found the movie on library shelves and complained. Judge Richard Freeman said that a film is obscene if it depicts a person under 18 having sex, and Oklahoma County District Attorney Bob Macy vowed to prosecute anyone in possession of the movie.

Police seized one copy from Oklahoma American Civil Liberties Union Development Director Michael Camfield, who said he had rented the video to check out the obscenity claims. Camfield sued the officers and Macy, alleging illegal seizure of a film protected by the First Amendment. The Video Software Dealers Association also sued.

Michael Salem, one of Camfield's attorneys, said Thompson's ruling could allow the film to return to video stores in Oklahoma County. But that is unlikely to happen until Macy agrees not to prosecute anyone who possesses the film, he said.

Quasar Comics' mail-bid auction scheduled for late January

Quasar Comics and Collectibles' 22nd mail bid auction catalog is nearly complete for its auction scheduled for late January. Quasar Comics Proprietor Bruce Edwards said, "I'm working like crazy to get the catalog out."

"The auction will feature a wide range of collectibles for nearly every fan's collecting interests."

"Goodies include several Golden Age Batman, Superman, and *World's Finest* comics, large selections of nice DC and Marvel Silver Age, including *Amazing Fantasy* #15, *Brave and the Bold* #34, many issues of *Showcase* from #28 through #64, *Fantastic Four* #3, and *X-Men* #3."

"Also in the auction will be a selection of 1970s and new comics, Warren maga-

zines, early comics and science-fiction fanzines, Big Little Books, pulps, original art, toys, science-fiction and comics-related books, and more."

Edwards added that a selection of Dell and Gold Key comics of all genres will also be offered among the more than 1300 lots available.

The auction catalog is available in several formats. In addition to a standard printed and illustrated catalog for \$2, a \$20 computerized version for IBM-compatibles is available on an Iomega Zip disc containing scans of more than 300 lots.

Quasar Comics and Collectibles can be contacted at P.O. Box 2227, Louisville, KY 40201, (502) 451-4852, fax (502) 454-0025.

CLIP OR PHOTOCOPY AND MAIL

COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

- ☐ Start ☐ Renew my subscription to Comics Buyer's Guide
☐ Check or money order enclosed (payable to Comics Buyer's Guide)
☐ Charge to: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ Discover ☐ American Express

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____
 State _____ Zip _____
 Card No. _____
 Expires: Mo. _____ Yr. _____
 Signature _____
 Phone # _____

Charge Card Orders
 Call Toll-Free
1-800-258-0929
 Dept. ABAPG4
 Monday-Friday, 7 am - 8 pm
 Saturday, 8 am - 2 pm CT

Circulation Dept.
 700 East State Street
 Iola, WI 54990-0001
 Phone 715-445-2214
 Fax 715-445-4087

NEW SUBSCRIBERS: Fill out the coupon and send appropriate payment or call toll-free and charge it.

EASY RENEWAL: Circle the appropriate class of service and term, attach your current address label and mail with payment, or call toll-free and charge it.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: If you're planning to move, include your name, new address and old address label. Clip and mail to Comics Buyer's Guide, Circulation Dept. ABAMJP, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990-0001.

BACK ISSUES: Some recent back issues may be available for \$2.95 each. Price includes postage and handling.

Circle amount of desired subscription service and length of subscription.

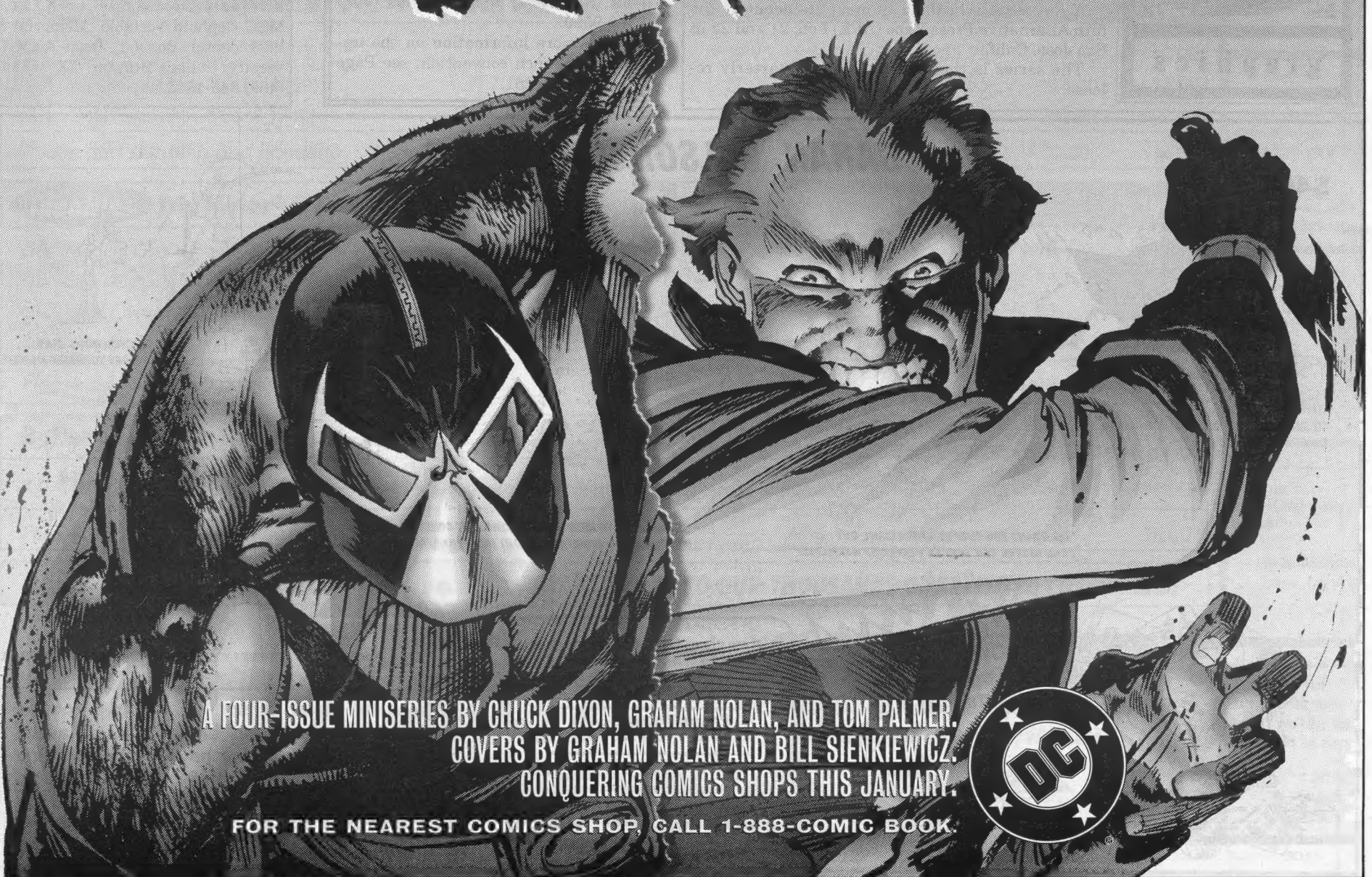
	6 mo.	1 yr.	2 yr.	3 yr.
2nd Class Mail				
(Standard Delivery - 50 States)	\$19.95	\$37.95	\$69.95	\$99.95
Plain Wrapper				
(2nd Class Mail - 50 States)	N/A	\$51.00	\$97.00	\$145.00
First Class Mail				
(Plain Wrapper - 50 States)	\$80.00	\$160.00	\$310.00	\$455.00
United Parcel Service (UPS)				
(Regular Delivery - 48 States)	\$130.00	\$245.00	N/A	N/A
United Parcel Service				
(2nd Day)	\$260.00	\$500.00	N/A	N/A
United Parcel Service				
(Next Day)	\$440.00	\$840.00	N/A	N/A

FOREIGN ADDRESSES:

	1/2 yr.	1 yr.
Surface Mail - All Countries	\$58.25	\$110.95
Canada, Mexico (Air Mail)	\$79.80	\$152.00
Central America, Caribbean (Air Mail)	\$160.00	\$305.00
South America, Europe, Mediterranean Africa		
(Algeria, Libya, Morocco, Tunisia) (Air Mail)	\$160.00	\$305.00
Asia, Africa, Australia, All Other Countries (Air Mail)	\$160.00	\$305.00

The Dark Knight forged their alliance.
Together, they intend to crush the world...and the Bat.

BATMAN® BANE of The DEMON™



A FOUR-ISSUE MINISERIES BY CHUCK DIXON, GRAHAM NOLAN, AND TOM PALMER.
COVERS BY GRAHAM NOLAN AND BILL SIENKIEWICZ.
CONQUERING COMICS SHOPS THIS JANUARY.

FOR THE NEAREST COMICS SHOP, CALL 1-888-COMIC BOOK.



Cartoonist Tom Hart paints hospital mural

When the new Ambulatory Center at the Bradhurst Medical Center in Valhalla, N.Y., opened in mid-December, it sported a mural by alternative cartoonist Tom Hart.

Hart had recently returned to the United States from Portugal, where he was a guest attending an exposition of his comic-book artwork in November, when

Jennifer Newman from the New York Medical College (The Bradhurst Medical Center is associated with the Westchester County Medical Center and the New York Medical College) approached him about painting a mural "to create a unique environment for the patients. The idea was to combine art and healthcare," an idea that Newman added is finding increased sup-

port in the medical community. This mural project was based on the model of the Hasboro Children's Hospital in Rhode Island where the art community became involved with the hospital project. Wanting to have a bright and colorful mural to lighten their hospital setting, Newman said that Hart's "beautiful artistic sensitivity was an obvious choice for the new Ambulatory Center."

Hart is best known for *Hutch Owen's Working Hard* a graphic novel of street culture, poetry, corporate subversion of the masses, secret hideouts, and first loves, and *New Hat*, a group of stories which combine to reveal a tale about a barbaric world of wars, exiled heads of state, and executed poets.

Collaborator Jon Lewis and Hart have a fan following in Japan with *Pitch Unger*, a combination of Japanese manga and American comic-book sensibilities that

forms a distinct tale of a wandering poet.

Starting in May, Hart is working on a continuing quarterly series with Lewis and cartoonist James Kochalka titled *Triple Dare!* from Alternative Press.

This spring is also the scheduled release date of Hart's *The Sands* graphic novel from Canadian publisher Black Eye Books, which tells the story of a married couple's move to a middle-eastern desert.

Slave Labor shines an 'X-Ray' on alternative creators

Landry Walker and Eric Jones have brought their latest comic book, *X-Ray*, to Slave Labor Graphics.



Previously, the duo were part of Puppy Toss, an alternative publishing group. Their most recent collaborative project was *Filthy Habits*, published by Aeon.

Slave Labor President Dan Vado said he feels that "*X-Ray* fits right in with the other humor comics we publish."

Vado added he "looks forward to bringing this work to a larger audience."

In addition to *X-Ray*, Walker and Jones are producing a comic strip for *BAM Magazine*, a California Bay Area publication that is scheduled for national distribution soon.

Characters for *Filthy Habits* will make their way into *X-Ray*. An ongoing main storyline is complemented by several separate short stories in each issue.

X-Ray #1 is scheduled to make its debut at the fifth Alternative Press Expo (APE) Feb. 21 and 22 in San Jose, Calif.

The series is then scheduled for quarterly release.

Addendum:

The organizers of the International Comics Festival of Angoulême have an office in the United States overseen by Isabelle Fuhrman. The address is One Cleveland Rd., Summit, NJ 07901, phone and fax (908) 598-9560.

For more information on the upcoming French convention, see Page 8 of *CBG* #1261.

AggieCon XXIX is March 26-29

The 29th AggieCon, a four-day science-fiction, fantasy, and horror convention, is scheduled for March 26-29 at Texas A&M University.

More than 1400 people attended the 1997 event, and organizers said they expect more attendees this year.

Tables for dealers are \$70, if ordered before March 1, and \$80 after that time. According to Dealers' Room Director Arnie Gantt, personal and business checks will be accepted until March 1, with cash, money orders, or cashier's checks being the only accepted forms of payment after that point. The dealers' room opens for set-up at 10 a.m. March 26.

More information on AggieCon is available from AggieCon XXIX, c/o MSC Cepheid Variable, Memorial Student Center, Box J-1, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX 77844, or (409) 845-1515.

GAHAN WILSON ORIGINALS

\$400 EACH



Catalog #3
NOW AVAILABLE!
96 Pages, Over 130
Cartoonists! \$5

"Mark J. Cohen
brings the
cartoonist and
collector together"

Mark J. Cohen

P.O. Box 1892-B
Santa Rosa, CA 95402

Phone (707) 528-3440
FAX (707) 528-2451

E mail Markcomics@aol.com
Check Out Mark Cohen's Web Site at
<http://www.markcomics.com>



CBG

Customer Service
Award - 1996

These are Gahan Wilson finish quality roughs on good art stock and signed. They haven't been published but they have everything you might want in Wilson art. These will be available for a very limited time. Send \$5 for a complete set of available copies.

Ideals[®] Mylar[®] D Comic Protection

The dealer's choice. The collector's choice. Your best choice!

Museum quality storage for comic books.

15% discount on buffer boards with Mylar purchase!

50 FREE card-size (\$9.95 value) with every order over \$100.00!



You still hold the all-time speed record for a completed transaction! I think it's pretty obvious why you're so successful.
Brian Kotsak
New Jersey

Without a doubt, the Comic Conservation Co. has the most affordable, quality Mylars ... in the business.
Chris Staros
The Staros Report #2

The new Mylar (Idealocks[®]) are great and you were right, they are much easier to use.
John J. Belskis, Jr.
New Jersey

I have always had great service with your company and plan on continuing to use it.

Thanks Again!
David J. Sabin
Washington

I loved the last bags you sent me and I would like to order the following ...
Chris Clayton
Utah

Thank you for an excellent, high-quality product.

Edmond D. Johnson
California

You have the best product on the market today. I won't buy any other Mylars but yours.

Jeff Jack
Connecticut

Ideals [®] 4ml Mylar [®] D Classic Open Top		Size	10	25	50	100	500	1000
1A	Modern Comic (fits 1970 on)	7.25" x 11.25"	5.95	15.95	22.95	38.95	169.95	319.00
1B	Silver Comic (fits 1950 to 1969)	7.75" x 11.25"	6.95	17.95	24.95	42.95	179.95	329.00
1C	Gold Comic (fits 1935 to 1949) + 1950's Dells	8.25" x 11.25"	7.95	19.95	26.95	46.95	199.95	339.00
1D	Ultra Gold	8.75" x 12"	8.95	21.95	28.95	49.95	219.95	379.00
4A	Magazine/Photo	9.25" x 12"	9.95	22.95	32.95	53.95	229.95	399.00
5A	Card Size	3" x 4"		5.95	9.95	16.95	78.95	99.00
Please add shipping and handling				4.00	4.00	5.00	9.00	13.00

Idealocks [®] 4ml Mylar [®] D "E-Z" Fold Lock Top UNIQUE DESIGN		Size	10	25	50	100	500	1000
Z1	Modern Comic (Finally, a Mylar that fits in long comic boxes!)	7.25" x 10.75"	7.95	19.95	29.95	55.95	249.00	449.00
Z2	Silver Comic (fits 1950 to 1969)	7.75" x 11.25"	8.95	21.95	30.95	57.85	254.00	454.00
Z3	Gold Comic (fits 1935 to 1949)	8 3/8" x 11.25"	9.95	22.95	32.95	59.95	259.00	459.00
Please add shipping and handling			4.00	4.00	4.00	5.00	10.00	14.00

Idealites [®] 1ml Mylar [®] D Comic Bags with Flap		Size	100	500	1000
6A	Modern Comic (fits 1970 on)	7" x 10.75" + flap	19.95	79.95	135.95
6B	Silver Comic (fits 1950 to 1969)	7.30" x 10.75" + flap	20.95	80.95	137.95
6C	Gold Comic (fits 1935 to 1949)	7.75" x 10.75" + flap	21.95	81.95	139.95
6D	Ultra Gold	8" x 10.5" + flap	22.95	85.95	142.95
Please add shipping and handling			4.00	6.00	9.00

Buffer Boards The only kind of board worth using.		SINGLES	100	500	1000
X1 — Modern, X2 — Silver, X3 — Gold	42ml 3% CaCo3 pH 8.5 (acid neutralizer)	.30 ea.	19.95	94.95	189.00
Please add shipping and handling		4.00	5.00	9.00	18.00

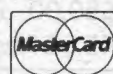
Acid Free Boxes

Acid Free Tissue

MANY THANKS TO OUR THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS!

Ideals[®] 24 Hour Orderline

1 800 791-3037



Send check or money order to:

Comic Conservation Co.

P.O. Box 44803 • Madison, WI 53744-4803

1 608 277-8775 (info/FAX line)



Comics NEWS

Aardwolf

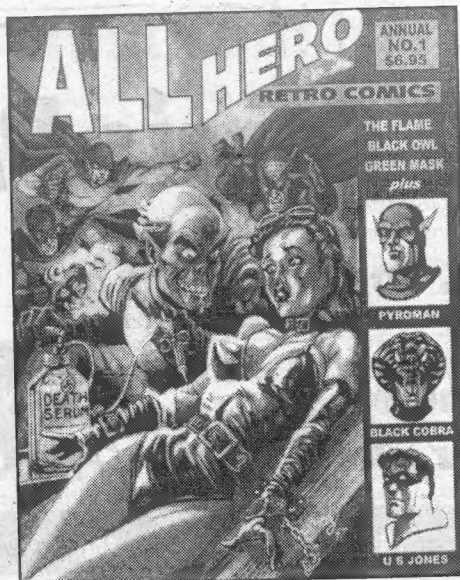
Aardwolf has collected more of Clifford Lawrence Meth's writings with art by such artists as Alex Toth, Gene Colan, Dave Cockrum, Dave DeVries, David Boswell, Mike Pascale, and Mark Badger into *Conflicts of Disinterest*, which is scheduled for release from Aardwolf in February.

According to Cockrum, who is Aardwolf's art director, "It's the most eclectic collection we've done yet. Aardwolf always places making art above making money, and this book proves it!"

The trade paperback is limited to 3600 copies retailing for \$10.95 each, with the first 360 copies of the run signed and numbered by Meth and offered exclusively through Diamond for \$13.95 each.



Six Golden Age super-heroes receive new "retro" stories in AC Comics' *All Hero Retro Comics Annual #1*, scheduled to ship in February. The anthology celebrates the first year of publication of AC's Retro Comics line. In the 52-page comic



book, *The Flame*, U.S. Jones, *The Green Mask*, Black Owl, *Pyroman*, and *Black Cobra* have new adventures set in the 1940s, drawn by such modern-day artists as Brad Gorby, Mark Heike, and Bill Black. In addition, the annual reprints a *Pyroman* story from a 1942 issue of *Startling Comics*. The black-and-white comic book retails for \$6.95.

Also in February, AC is offering a deluxe edition of *Secret Files of the Femforce*, previously only available polybagged with *Femforce #99*. The 32-page comic book, which retails for \$4.95, collects the first appearance of Nightveil and the first team-up of Synn and Nightveil from Black's 1970s

magazines *Captain Paragon #1* and *Fem Fantastique #2*. An additional eight-page story not published in the polybagged edition is included; it features Nightveil battling She-Cat.

Funny Valentine

Slightly early for Valentine's Day, Funny Valentine Press has announced the return of Steve Darnell's *Empty Love Stories*.



The third installment in the irregular series, *The Empty Love Stories (Special)* is scheduled to ship in January with a cover by Ty Templeton and interior art by Batton Lash, Steve Remen, and Lenin Del-sol.

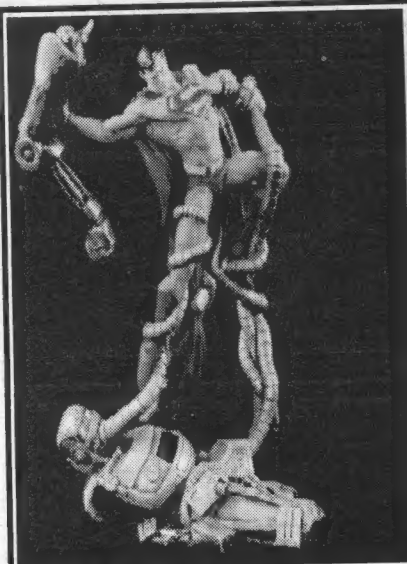
The 32-page black-and-white comic book, which retails for \$2.95, contains three stories, "Love behind Bars," a tale of a chance meeting between a white-collar criminal and a lifer; "One Humiliating Incident after Another," the story of a shy woman who attempts to open up; and "Corrupting the Master Race," an interracial love story.



A two-part biweekly series by Alan Grant and Arthur Ranson is scheduled to ship from Caliber in February. According to Editor Joe Pruett, *The Hanged Man* is a "disturbing, yet highly imaginative tale of rebellion, freedom, mazes, death, and redemption."

"Working with Alan and Arthur and bringing this exciting project to Caliber has been nothing short of thrilling. The world that Alan and Arthur create here — the look, the story — will cause you to slowly read over each page, as your eye wanders carefully from panel to panel, appreciating the love and the care that these two gentlemen have put into this story. Upon reading this tale, you'll find yourself immediately awaiting the sequel, which Alan tells me is

(Continues on Page 12)



Superman 1998 Statue

Sculpted by William Paquet. Ships March 18th. Retail: \$195.00. Pre-Order Price: \$175.00 plus \$8.00 S/H.



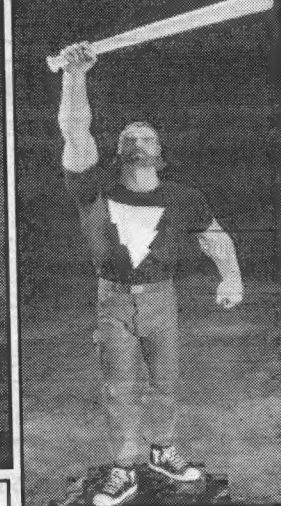
Dawn Statue

The one you've been waiting for. 12" high. Ships in May. Retail: \$195.00. Pre-Order Price: \$156.00 Plus \$8.00 S/H



Concrete Bust

Sculpted by Randy Bowen. 1/8th scale. 5 1/2 inches tall. Limited to only 1000. Ships in May. Order Now! Retail: \$50.00. Pre-Order Price: \$45.00 Plus \$5.00 S/H



Mage Statue

By Randy Bowen. 15" tall. Limited to only 1000. Ships May. Order Now! Retail: \$140.00. Pre-Order Price \$112.00 Plus \$9.00 S/H

Available Now!



Frazetta's Death Dealer Signed by Randy Bowen \$225.00 plus \$11.00 S/H

Frazetta's Princess \$160.00 Plus \$8.00 S/H



Preacher \$175.00 Plus \$8.00 S/H



X-Files Flukeman \$110.00 Plus \$8.00 S/H



X-Files Smoking Alien \$110.00 Plus \$8.00 S/H

Yes! Pre-order me:

- [] The Superman Statue. \$175.00 plus \$8.00 S/H.
- [] The Dawn Statue. \$156.00 plus \$8.00 S/H.
- [] The Concrete Bust. \$45.00 plus \$5.00 S/H.
- [] The Mage Statue. \$112.00 plus \$9.00 S/H.

Yes! Send me:

- [] The Death Dealer Statue. \$225.00 plus \$11.00 S/H.
- [] The Princess Statue. \$160.00 plus \$8.00 S/H.
- [] The Preacher Statue. \$175.00 plus \$8.00 S/H.
- [] The Flukeman Statue. \$110.00 plus \$8.00 S/H.
- [] The Smoking Alien. \$110.00 plus \$8.00 S/H.

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____

ST: _____

ZIP: _____

PH: _____



M & M COMIC SERVICE
13617 SOUTHWEST HWY. ORLAND PARK, IL 60462
Or Call Toll Free 1-888-MM-COMIC
That's 1-888-662-6642
www.mmcomics.com

Offer good until Feb. 2nd or while quantities last. Ill. residents add 7.75% sales tax. Shipping is to any street address (no p.o. boxes) in the continental 48 states.

Our
20th Anniversary
1977-1997
MYLAR BAGS
Guaranteed Lowest Prices
Highest Quality
We will beat any price or quote
by at least 10%

From the Author of The Photo Journal Guides to Comics

Ernie Gerber presents: The Original Printing of

THE PHOTO-JOURNAL GUIDE TO COMICS

Vol 1	A-J	All Comics 1933-1962	\$75.00
Vol 2	K-Z	All Comics 1933-1962	\$75.00
Vol 3	A-J	Marvel Comics 1962-1990	\$29.95
Vol 4	K-Z	Marvel Comics 1962-1990	\$29.95

Shipping: Add \$6 per volume

Diamond
Comic Distributors, Inc.

Retailers: Be sure to look for the line of E. Gerber Collecting Supplies in issues of PREVIEW.

Diamond
Star System

We are pleased to announce:
Diamond Comic Distributors carry
all our products which are available
to Comic Book Specialty Shops.

Ernie Gerber Presents: The Best Preservation & Storage Products at the World's Lowest Prices

HALF-BACK™

24 mil Acid-Free
Backing Board
with 3% alkaline
buffer throughout.
White both sides.

Cat#	Size	Description	Price per:			
			100	1000	5000	(1000) Bundle
675HB	6 3/4" x 10 1/4"	Current Comics	\$8	\$59	\$56 /1000	\$53
700HB	7" x 10 1/4"	Standard Comics	8	60	57 /1000	54
750HB	7 1/4" x 10 1/4"	Silver/Gold Comics	9	66	62 /1000	59
758HB	7 1/4" x 10 1/4"	Gold Age Comics	9	67	63 /1000	60
778HB	7 1/4" x 10 1/4"	Super Gold Age Comics	11	79	65 /1000	61
825HB	8 1/4" x 10 1/4"	Large Comics, Mags & Letter	11	81	67 /1000	63

Bundles are boxed. Others are professionally packed in shrinkwrap.

FULL-BACK™

42 mil Acid-Free
Backing Board
with 3% alkaline
buffer throughout.
White both sides.

Cat#	Size	Description	Price per:			
			50	200	1000	(500) Bundle
658FB	6 3/4" x 10 1/4"	Current Comics	\$11	\$36	\$145	\$65
678FB	6 3/4" x 10 1/4"	Standard Comics	11	37	148	67
725FB	7 1/4" x 10 1/4"	Silver/Gold Comics	11	38	152	68
750FB	7 1/4" x 10 1/4"	Gold Age Comics	12	40	159	70
775FB	7 1/4" x 10 1/4"	Super Gold Age Comics	13	45	178	72
825FB	8 1/4" x 10 1/4"	Large Comics, Mags & Letter	13	45	178	74

Solid 52 mil, grey outside, white inside, acid-free, 3% alkaline buffered throughout.

Shipped flat.

Cat#	Size	Description	Price per:		
			5	20	40
17	11" x 7" x 11"	Current Comics	\$33	\$120	\$195
16	11 1/2" x 8" x 11 1/2"	Silver/Gold Comics	36	124	199
18	12" x 9" x 12"	Super Gold/Magazines	39	144	230

Acid-free, corrugated box. All white. Shipped flat.

Acid-free, 3% alkaline buffered throughout. 200 lb. grey corrugated. Shipped flat.

Cat#	Size	Description	Price per:		
			5	20	40
13	15" x 8" x 11 1/2"	Silver/Gold Comics	\$36	\$130	\$230
15	15" x 9" x 12 1/2"	Super Gold/Magazines	40	144	260

Acid-Free Flip-Top. 52 mil Solid grey/white. 3% alkaline buffered throughout. Shipped fully assembled, metal reinforced edges.

Cat#	Size	Description	Price per:		
			5	20	40
10	8" x 4" x 11"	Silver/Gold Comics	\$33	\$122	\$195

Top of the line. Acid-free, Lignin-free. Flip-Top, Double-Walled, 3% alkaline buffered.

Cat#	Size	Description	Price per:		
			5	20	40
22	15" x 8" x 11 1/2"	Silver/Gold Comics	\$47	\$174	\$278

ACID FREE BOXES

Mylites 2™

2 mil Mylar® D
with 1" flap

Cat#	Size	Description	Price per:			
			50	200	1000	(500) Bundle
700M2	7" x 10 3/4"	Current Comics	\$10	\$33	\$132	\$59
725M2	7 1/4" x 10 3/4"	Standard Comics	11	36	145	64
775M2	7 3/4" x 10 3/4"	Silver/Gold Comics	11	37	146	68
800M2	8" x 11 1/2"	Gold Age Comics	12	40	168	72
825M2	8 1/4" x 11 1/2"	Super Gold Age Comics	14	46	185	74
875M2	8 3/4" x 11 1/2"	Large Comics, Mags & Letter	15	50	198	78

Bundles are boxed. Others are professionally packed in shrinkwrap.

Mylites™

1 mil Mylar® D
with 1" flap

Cat#	Size	Description	Price per:			
			100	500	3000	(1000) Bundle
700M	7" x 10 3/4"	Current Comics	\$16	\$74	\$118 /1000	\$85
725M	7 1/4" x 10 3/4"	Standard Comics	17	75	120 /1000	95
775M	7 3/4" x 10 3/4"	Silver/Gold Comics	18	76	122 /1000	105
800M	8" x 10 3/4"	Gold Age Comics	19	77	123 /1000	110
825M	8 1/4" x 10 3/4"	Super Gold Age Comics	19	78	124 /1000	115

MYLARS®

4 mil Mylar® D.
Opening edges offset
for ease of entry.

Cat#	Size	Description	Price per:				
			10	50	200	1000	(500) Bundle
700MY	7" x 10 3/4"	Current Comics	\$5.50	\$17	\$56	\$224	\$100
725MY	7 1/4" x 10 3/4"	Standard Comics	6	18	59	237	105
775MY	7 3/4" x 10 3/4"	Silver/Gold Comics	6.25	19	63	250	110
800MY	8" x 11 1/2"	Gold Age Comics	6.50	20	66	264	115
825MY	8 1/4" x 11 1/2"	Super Gold Age Comics	7.25	22	73	290	120
875MY	8 3/4" x 11 1/2"	Large Comics, Mags & Letter	7.50	23	75	298	130

SNUGS™

4 mil Mylar® D.
with 2 flaps.

Cat#	Size	Description	Price per:				
			10	50	200	1000	(500) Bundle
700S	7" x 10 3/4"	Current Comics	\$6	\$18	\$63	\$265	\$120
725S	7 1/4" x 10 3/4"	Standard Comics	6.25	19	65	275	125
775S	7 3/4" x 10 3/4"	Silver/Gold Comics	7	21	70	280	130
800S	8" x 11 1/2"	Gold Age Comics	7.50	23	74	295	135
825S	8 1/4" x 11 1/2"	Super Gold Age Comics	8.25	25	82	330	140
875S	8 3/4" x 11 1/2"	Large Comics, Mags & Letter	9	27	89	356	150

TOPS!™

4 mil Mylar® D.
with safety beads.
Can be sealed with
Slip-Locks™

Cat#	Size	Description	Price per:				
			10	50	200	1000	(500) Bundle
700T	7" x 10 3/4"	Current Comics	\$7	\$21	\$69	278	\$125
725T	7 1/4" x 10 3/4"	Standard Comics	7.25	22	72	288	130
775T	7 3/4" x 10 3/4"	Silver/Gold Comics	7.50	23	74	294	135
800T	8" x 11 1/2"	Gold Age Comics	8	24	77	309	140
825T	8 1/4" x 11 1/2"	Super Gold Age Comics	8.50	26	86	346	145
875T	8 3/4" x 11 1/2"	Large Comics, Mags & Letter	9	28	91	363	155
SL	Slip-Lock	matches width of sleeve opening	5	15	50	198	

SHUR-LOCK™

4 mil Mylar® D.
with pre-folded flaps.

Cat#	Size	Description	Price per:			
			10	50	200	1000
700SHL	7" x 10 3/4"	Current Comics	\$8	\$23	\$76	\$304
725SHL	7 1/4" x 10 3/4"	Standard Comics	8.50	24	80	317
775SHL	7 3/4" x 10 3/4"	Silver/Gold Comics	8.75	25	83	330
800SHL	8" x 11 1/2"	Gold Age Comics	9	26	86	343
825SHL	8 1/4" x 11 1/2"	Super Gold Age Comics	9.50	29	95	380
875SHL	8 3/4" x 11 1/2"	Large Comics, Mags & Letter	10.50	31	102	410

BINDER TOPS!™

4 mil Mylar® D.
Top-loading for
3 ring binders.

Cat#	Size	Description	Price per:			
			5	25	100	500
700BT	7" x 10 3/4"	Current Comics	\$5	\$15	\$50	\$198
725BT	7 1/4" x 10 3/4"	Standard Comics	5.25	16	51	205
775BT	7 3/4" x 10 3/4"	Silver/Gold Comics	5.50	17	55	218
800BT	8" x 11 1/2"	Gold Age Comics	6	18	58	231
825BT	8 1/4" x 11 1/2"	Super Gold Age Comics	6.25	19	61	240
875BT	8 3/4" x 11 1/2"	Large Comics, Mags & Letter	6.50	20	65	250
SL	Slip-Locks	matches width of sleeve opening	3	8	27	104

DIAMOND CASE™

Glass Vault
11 x 14
outside
dimensions

Cat#	Fits Topsl Size	Description	Visible Framed Size	Price per:		
				1	10	50
725DC	725T	Standard Comics	6 ³ / ₄ x 10	\$19.50	\$175	\$749
775DC	775T	Silver/Gold Comics	7 ¹ / ₄ x 10 ¹ / ₄	19.75	476	775
825DC	825T	Gold Age Comics	7 ³ / ₄ x 10 ³ / ₄	19.95	177	798

UV SHEETS

4 mil Mylar® D
sheets with 99% UV
block. Insert into
existing sleeves.

Cat#	Size	Description	Price per:	
			10	100
675UVS	6 3/4" x 10 1/4"	Current Comics	\$8	\$55
700UVS	7" x 10 1/4"	Standard Comics	8	59
750UVS	7 1/4" x 10 1/4"	Silver/Gold Comics	9	64
758UVS	7 1/4" x 10 1/4"	Gold Age Comics	10	71
778UVS	7 1/4" x 10 1/4"	Super Gold Comics	11	75
825UVS	8 1/4" x 10 1/4"	Large Comics, Mags & Letter	12	80

We also carry UV-Tops!, Oxy-Sorb, Vapor-Sorb, Art-Sorb & Dry-Pack, De-acidification Sheets, Double-faced Archival Tape & Document Repair Tape.

Free 280
Product
Catalog

Shipping
Charges

Discount
Shipping

We Ship Most
Products
within 48
Hours

Call for Free Catalog 280 Products in Stock!

Includes Mylar & Backing Boards sized for the following collectibles.

6 Comic Sizes & Magazine Sizes	10 Map Sizes	6 Newspaper Sizes
5 Photo & Print Sizes	Lobby Cards & Portfolios	45 rpm Records
Stamps & Coins	Paper Money & Envelopes	8 Original Art Sizes
5 Movie Poster Sizes	Reader's Digest & Paperbacks	41 Stock Sizes!

SHIPPING COST CHART

Total Value of
your Entire Order

Add Shipping
Charges

\$0 - \$50	\$5
51 - 100	8
101 - 200	12
201 - 350	18
351 - above	2

SHIPPING COST SURCHARGES

In addition to the shipping cost chart
ADD the following surcharge for the
following products only.

Acid-Free Boxes	50¢ each box
AF Backing Boards:	\$2 / 100 boards
Diamond Cases	\$2 each Case

Example:

If your total order was:	Shipping
\$190	\$12.00 (general)
had: 200 Full Backs	4.00 (boards)
and 5 Boxes	2.50 (boxes)
Total Shipping	\$18.50

FREE SAMPLE KIT

(Postpaid)

call 1-702-883-4100

one Acid-Free Board
one 4 mil Tops! w/Slip-Lock
one 2 mil Mylites2

SUPER SAMPLE KIT

(\$29.00 Postpaid)

1 of every Mylar Sleeve design
and size in this ad. (41)
1 of every Backing Board (12)
1 of each Preservation Product.

Mylar® Trademark of DuPont Co.

All other trademarks (TM) E. Gerber Products, Inc.
Copyright 1997. All rights reserved.

Toll-free orders only: 800-79-MYLAR
(800-796-9527)

Information: 702-883-4100

24 hr Fax orders: 702-883-4179

or send check or M/O to:

COMICS NEWS

(From Page 10)

under way even as we speak."

Caliber Publisher **Gary Reed** added, "We decided to go ahead and put both parts of this series out in the same month — a couple of weeks apart — so the reader won't have to wait the normal two months to read the conclusion. Let me say that I've seen the finished product and it's a really nice-looking package. I'm sure you'll agree with me when you've had a chance to read it for yourself."

Each of the 32-page issues retails for \$2.95.

Reed has a project of his own on tap for February release with the debut of *Seeker*, an ongoing bimonthly series written by Reed with art by **Chris Massarotto**.

Caliber Managing Editor **James Pruett** said, "*Seeker's* been a project that's been on the drawing board here at Caliber for the past couple of years. We waited until we had what we thought was the perfect concept in which to launch *Seeker* and now, after months of searching, we found the perfect artist to complement the script."

The series begins with the introduction of a new *Seeker*, who takes the place of a previous incarnation that's locked away in a mental institution. The new *Seeker* doesn't seem to fit into any specific mold, appearing as an assassin to some and a hero to others.

Two variant covers are available on *Seeker* #1, by **David Williams** and **Patrick Meadows**, respectively. The 32-page

black-and-white comic book retails for \$2.95.

**Black Inc!
Imprints**

Robert Roach, tells the story of Rashan, a young man who learns that stories he thought were simply myths and folklore are real and that his true father is Anhur, the Egyptian god of war. During his quest for more answers, Rashan is attacked by Sebeq, a crocodile-headed demi-god, and learns from Prof. Ghali, an Egyptologist, that his godly name is Menthu and that Anhur can be found in the Egyptian under-



Robert Roach

Egyptology is the focus of *Menthu*, the first series from Indiana-based Black Inc! Imprints. The series, written and drawn by

world.

According to Roach, "Menthu is a reluctant hero/god and a superstar athlete who, despite all that he has going for him, searches for his true destiny by confronting his father. I guess he's a little like the Prodigal Son."

"Menthu covers stories and settings previously unseen in comics. Egyptian hell, Egyptian mythology's many strange gods, the historical architecture, etc. will transport fans and readers into a completely fresh comic-book reality."

"In two years of research, I've unearthed more stories and story ideas than I can cover in my lifetime. Egyptian civilization was the social, political, and financial crossroads for the world. All peoples could be found in Kemet ("Egypt" in ancient Egyptian), and various peoples will be represented in *Menthu*."

Menthu #1 is scheduled to ship in January and retails for \$2.95.

**Maverick Z
Pulp Comix**

Maverick Z Pulp Comix has scheduled the release of its first super-hero title, *Captain Neutron*, for February. Created by **Randy Z. Crawford**, the series features the adventures of a female scientist, Neutrina Bowman, who comes to our Earth from a parallel Earth and uses her Earth's advanced technology to fight crime. Crawford said *Captain Neutron* is an "attempt to recapture the idealism of the Silver Age



era of comics with a blend of modern super-hero elements."

"Hopefully this approach will result in a little different spin on the super-hero genre. I think many people will be intrigued at the result of our efforts, particularly how the lead character is portrayed."

The series has art by Crawford and **Scott A. McClung** and a back-up feature, *Major Chron*, a super-hero time-travel story written by **Conroy V. Jett Jr.** with art by **Adam DeKraker**. The 32-page black-and-white comic book retails for \$2.50.

WINTER GETAWAY!

Bon Voyage

#1 VF \$30

Bugs Bunny

Vacation Funnies

#1 VG \$42
#2 FN \$53
#3 VF \$108
#4 VG \$24
#6 NM \$210
#7 NM \$210
#8 VF/NM \$168
#9 VF \$98

Dell Giant

#28 F/VF \$64

Bugs Bunny Winter Fun

#29 VG/F \$30

Lulu & Tubby in Hawaii

#32 FN \$24

Bugs Bunny Beach Party

#46 FN \$24

Bugs Bunny Beach Party

#47 FN \$33

Mickey & Donald

Vacationland

Dennis The Menace

Vacation Special

#2 VG \$17

Donald & Mickey

In Disneyland

#1 VF \$118

Donald Duck

Beach Party

#1 VF \$155
#2 VF \$113
#3 VF \$113
#4 VF \$113
#5 VF \$113
#6 FN \$28

Escapade in Florence

#1 VG \$22

#2 NM \$115

Little Lulu On Vacation

#1 VG \$49

Tom And

Jerry Winter Fun

#6 G/VG \$10

Vacation In Disneyland

#1 VG \$24

Vacation Parade

#1 VG \$176
#1 VG \$106
#3 VG/F \$37
#4 G/VG \$22
#5 VF/NM \$230



Diamond International Galleries
Contact Deanna (Ext. 451) or Joe
(Ext. 452) Toll Free (888) 355-9800
fax (410) 560-7143 Outside the U.S.
call (410) 560-5810 e-mail:
pdeanna@diamondcomics.com
internet: www.diamondgalleries.com



EXECUTIVE COLLECTIBLES AUCTION #11

Bidding Closes
Thursday, Jan. 15, 1998

See CBG #1260, January 9, 1998

3419 Via Lido Lane #604
Newport Beach, CA 92663
Phone: 714-955-0601
Fax: 714-955-0607



**ATTENTION FANS, RETAILERS,
PUBLISHERS & PROFESSIONALS!**

***THE MOTOR CITY COMIC CON
IS CHANGING DATES * !!***

OUR NEW DATES ARE

MAY 15, 16 & 17, 1998

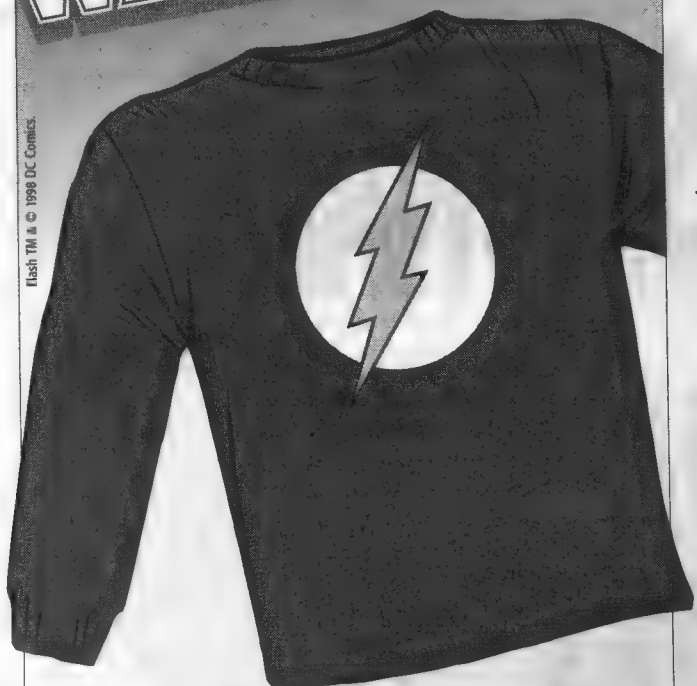
FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL MOTOR CITY CONVENTIONS,

AT (248)426-8059

ORIGINAL DATES WERE MARCH 27, 28 & 29, 1998

Flash's Winter-wear

Flash TM & © 1998 DC Comics



THE FLASH LONG-SLEEVE T-SHIRT

Flash may be one of DC's hottest characters but even he gets cold in the winter, so bundle up like the Flash does, with the Flash Long-sleeve T-shirt. Not just for the superhero types...It's guaranteed to drive the chill from the limbs of even us mere mortals.

Multi-color screenprint, Red, 100% Cotton T-shirt.
 \$22.95 S-XL \$25.95 XL
 plus \$2.50 postage & handling.

THE LOST T-SHIRT

Peter Pan has got an all new devilish look thanks to Jay Geldhof and Chaos! Comics. So get this new Lost T-shirt quick before Peter disappears into Neverland and takes his shirts with him!

Multi-color screenprint, Black, 100% Cotton T-shirt.

\$17.95 S-XL \$19.95 XL
 plus \$2.50 postage & handling.



The Lost TM & © 1998 Geldhof & Andreysko

Available at
 quality retail comic outlets
 or order direct from Graphitti Designs at...

1-800-699-0115

Visa, Mastercard & American Express accepted.
 Order by phone or by mail using the address listed
 below. CA residents add 7.25% sales tax.

Visit
 Our New
 Site!

1140 N. Kraemer Blvd., Unit B
 Anaheim, CA 92806-1919 • Tel: 714-632-3356
<http://www.graphittidesigns.com>

Graphitti
 DESIGNS



stated or implied for unsolicited manuscripts, nor can any guarantee be given when a specific submission will appear in print. Manuscripts submitted on paper should be typewritten and double-spaced and contain absolutely no words in all capital letters. Please indent for paragraphs. Manuscripts submitted by electronic mail should be sent as basic e-mail text. When sending cartoons or photographs in paper form, please do not send originals. Send stats, veloxes, copies, or photocopies. Return of art cannot be guaranteed. When sending graphics via computer, inquire by e-mail first about file formats before sending files.

Press releases and review copies should only be sent to Maggie Thompson, *Comics Buyer's Guide*, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990, faxed to Maggie Thompson at (715) 445-4087; or e-mailed to cbgnews@krause.com. Format policies for press releases and graphics are described in the above paragraph. Directions to company websites alone do not constitute acceptable press releases for consideration.

The editorial department does not handle subscription and advertising questions. Check page 4 for appropriate contact information. The best way to get in touch with us is by e-mail, fax, mail, and phone (in that order).

Letters intended for publication should be addressed to *Oh, So?, Comics Buyer's Guide*, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990. It is not possible to publish all letters received, and I cannot reply to letters which we do not print.

Letters will be edited and may be cut due to length and other considerations. Responses to *Oh, So?* will be in French unless otherwise identified — will be by *Maggie*.

BWF: Associate Editor Brent Frankenhoff

JJM: Associate Editor John Jackson Miller

JG: Associate Editor Joyce Greenholdt

MD: News Editor Michael Dean

Our e-mail address for letters to the editor is ohso@krause.com. You must include your name, address, and a daytime phone number on any electronic communication for it to be considered for publication. If part or all of your message is specifically not for republication, please indicate that in your message.

Manuscripts and cartoons should only be sent by mail to Maggie Thompson, *Comics Buyer's Guide*, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990; by fax to Maggie Thompson at (715) 445-4087; or by e-mail to pitchcbg@krause.com. However, no responsibility is

Robert Beerbohm
 P.O. Box 507
 Fremont, NE 68026

I still fondly remember being at the El Cortez Hotel circa the mid-'70s for that year's rendition of the San Diego Comic-Con when I went to locate my first wife, Susan, as the dealers' room was shutting down one night. I was famished from a long day of dealing and had just scored a 1942 Simon and Kirby Newsboy Legion page from *Star Spangled*. I found her lounging by the pool across the street next to an elderly lady. They had been having quite the chat for several hours, and when I showed the page, Sue said, "That's nice, dear," and the lady smiled and asked me if I knew what comic book it had come from.

Susan informed me that we were going to dinner with this lady just as soon as her husband showed up. I was told her name at the time, but since I was tired and hungry, it didn't register. Not making a connection, as few of us back then ever connected a comics creator with other family members, I sat down and chatted with the lady and my wife.

The lady smiled a couple of times, as others gawked over my page. We went on to discuss the great San Diego weather, the Depression of the 1930s. She gave us advice about remaining in love over the long haul, since we were then newlyweds: anything but actually talking about comics, which was a relief after nine long hours in the "trenches" of run-

ning tables. After about 20 minutes of chitchat, up strolled Jack Kirby, along with a small contingent of doting admirers. Jack asked this lady how she had been doing the last few hours. She responded that she had been having a wonderful time talking with Susan and that the four of us were going to go out to dinner together.

Me? For a short while I fell into a semblance of that rare disease called "Fanboy Shock Syndrome," which some get when they realize that have been talking to a Comics Legend and didn't know it. The type where one is asked to look at and actually talk with Ghod. But talk we did, as Jack was by now used to fans being in awe of him. They both were so disarmingly pleasant.

After a nice dinner, Roz turned to me and said, "Susan tells me you buy and sell comics for a living." I answered in the affirmative. She then proposed an art deal I couldn't turn down. She asked me if I would be willing to shell out \$1000 for 50 of Jack's then-more-recent comic-book pages. A price they felt comfortable with and which afforded me an opportunity to turn a profit on the pages. I ended up with a number of *Jimmy Olsen* pages, a few *Forever People*, and a number of *Captain America* pages from the #200 range when Jack had come back to Marvel. Plus Jack drew a special CA sketch into this art book I used to get fanboy drawings for.

It was easy to see from that evening

where Jack drew a lot of his inspiration from.

Tom Maon
 1657 Neptune Ave.
 Wilmington, CA 90744

What a great exchange of ideas in your letter column in #1260. I, too, quit Barry Windsor-Smith's magazine/comic book for two reasons: He started to lose focus, in my opinion — and that old size problem.

I have collected comics for more than 40 years now and, yes, I do keep them preserved in boxes. One of the joys of my new retirement has been going through all my old comic books, cataloging them and pulling issues to reread and enjoy again.

One of my biggest disappointments are the comic books on my shelves that are off-size and got pushed around and slipped behind things and got damaged. My copy of Wham-O's big comic book has been a victim of size. My copy of Giger's *Alien* art book cracked and separated the day I opened it. Some of my big Kirby art books have literally fallen apart or had corners bent and covers scratched.

I preserve my comic books as best I can, not for some nutty speculator or mad collector reason, but so that I can go back and read them and enjoy them. The points you made in your response to Windsor-Smith's letter are well taken and echo the feelings of many of us. One

(Continues on Page 16)



THIS PANEL
 HAS BEEN
 DELETED
 OUT OF
 RESPECT
 FOR OUR
 READERSHIP



**PROUDLY
PRESENTS**

FLAMING CARROT COMICS

**GREATEST
HITS
Album!**

The Further Adventures Of The Strangest Man Alive!

Soliciting In January!

**240 Page Fun Book!
Featuring An All New,
23 Page, Never Before
Published Super Hero Story
By Bob Burden!**

Collecting ISSUES #12-18 Of The
Legendary, Surrealist, Superhero
Classic Of The 1980's!

The Best Flaming Carrot Stories Ever!

Mysterymen! Bikini Teens!

Flying Dead Dogs!

Mail Order Jungle Brides!

And Monsters...

Big Ones...

The Japanese Kind!



★ **RETAILERS!** ★

**Check Out The Diamond Order
Form For The Most Incredible
SPECIAL INCENTIVE
Ever!**



Warning;

This comic is not to be read while
driving or operating a motor vehicle.

THEY CALL HER
NEPTHY'S

QUEEN OF THE DEMONS!
MOTHER OF THE PHARAOHS!

TONIGHT...
SHE COMES
FOR DRAYVEN!

The Gothic Scrolls Drayven

AVAILABLE MONTHLY STARTING
NOVEMBER FROM DAVDEZ ARTS
32 PAGES FULL COLOR

©1997 DAVID HERNANDEZ DAVDEZ ARTS INC.

Oh, So?

From
Page
14

of the reasons I buy all the hardcover comic-book reprints, such as the DC Archives series, is that they will hold together and give me years of enjoyment.

I am sure that Windsor-Smith did not mean to imply that the very reason we preserve our comics is because of the self-developed schizophrenic mindset of the publishing industry that panders to mindless collectors, but it sure sounded that way, and I resented the wording.

I think the reason *Storyteller* failed goes beyond just the size, but, indeed, that was a factor. The very fact that I preserved my comics is one on the reasons I can go back and read and enjoy his marvelous, early *Conan* work for Marvel. I, too, am still looking for the viable option.

Joe Petrillak
Acclaim Ink.

The Fan Club for Acclaim Comics
146 N. Terrace Ave.
Mount Vernon, NY 10550

It's so nice to see you sidestep Barry Windsor-Smith's comments and make a futile attempt to defend Cliff Biggers, yet still Smith's point was taken: Retailers are jerks. They would rather have something that fits neatly into a bag than something different.

To elaborate a bit on your defense; if everyone *did* preserve these expensive collectibles as you wish you could with your personal collection back in the 1930s, then *Action Comics* #1 would today be a \$20 comic, \$5 in VF condition. Then there's *Action Comics* #2: \$15, \$3 out of the poly-bag.

That's what this comic-book marketplace has boiled down to. Let's get the focus back to where it should be: the stuff inside the flashy cover and its significance on the art form comic books are. After we pass that hurdle we can worry about preserving it for the future.

Par Holman
1097 E. Webster Dr.
Sandy, UT 84094

"Twas the night before Christmas, and all the through the house, not a creature was stirring — except my computer mouse." OK, doggerel out of the way, today (Christmas Eve) I got my copy of *CBG* #1259 and found out that Gladstone is cutting back its titles from newsstand to deluxe collectors' editions. Bah, Humbug! That's no Christmas present.

I'm sorry to see it, because I think that it is important to have the Disney comics (what I would call entry-level comic books for younger readers) on the newsstands. I also understand that it is a different world than the one in which I grew up, economically and in many other ways, and business decisions are often unpopular.

I will miss the Gladstone comics: I have been a regular Gladstone purchaser since the line was started in the mid-'80s with the notion of reprinting Carl Barks and the work of other great Disney comic-book artists. As was quickly noted, Mickey Mouse wasn't a character that was viable in comic-book form in the modern era, so the line concentrated on the ducks.

I found a lot to like about the Gladstone com-

ic books: Don Rosa for instance, European artists like Branca and several others. Less likable were the Barks imitators doing unmemorable stories. There were some issues of various duck titles that were read, filed, and instantly forgotten by me, but who knew what some kid might think when reading them? Maybe they turned her or him onto comic books for life.

In my own case it was *Uncle Scrooge* #7, aptly published right after my 7th birthday in 1954, which I date my own Disney comics collecting from. The story is known as "The Seven Cities of Cibola," although it was not titled in that original issue. To my young mind it had everything: adventure, humor, exotic locale, and funny villains (The Beagle Boys). When I saw the boulder crashing down on Indiana Jones in *Raiders of the Lost Ark*, I recognized the inspiration as coming from that story. I'd like to think that was the inspiration, anyway.

I think Carl Barks stimulated a lot of young minds, and it seemed only proper to keep his work accessible to the public in an inexpensive format. I regret now that many impulse purchases will probably be lost with the deluxe format, since they will be aimed at the dreaded "collector's market." Lord, I hate that term. To me it indicates someone carefully putting his purchase into a bag and into a comic-book box, never to see the light of day until it is resold at some future time.

I can't turn back the clock and I can't change what distributors want for selling the Disney comics. I can only be sad that some kid might not have the opportunity to read a new printing of "The Seven Cities of Cibola" and find the same sort of magic world I found more than 40 years ago.

Finally, to Bruce Hamilton and Gladstone: Thanks for all of those issues and keeping the spirit of the Disney comic books alive. I wish you luck in your future endeavors.

Geoff Grogan
Creator, *Dr. Speck*/Publisher, Bug Books
200 Sixth Ave.
Brooklyn, NY 11217

Happy holidays, folks! What a terrific early Christmas present #1258 was. The testimonials to comics' greatest spokesman were fun to read — but from my view the best testimonial, and most interesting article, was Peter Sanderson's well-thought-out discussion of the Marvel hero. I found his discussion illuminating, particularly in light of the current industry doldrums and a to *Oh, So?* by Ron Seifer in #1253.

Sanderson is really onto something when pointing out the differences between Stan Lee's vision of his heroes' alter egos and their current manifestations.

In so many ways the current incarnations are devoid of the vulnerability Stan took so much time to invest them with — a capitulation to current adolescent-male power fantasies, fueled by ultra-violent Hollywood imagery in films and video games, etc. Stan Lee and his generation are, of course, products of an era before military-industrial complex, pre pre-packaged television wars. The point becomes crucial when considering Seifer's point in #1253.

Seifer's idea, unfortunately couched in inflammatory rhetoric, is that the industry itself has narrowed its audience by narrowing its vision of what constitutes a hero and, thus, a comic

(Continues on Page 18)

APE



alternative press expo • 1998

COMICS, ZINES BOOKS AND A GUY IN A MONKEY SUIT

FEATURING

MICHAEL ALLRED
CREATOR OF MADMAN & RED ROCKET 7

JHONEN VASQUEZ

CREATOR OF SQUEE &
JOHNNY THE HOMICIDAL MANIAC



ONI PRESS,
FANTAGRAPHICS,
SLAVE LABOR
GRAPHICS,
ZAMBONI PRESS,
COLD CUT
DISTRIBUTION
AND MANY MORE
TO BE ANNOUNCED.



Shannon Wheeler
Too Much Coffee Man

Ariel Schrag
Definition

Alex Robinson
Box Office Poison

Andi Watson
Skeleton Key

Terry Moore
Strangers in Paradise

Patrick Lee
Airk Lee Productions

Jimmie Robinson
Amanda & Gurn

MEET YOUR FAVORITE INDEPENDENT PUBLISHERS, CREATORS
AND SELF-PUBLISHERS IN THIS TWO-DAY EXHIBITION!

Feb 21-22 • 1998

Admission: \$6.00 per day \$10 for both days
FREE with Comic-Con International Associate Membership

San Jose, CA • Parkside Hall

1-800-866-8929

Outside the US call 408-977-0000

This APE is brought to you by the good people at
Comic-Con International, a non-profit, educational organization.
Michael Allred's Desc. and Ad Layout by Art. Schrag.

WONDERFUL THINGS COME OUT OF OUR BOXES!

Serving comic fans for nearly 20 years.

1-800-WESTFIELD
or
www.westfield.com

Thousands of new
comics & collectibles
delivered directly to
your door.

Now at up to 50%
off cover prices!



Westfield Comics P.O. Box 620470 - 8608 University Green - Middleton, WI 53562-0470

Oh, So?

From
Page
16

book, as well. His point is well worth considering, especially when glancing at the front window display of any local comics shop. Super-hero imagery of a particularly arrested variety dominates the windows and displays. Emphasizing overly muscled characters who bespeak physical power and sexuality at the expense of maturity, strength, and intellectual capability, it draws an audience to the shop which is almost entirely male, ages 14-26.

Whereas mainstream comics at one time (pre-direct market) meant a host of differing characters, images, and styles — the approach to mainstream comic books has grown increasingly homogenized over the years, with the result that tastes have been narrowed, as well. The result is that characters which once would have paraded across a Sunday comics page or had comic books of their own produced by Dell or Gold Key or Charlton or Fawcett are now marginalized to the corner of the shop devoted to small press.

Whereas George Herriman and E.C. Segar were at one time carried in mainstream newspapers, their approaches to storytelling and drawing have been eliminated from today's mainstream comics. When a comic book as imaginative, wonderful, and potentially mainstream as *Akiko* by Mark Crilley generates regular sales of only 5000 copies (and, by the way, I'd be ecstatic if *Dr. Speck* did 5000 copies), it indicates that the range of market tastes has become far too restricted.

I think this point is an important one whose genesis is complex and extends beyond the realm of comics to the entire culture. As a researcher, I regularly examine micro-forms of newspapers dating across the 20th century and I believe that there is a decided difference in the tenor of times after World War II. One may say, as Eisenhower warned, that the nation has been in a battle-ready stance since the onset of the '50s, excepting the period of the Vietnam War (1963-1975), when there was an open struggle over the direction of the country.

This is the period in which Stan Lee, Kirby, Ditko, O'Neil, and Adams created thoughtful, introspective characters defying cultural stereotypes. After the war in Vietnam ended and the military-industrial complex was rebooted by the Reagan administration, excessively violent imagery began to proliferate in film, music, television, and elsewhere. Power figures became the norm, individuals who showed no sign of weakness or indecision, initiating the era of Schwarzenegger, Eastwood, Liefeld, and Lee (Jim, not Stan).

This is barely a sketch of a thesis; there are certainly other avenues to explore in the discussion of narrowing tastes and imaginations. One might also explore America's obsession with youth as a cause of this phenomenon.

Nevertheless, it is undeniable that, as the range of what sells in the comic-book marketplace is for the most part restricted to Marvel or DC, the encouragement of alternative views wanes. So much has the market narrowed that "alternative" now refers to anything that is not DC or Marvel — and for a retailer, anything that is not Marvel or DC is a risk. A recent column by

Mark Evanier, in which he discussed comics produced years ago as shoe-store giveaways (I used to love those!), reinforced how little is currently done to cultivate a broader audience.

Seifer's point — and it shouldn't get lost amid his language — is that by limiting the audience, whether through the machinations of the direct market or in editorial responses to current hit movies and Hollywood icons or by limiting the range of aesthetic choices available to an artist or in depending entirely on the core Marvel and DC customers at the point of purchase, is highly problematic, perhaps even suicidal. While there is a lot of really great stuff out there — and most of it was there at SPX '97 this past September — series like *Akiko* won't find their audiences until the industry as a whole believes it is as important to the future of comics as the latest "Heroes Regurgitated," and the culture of violence we have been hypnotized by is openly challenged.

Here's to creators like Stan Lee and Charles Schulz: artists and writers who, rather than restricting their palettes to preconceived notions of taste, have broadened the scope of their fields.

P.S. Look for *Dr. Speck* and me at the next Big Apple Con, New York City, Jan. 10.

Jason W. Lehto

14303 NE 81st St.

Vancouver, WA 98682

First, let me say that I've been a faithful reader of *CBG* for the last 10 years or so and I look forward to its arrival in my box every week. I cannot think of many other publications with a relatively small circulation that continue to put out quality material on a consistent weekly basis for such a low subscription cost. Further, as a full-time mail-order dealer, I would truly be lost without such a reliable source of information, affordable advertising, and access for purchasing and selling funny books. I wish you success and continued publication in the years to come.

All right, enough sucking up. This is the first time in my 14 years of dealing and collecting that I've written to *Oh So?* for publication. I hope there is some information here that will be deemed useful enough to make your pages.

The main reason I have written is to wish Cheryl Clementi luck in her future undertakings. I have advertised in *CBG* sporadically for the past 8 or 9 years and on a more regular basis in recent times. Whether I was a small advertiser or a contract advertiser, your staff has been helpful over the years. Cheryl has been especially so. One of the main reasons that I decided to get into 52-issue, weekly contract advertising was due to the professional service of Cheryl and your advertising staff. Cheryl was always professional, helpful, courteous, and friendly.

By the way, Jim Felhofer, your advertising sales manager, has handled my account since Cheryl's departure. So far, I am completely satisfied with his service and I'm sure he will fill Cheryl's position with a quality individual. Cheryl's job may be filled, but she will not be replaced.

Your free classifieds have vastly improved the value of your 'zine for me personally. It's a great freebie, a nice gesture, and I have had success using them. Thanks, *CBG*.

I have a suggestion for a new section in *CBG*. If it isn't possible to put in *CBG*, it could go in *Comics Retailer*. However, I feel it would be useful to most *CBG* readers. I would like to see a retailer market report section. It could be one or

(Continues on Page 20)

LET'S RE-CAP!



VISIT OUR WEBSITE—
www.gemstonepub.com

OKAY, NOW; WE'RE RELEASING THREE FRESH REPRINTS OF THOSE 1950s FAVORITES, **EC COMICS**. JUST IN TIME TO COUNTERACT THOSE POST-HOLIDAY BLUES! AMONG 'EM: A 'BRAND NEW' REPRINT TITLE, **PIRACY!** AND WHEN YOU FALL IN LOVE WITH THEM, CHECK OUT THE BACK ISSUES! BUT, THIS IS JUST BETWEEN US, SO KEEP IT UNDER YOUR HAT!

CRYPT #23: "UNDERTAKING PALOR" (YOU READ RIGHT, **EC** SPELLED WRONG!) WITH ART BY **JACK DAVIS**, THREE MORE!

PIRACY #1: "PRIVATEER" WITH ART BY **REED CRANDALL**, THREE MORE!

PANIC #5: "TICK DRACY" WITH **BILL ELDER** ART, THREE MORE!

BACK ISSUES: **CRYPT** #1, SOLD OUT; **FRONT** #1-4, \$2 EACH; **PANIC** #1-4, \$2.50 EACH; ALL OTHERS UP THRU ISSUE #3, \$1.50 EACH; **CRYPT** #4-16 AND **VAULT**, **2FIST**, **HAUNT** AND **CRIME** #4-15, \$2 EACH. ALL OTHERS \$2.50 EACH (LATEST ISSUE: **CRYPT** IS UP TO #23, **VAULT**, **2FIST**, **HAUNT** AND **CRIME** ARE UP TO 22, **FRONT** TO 11 AND **PANIC** TO 5.)

DON'T FORGET: THE COMPLETED **RUN OF WEIRD SCIENCE-FANTASY/INCREDIBLE SCIENCE FICTION**, ALL 11 ISSUES, #1-3 ARE \$1.50 EACH, #3-11 ARE \$2.00 EACH; THE COMPLETED **RUN OF SHOCK SUSPENSTORIES**, ALL 18 ISSUES, #1-3 ARE \$1.50 EACH, #4-16 ARE \$2.00 EACH AND #17-18 ARE \$2.50 EACH; THE COMPLETED **RUN OF WEIRD SCIENCE**, ALL 22 ISSUES, #1-3 ARE \$1.50 EACH, #4-16 ARE \$2.00 EACH AND #17-22 ARE \$2.50 EACH; AND THE COMPLETED **RUN OF WEIRD FANTASY**, ALL 22 ISSUES, #1-3 ARE \$1.50 EACH, #4-15 ARE \$2.00 EACH AND #16-22 ARE \$2.50 EACH.

© 1997 William M. Gaines, Agent, Inc.

US FUNDS ONLY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

GEMSTONE PUBLISHING POB 469 WEST PLAINS, MO 65775

(formerly RUSS COCHRAN PUBLISHER)

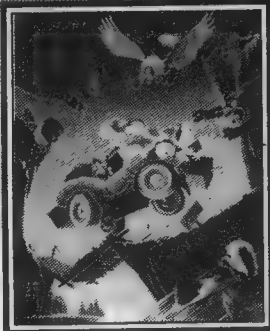
417-256-2224 OR CALL 1-800-EC CRYPT AND ASK FOR THE ORDER DESK. USE THIS NUMBER FOR ORDERS ONLY!

MISSOURI RESIDENTS ADD 6.225% SALES TAX

MARYLAND RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX

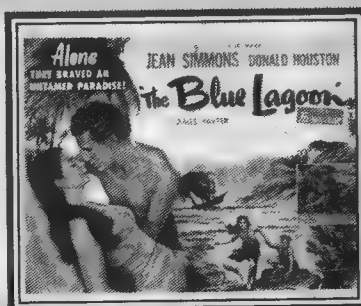
CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 7.25% SALES TAX (SAN DIEGO COUNTY 7.75%)

LEAVE YOUR CARES BEHIND!



"Leaving Their Cares Behind," full-size lithograph by Carl Barks. Donald and the boys head out to the country! \$640

The Blue Lagoon, 1949. The original! Jean Simmons, Donald Houston. Complete set of 8 lobby cards \$80



"She-Hulk At The Beach," 1991. Original painting by Ken Steacy. Framed. A rollerblading She-Hulk yawns as the muscle-boys strut their stuff! \$1,200

"Far-Out Safari," mini-lithograph by Carl Barks. Astride a raging rhino, Uncle Scrooge, Donald and the boys explore Africa! \$340



"The Grown-Up Toy Boat," Sugar And Spike complete original art for a 10-page story by Sheldon Mayer. The kids have an adventure at the beach! \$2,000



Robinson Crusoe On Mars, 1964. Paul Mantee. Title card from the classic sci-fi movie. The ultimate getaway! \$50



DIAMOND

Contact Deanna (Ext. 451) or Joe (Ext. 452)
Toll Free: (888) 355-9800, fax: (410) 560-7143
Outside the U.S. call (410) 560-5810
e-mail: pdeanna@diamondcomics.com
internet: www.diamondgalleries.com

Oh, So?

From
Page
18

two pages every week or two. I would be similar to those Overstreet used to put in its monthly price guides five or so years ago. Since the loss of a monthly Overstreet price guide, there has been a lack of this type of material in the market. It would be a report of significant sales and purchases from reputable dealers and stores around the globe.

Of course, it should include a heading with the advertiser's information including: name, address, phone, fax, e-mail, mail order or store, etc. This would help the reader understand the geographical value and it would provide an incentive for retailers to participate, since most of the major dealers and stores read or advertise in *CBG*. Perhaps a screening process could help (references, lack of complaints to advertise, etc.). Also, maybe a contract could be produced (12 or 26 market reports throughout the year for a similar amount of free *Showcase* ads, etc.).

CBG does have a price section, but because of its frequency, it is a long time between price values for a similar comic book. The other monthly pricing publications tend to focus on newer items. This market report would focus on what's selling, possibly with extra emphasis on older (pre-1980) material. Personally, I would like to see a lot more reliable and timely information available to the public regarding market trends. Some current trends needing more exposure include: '70s and Bronze Age, romance, late '60s to early '70s horror, late '60s to early '70s giant-size comics, early female heroes, certain Gold, and most Silver Age comics. I would probably be interested in participating in market reports, if this were to see print.

I haven't looked recently, but does your publication still maintain that any tape on a comic book is in Fair condition? I have over 55,000 comics in inventory right now, and I've seen a lot more come and go. I may not be perfect, but I definitely consider myself an accurate grader. I absolutely believe that not everyone could ever grade the same, but with so much of the value dependent upon the condition, I feel that education in grading is fairly important.

I have a hard time believing that you can get a grade down to a number on a 100-point scale; however, I do believe it can get close. I think that the *Overstreet Comic Book Grading Guide* is pretty accurate in describing grades acceptable to the more experienced grading public. I do realize that definitions change, the guide is not perfect, and grading is based strongly on the public's acceptance. I also realize that hardly anybody with grading experience would consider a nice, solid, complete book with a small piece of clear tape on it a Fair book at best.

With so many advertisers and collectors selling comics through your publication, perhaps tightening the definitions and (dare I say it?) conforming closer to Overstreet's guidelines would help. Also, an occasional printed reminder for *CBG* readers would be nice. By the way, readers, do not put any tape on your potentially valuable comics. It almost always does more harm than good. One exception is clear professional archival tape to maintain structural integrity in extreme circumstances where the comic book

would be further damaged without it. Clear archival tape doesn't stain and can be removed (at a price) by a professional restoration service. I still don't suggest using tape. Also, don't restore your books unless you're properly trained. It's best left to the professionals, and, in this, you often get what you pay for.

When buying and selling comics you must absolutely open the book and look for missing pages, centerfolds, and coupons. Even when just roughly grading, this could have extreme impact on the value of a comic book. I have returned many comics, often to large reputable dealers, because they were incomplete. Although some do, many sellers to not take the time to check this. If someone is willing to take the time to process my order and cash my check, then he should have time to open each comic book and do a page count. It only takes seconds per comic book and is well worth the effort. A NM comic book you paid \$1000 for could easily be worth only \$50 if it is not complete. It's easy to overlook a missing centerfold or missing pages in squarebound comics without doing a quick page count. Caveat emptor — 'nuff said.

Help Please. How about those Marvel reprints from the late '70s through the '80s? During this time period, Marvel reprints were often not clearly identified. According to Overstreet's annual price guide, a large diamond with no date and a blank UPC can be a reprint. Often it occurs on movie or TV-related books. Many stores, dealers, and collectors don't realize this.

I have also found some Marvel comics from the same time period with a black diagonal slash printed through the UPC. [Slash across the UPC code is a direct-market sign. For authoritative word, Felisa Garrido or Suzy Lee at Marvel were in production and do the singularly quiet and unrewarding task of reprints. Often reprints may be indistinguishable.] Often but not always, the date and number at the top are in the standard small diamond (not associated with being a reprint). Does anybody out there know what the heck this is? Is it a reprint or just a distribution feature? I assume it is the latter, because it sometimes occurs on comics that I don't believe were popular enough to reprint. I think I have some *Marvel Super-Heroes* and *Marvel Tales* with this feature, as well as some issues of *Amazing Spider-Man*. This reprint information is becoming more important, as the value of many '70s comics climb. I'd hate to see someone pay \$60 for a reprinted *Star Wars* #1.

Publishers continue to publish quality, on-time material. I like the larger attempts to revitalize their core Gold, Silver, and Bronze Age heroes and titles. Sorry, but I do not like messing around with Superman. I could have lived with a permanent death, but the rebirth and new costume aren't personally my style.

Lower prices and a resurgence into the newsstands is important. We need new readers from the younger public. Schools, libraries, movie theaters, dentist offices, military bases, colleges, mega-stores, bookstores, toy stores, supermarkets, malls, video game retailers, coffee-poetry houses, video retailers, etc. all need to be hounded to carry comics. Shrinkwrapped, bubble, scratch-n-sniff, silver, holo-crud covers are fine for truly important comics. But the suck-'em-dry, speculator feeding frenzy mentality served up by publishers and emphasized by retailers has killed our future potential readers.

(Continues on Page 22)

Catch the **EXCITEMENT** in **SUNNY ORLANDO**

MegaCon

1998

ORLANDO FLORIDA

MARCH 13th, 14th, & 15th • ORLANDO EXPO CENTRE



**More
Guests Announced
Soon!**

100,000 SQUARE FEET

- COMIC PUBLISHERS & DEALERS
- OVER 100 GAMING EVENTS
(Provided by Sunquest Partners, Inc.)
- 24-hour JAPANIMATION ROOM
- NETWORK COMPUTER GAMING
WITH 30+ COMPUTERS
- ART SHOW & AUCTION
- PUBLISHER PRESENTATIONS
- PANEL DISCUSSIONS
- MOVIE PREVIEWS
- SPECIAL EXHIBITS

**TONS
of
GAMING**

SPECIAL GUESTS

Boris Vallejo

Julie Bell

John Byrne

Joseph M. Linsner

Jonathan Harris
(a.k.a. "Dr. Smith" - *Lost in Space*)

Stephen Furst

("Vir" From TV's *Babylon 5*)

FEATURING...

Batt

John Beatty

Brett Booth

Steve Bryant

Larry Elmore

Ramona Fradon

Josue Justiniano

Gil Kane

Harry Lampert

David Mack

Jim Mooney

Phil Nutman

Mike Okamoto

Carlos Pacheco

George Pérez

Brian Pulido

Don Rosa

Jessica Ruffner

Steve Scott

Howard Shum

Al Simmons a.k.a. Spawn

Andy Smith

Tim Townsend

William Tucci

Michael Turner

Brad Vancatta

Mark Waid

David Wohl

**OVER 200 GUESTS
TO ATTEND**

For Information Call Skyline Promotions (407) 599-0905

Oh, So?

From
Page
20

There really needs to be advertising connecting comics-related movies and TV programs and especially videotapes to their inspirational source. For example: at the beginning or end of the movie (before everyone leaves the theater, not after the credits) a reminder "If you enjoyed *Super Stretchy Funny Guy* the movie, then you'll love the comic book, now available at newsstands and specialty shops in your area." Also, somehow, the general public needs to know that it can get its *Peanuts*, *Popeye*, *Garfield*, *Dilbert*, *Mickey*, *Donald*, *Daffy*, and *Bugs* at a comics shop in addition to the *Spawns*, *Supes*, and *Spideys*.

Happy holidays, and thanks to **CBG** and its readers for just being there when so many other publications and fans have called it quits.

[The source I contacted didn't know whether the diamonds with no date and blank UPCs were reprints. He suspected they were simply alternate packaging for other purposes, printed and released at the same time as the first edition.]

The black diagonal slash through the UPC code was a sign that the comics in question were intended for the direct market, not that they were reprints. It indicates what the Spidey face in the UPC box did later. My source warns that Marvel reprints of some eras may be indistinguishable from first printings. We frequently run out of room on our listing of defects and how they affect conditions of comics. You'll find it (with photos) in our annual **Comic Book Checklist** and

Price Guide. And, yes, we still hold that any tape means a comic book can't make it to "Good" condition. We're open to debate but, since the **only** long-term effect of any tape is to degrade and destroy the paper to which it is affixed, it should be of more concern than tears, creases, and the like — which need never be worse than they are when the item is sold.

We really appreciate hearing from you — and we, too, wish Cheryl the very best. We'll pass on your kind words to her. Her move was predicated by non-comics concerns — despite her long involvement with comics, both here and (in earlier days) with *Capital City*. She cared deeply about helping the advertisers with whom she worked and was a pleasure to work with.

We'd very much like to do increased coverage of market reports from folks like yourself. I'd appreciate hearing from anyone else interested in participating — and we'll be in touch with you.]

Mic McConnell
1521 Michaels Rd.
Richmond, VA 23229

Congratulations to Susan Alston for her election to the CBLDF board of directors and to the position of treasurer. However, I was bemused by the following line in the article announcing the news: "The board of directors is intended to represent all aspects of the comics community: creators, publishers, retailers, and distributors."

Oh, so? "All aspects of the comics community"? Are fans no longer part of the comics community? No wonder we long-timers get so disillusioned with this hobby.

[I called Denis Kitchen Dec. 30 to have him explain the CBLDF's position with regard to hav-

ing fans serve the organization.

He replied, "Technically, fans are certainly eligible; **anyone** is eligible. The board's composition has been based on what I would call a 'professional balance,' but there's no reason a fan couldn't be on the board."

"Arguably, all or most of the people on the board right now **are** fans, as well as being retailers, distributors, publishers, and creators. Nevertheless, I understand his point. I'm perfectly willing to take it to the board; it's a perfectly legitimate question."

"In essence, no offense was intended."]

Maurice Simmons
14412 Windy Oak Circle
Upper Marlboro, MD 20772

I'd just like to say thanks to **CBG** for being such a great publication, in many ways.

First, I'd like to thank you for bringing us timely, in-depth info every week.

Second, I'd like to thank you for your quality service. When I renewed my subscription, I did it too late and I missed an issue. But the operator asked if I wanted the issue I missed and I said yes. So I was mailed the issue first class, even though I had only missed the original mailing by a day. Now *that's* service. Thank you.

[Some people think the editorial staff (or the ad staff or even the design staff) is almost single-handedly responsible for what they like about **CBG**.

One of the things I love about working for Krause Publications is that so many people here care so very much about helping our readers and advertisers. From the cheery voices at the switchboard (who are real people) to the circulation

folks (who are the ones who got you that issue you missed) to — Well, you name it. They care. I get really spoiled, sometimes.]

Gary Sommer
706 Woodburn Rd.
Rockville, MD 20851

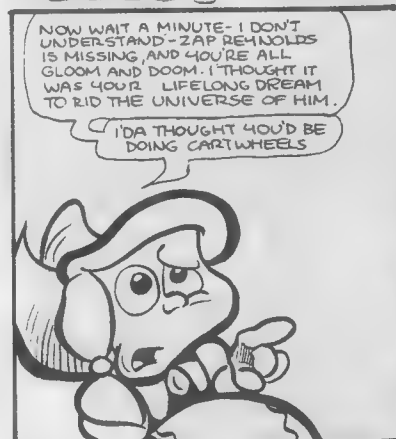
Help! We recently had a discussion at work about *Lobo*. Yes, we usually don't have such intellectual discussions, but it was a slow day. One of my coworkers said that *Lobo* appeared in Marvel comics. I was of the opinion that he was only in DC comics. To settle the argument, we did a web search and ran across a website that was an index of various comics characters. This site (which lists the comic books in which a character appears, the year, and the publisher) indicated that four issues of *Lobo* had, in fact, been published by Marvel. I can no longer find this site (yes, I did see it; no, it was not a mirage) to do further research.

In desperation, I have turned to **CBG** and its readers. Can anyone provide more info about this? Was *Lobo* actually published by both DC and Marvel?

[**JG:** According to the **Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide**, the only comics titled *Lobo* which were not published by DC were published by Dell in the mid-'60s (using a different character, of course). In addition, there was a *Lobo-Mask* crossover done with *Dark Horse* and an *Amalgam Lobo the Duck* issue.]

[**JJM:** Marvel had a gruff character named *Lobo* in *Team America* (in 1982-3). He was actually mild-mannered compared to DC's character, although you never would have believed it at the time.]

Wierp & Patches COMIC BOOK DEFENDERS



CONTINUED...

New Collectibles For The All-Star Collection!



Gallery-quality, autographed print of Chicago White Sox hitting star, Frank Thomas is limited to only 450 so you must act today. Each print is individually numbered and comes with a notarized document signed by Thomas and his agent verifying that the signature is genuine. **Only 300 Remain!**

Price \$395.00 + \$10 Insured S&H

Image size 11 3/4" x 20"



Image Size 18 3/4" x 12 1/8"

Gallery-quality and autographed by 49ers Quarterback Steve Young and the artist, Daniel M. Smith. This edition is limited to 450 collectors' prints. Each print is hand signed by both the artist and the star. The artist's proofs have already sold out so we don't expect this opportunity to last long.

LESS THAN 150 LEFT AVAILABLE!

Price \$395.00 + \$10 Insured S&H



Paper Size
15 3/4" x 21 3/4"

Gallery-quality, autographed print of Seattle Mariner's hitting star, Ken Griffey, Jr. is also limited to 450 prints, and at this price, they won't last long. Each print is individually signed, numbered and comes with a certificate of authenticity. **LESS THAN 50 REMAIN! GET YOURS BEFORE THEY'RE SOLD OUT AND ONLY AVAILABLE ON THE SECONDARY MARKET!**

Price \$295.00 + \$10 Insured S&H



Stands over 12" high
on a wood base

Ken Griffey, Jr. Swings For The Record Books in This Limited Edition Collectible!

This is a limited edition, inaugural issue of Montana Bronzes® from Big Sky Carvers. This Major League art is destined to break all existing records for the most-valued heirloom in any fan's collection. It's a grand slam salute to the Seattle Mariners superstar outfielder. Own a lasting piece of the game with this classic, limited edition sculpture. Limited to 2450 worldwide.

Price \$229.00 (Includes Insured S&H)



8" x 10"

Bring the excitement of pro football home with this first selection of NFL mini-prints. Capturing the spirit of the NFL stars and top teams, these prints are produced by Sierra Sun Editions, Inc., the leading publisher and distributor of officially-licensed sports art.

This first edition includes:

- ☐ Brett Favre - Green Bay Great
- ☐ Marcus Allen
- ☐ Jim Kelly
- ☐ Jerry Rice - Fingertips
- ☐ The 49ers - Pride and Perfection
- ☐ World Champions - Super Bowl XXIX
- ☐ The Oakland Raiders - Home Sweet Home
- ☐ Friends II - Cowboys Smith and Irvin

- ☐ Spirit of the Falcons
- ☐ Barry Sanders
- ☐ John Elway
- ☐ Deion Sanders - Prime Time
- ☐ Junior Seau
- ☐ Dan Marino - Precision Passer
- ☐ Reggie White
- ☐ 49er Gold - Steve Young
- ☐ Huddle I - The San Francisco 49ers
- ☐ Cowboy Generals - Staubach & Aikman
- ☐ Ki-Jana Carter
- ☐ Patriotic Leader - Drew Bledsoe
- ☐ Shining Star - Emmitt Smith
- ☐ Throwing Bullets - Troy Aikman
- ☐ Huddle II - The Dallas Cowboys

Price \$15.95 each + \$3.50 S&H

Logo I.D.™ Photo Mats

For 8" x 10" Photos
and 11" x 14" Frames

Picture this! Your favorite team photo mounted in an officially-licensed team logo mat. Perfect for your personal pictures, too. Choose any logo of any Major League Baseball or National Football League team. Get professional quality photo mats for your valuable 8x10 pictures at a fraction of the cost of custom matting.

Price \$11.95 each + \$2.50 S&H

Get into the action! Order these three new card games and challenge your friends to chess, hockey or big league baseball.

Express Chess!



The strategy of chess at blitzkrieg speed! Capture your opponent's king and kingdom with Express Chess.

Regular Edition with Display Box
6 of Deck A and 6 of Deck B

Price \$71.88 + \$3.50 S&H

Regular Edition - Starter Special
1 of Deck A and 1 of Deck B

Price \$11.98 + \$2.50 S&H

Safari Edition with Display Box
Contains 12 Decks

Price \$71.88 + \$3.50 S&H

Safari Edition - Starter Special
Contains 2 Decks

Price \$11.98 + \$2.50 S&H

Space Edition with Display Box
Contains 12 Decks

Price \$71.88 + \$3.50 S&H

Space Edition - Starter Special
Contains 2 Decks

Price \$11.98 + \$2.50 S&H

Team Out! Hockey



The speed, the excitement, the skill of world-class hockey in the new NHL Team Out! card game.

Starter Offer Contains 1 Deck
Price \$9.95 + \$2.50 S&H

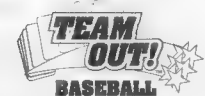
Starter Special Contains 2 Decks
Price \$19.90 + \$3.50 S&H

3-Pack Special Contains 3 Decks
Price \$29.85 + \$3.50 S&H

Display Box Special Contains 12 Decks
Price \$109.46 + \$5.00 S&H

Call for pricing on full cases

Team Out! Baseball



The only thing missing is the crack of the bat in the new Major League Baseball Team Out! card game.

Starter Offer Contains 1 Deck
Price \$9.95 + \$2.50 S&H

Starter Special Contains 2 Decks
Price \$19.90 + \$3.50 S&H

3-Pack Special Contains 3 Decks
Price \$29.85 + \$3.50 S&H

Display Box Special Contains 12 Decks
Price \$109.46 + \$5.00 S&H

Call for pricing on full cases



WildC.A.T.S. Collectible Trading Cards -
Pack Special
10 Packs

Price \$8.99 plus \$2.50 S&H

WildC.A.T.S. Collectible Trading Cards -
DISPLAY BOX (24 Packs per Display)

Price \$20.00 plus \$3.50 S&H

FASTBREAK Basketball Card Game - Starter Deal
2 Decks

Price \$7.99 plus \$2.50 S&H

FASTBREAK Basketball Card Game -
DISPLAY BOX (12 Decks per Display)
Price \$41.25 plus \$3.50 S&H

Wildstorm Collectible Stickers Special
10 Packs of Stickers

Price \$7.99 plus \$2.50 S&H

Wildstorm Collectible Stickers - DISPLAY BOX
(36 Sticker Packs per Display)

Price \$37.50 plus \$3.50 S&H

Wildstorm Expandable Super Hero Collectible Card
Game Expansion Set - Special
6 Packs

Price \$5.99 plus \$2.50 S&H

Wildstorm Expandable Super Hero Collectible Card
Game Expansion Set -
DISPLAY BOX (36 Packs per Display)
Price \$39.00 plus \$3.50 S&H

Wildstorm GALLERY Collectible Trading Cards -
Special
10 Packs
Price \$4.99 plus \$2.50 S&H

Wildstorm GALLERY Collectible Trading Cards -
DISPLAY BOX (36 Packs per Display)
Price \$20.00 plus \$3.50 S&H

FCI/The Marketing Source, Inc.

Terms of Sale

1. All orders accepted subject to credit approval and product availability. Orders will be filled on a first in first out basis.
2. VISA, MasterCard, Discover, American Express accepted.
3. Sales tax will be added for Texas residents only.
4. Satisfaction Guaranteed - 30-day return privilege. Return shipping is the responsibility of the customer and will not be refunded; all documentation must be returned with the product in its original shipping container.



Visit "THE MARKETING SOURCE" Internet
Catalog At www.tmsource.com Or Call
Toll Free 1-888-840-2226 To Order Today!

Major Credit Card Accepted, Visa -
Mastercard - AMEX And Discover.

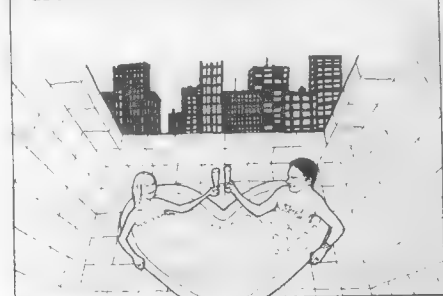
Direct Dealer Pricing Available -
Call 1-817-421-5574 For Information



By Maggie Thompson

• **Perspective! for Comic Book Artists** (1997, Watson-Guptill Publications, black and white paperback, ISBN 0-8230-0567-4, \$19.95) is written and drawn by David Chelsea, whom some may recall from the Eclipse series *David Chelsea in Love*. Chelsea handles the topic in much the same way as Scott McCloud handled his in *Understanding Comics*: producing a factual book about an aspect of comics told in comic-book form. This is packed with exactly what it says: information on perspective for comics artists. "You might think that the center of the ellipse is at the perspective center of the circle, but this is never the case. Instead, the center of the circle is at the perspective center of the square it's inscribed in." And — in the same area of discussion — Chelsea contradicts "a very important rule. It's in all the books, and it's wrong, wrong, wrong! Here's what they say: Perspective circles parallel to the ground always have their long axes parallel to the horizon. Here's the truth: Except for directly under the center of vision, perspective circles tilt like crazy." He

IF AN ARTIST DOESN'T UNDERSTAND PERSPECTIVE, SOME CRAZY THINGS CAN HAPPEN. IF WE'RE LOOKING DOWN ON THIS COUPLE IN THE TUB, HOW COME WE'RE LOOKING UP AT THE BUILDINGS OUTSIDE?



David Chelsea kicks back at Jim Hanley's *Universe* during a New York signing for *Perspective! for Comic Book Artists*.

Photo by Ali T. Kokmen, courtesy of Watson-Guptill Publications

goes into exhaustive detail — but wraps up with a bunch of shortcuts some artists may choose to begin with.



• **Tales from the Bog** is a black-and-white series originally written and drawn by Marcus Lusk and now done with the aid of Scott Roberts (of *Miep and Patches*, seen from time to time in *CBG* — and of *Pattycake*, to boot). The most recent two issues, #6 and #7, have Roberts on pencils (and #7 increases his input to layouts). However, the feeling and art of the comic book haven't changed, and available now is the first story arc. Here's how it goes; if you just want to give it a try, the seven back issues are available for \$3.50 each, but there's a Volume One limited edition (signed and numbered) for \$16, and it contains those issues. All this is from Aberration Press, 824 Main St. E., Glencoe, AL 35905.

In 1996, Lusk and his wife also opened a comics shop, The Cartoon Gallery, in Birmingham, Ala., and neither that nor the arrival of their daughter in May has changed the quality of the work: It is gently excellent — a funny animal strip featuring blobby creatures living human lives. One of the threads of the first story, in fact, is in direct reference to Planet Comics — and involves (see above) the poor guy who runs a comics shop in town (and the eventual elimination of comics from the general store). The art is OK, if not exceptional, but it does not detract or distract from what Lusk has to say in his insights, wry twists — and other story elements, as well. Warm, quietly witty, occasionally thought-provoking. Why not start with the paperback now?

• It's a shame that the en-



ting art of the Linda Fennimore cover of Acclaim's new *Classics Illustrated* version (1997, \$4.99) of Baroness Orczy's 1905 novel *The Scarlet Pimpernel* is not echoed by the interior art by Patrick Broderick and Ralph Reese. Keeping in mind that there's little tougher than trying to adapt a period piece in comics form (adding to the problems of storytelling the additional challenge of correctly showing

costume, custom, architecture, landscape, science, and the like), readers will still find the story is too stiffly depicted. And the coloring is too dark throughout — with similar-looking characters whose appearance could at least have been varied by differentiating their hair color — but weren't. Nevertheless, the Acclaim line always contains entertaining reading (thanks in part to the very classic nature of its stories) — and it benefits from the scripting of Madeleine Robins, as well as from her careful and detailed editing of the entire series. The essays following the story are packed with tidbits, analyses, and downright harsh words for the work examined. And students using Acclaim's *Classics* line to help them through literature courses will find far more help than they ever had with the Gilberton originals. Has your area high school discovered these valuable volumes yet?

• **Impulse #34**

(Feb 98, DC, \$1.95) is pencilled by Rousseau and inked by Barb Kaalberg. In



last issue's review of his *Wonder Woman: Amazonia*, it was noted that "far too little is seen today" of writer William Messner-Loebs' work. What's cheering is that he has been taking on what seem to be increasing numbers of assignments. He first came to many readers' attentions with his 1983 *Journey* title, which he wrote and drew for nearly 30 issues. Later, he won more fans with his two *Epicurus the Sage* graphic novels, drawn by Sam Kieth. Both were treasured by small, but devoted, audiences. Today, he is steadily becoming better-known through his handling of super-characters (*Artemis: Requiem*), as well he should. The cover has a Christmas theme, but the story involves super-speedsters Max and Bart in a story that involves potential change to the Earth. Both interpersonal squabbling and threats to evolution on the globe are tangled in an entertaining ("Try the roast trilobite! It tastes just like chicken!") web. Worst-case scenario: Comics readers will learn about the Devonian Age. And ponder possibilities of alternate universes, as our protagonists seem to find themselves trapped in a world they *did* make.



• **The Wolfrider's Guide to the World of Elfquest** (1997, Wolfrider Books/Warp Graphics, hardcover, ISBN 0-936861-39-8, \$19.95) is written by Theresa Robeson and is mostly text, save for a nice color section by Wendy Pini. (The illustration above accompanies a color picture without the labels — giving the reader a clear view of character designs at the same time those characters are identified.) Newcomers should approach this exhaustive guide to the creation of Wendy and Richard Pini (edited by Joellyn Auklandus and Richard) cautiously, since story twists and turns are necessarily discussed in considerable detail. And the book does not just consist of the storyline of the ongoing work that is the *Elfquest* world. There are a publication timeline (as well as a storyline timeline), citations for other creators involved with the story, a list of major character names, a glossary, character biographies — and much more. A must-have for *Elfquest* buffs.

WANDERING OUT OF THE PAGES OF

THE WORLD'S WILDEST SUPERHERO TEAM
QUANTUM
AND WOODY... **THE GOAT**
IN ACTION FIGUREONLY
\$5.99!FULLY-
INARTICULATED
& NON-POSABLE!GENUINE
SYNTHETIC
ACTION
CAPE!PART OF
APRIL'S
"PRIEST
FEAST"*

*RETAILERS: Order 15 copies of **Concrete Jungle** #1 & **GOAT**, both available in April '98, and receive an exclusive variant Goat Figure FREE!
For further info, call your Acclaim Sales rep:

Lou Novacheck: 1-800-452-6642 Weldon Adams: 1-800-823-0324 Jesse McCann: 1-310-644-2031

1997

THE YEAR IN COMICS

...and what a year it was!

Analysis by

John Jackson Miller

CBG Associate Editor
based on selections
made by the whole
CBG editorial staff

Illustrations by

John Drury

We're a little late, and we know it.

The week after Christmas is a cacophony of recent-history lessons from the media, with Top-Ten lists hailing down like canned hams. We don't claim to be any different, except in one respect: We decided to wait until the year was actually over.

Why?

- Dec. 28, 1994: Marvel Buys Heroes World
- Dec. 27, 1996: Marvel Files for Chapter 11
- Dec. 31, 1997: Top-Selling Comic Book of the Year, *Darkness* #11, Scheduled to Ship. (Actually, it hit stores Jan. 2, a historical footnote with headache potential we may have to pretend we never heard it.)

The defense rests. If the newsmakers are willing to forego taking holidays, the least we can do is wait a week to close the book on the year.



Let's see. How would this opening go if it were on, say, *Babylon 5*? OK, let's give it a try...

It was the year the comics industry went to court. Some settled and walked away. Others are still there and show no sign of resolving their disputes this side of the millennium.

It was the year when many had high hopes for a recovery of the comic-book industry, after three straight years of recession. It didn't happen, although signs of distress were less prevalent. While all the data aren't in, *CBG* estimates from early figures that the total revenues at retail for comic books will be in the range of \$400 million to \$425 million, off from \$450 million in 1996, and just half of the 1993 peak of \$850 million. It's the mildest drop yet, dollarwise, in this recession, and while a decline of 10% in a single year may be nothing to get excited about, industry revenues in 1997 were still higher than they were through the entire decade of the 1980s.

It was the year when — finally — a Marvel feature film outgrossed a DC film. But it was more like a technical knockout, since the film was Marvel by a technicality trivial enough to elude even many hardcore comics fans.

It was a year when some comic books came out, too. One in four of them was from DC. As one industry figure after another preached the righteous final extermination of the comic-book speculator mentality, the top-selling comic book of the year based on retailers' orders was Image's *Darkness* #11, was set to ship at the end of the year. It had 11 separate covers.

But back to the courtroom and this thing about Marvel. Perhaps you heard something about it?

1 The Marvel Saga: Just Imagine What Chapter 12 Will Be Like!

There's no contest. Actually, quite a lot is being contested, although you need to be an MBA to keep track of it all.

Take a breath.

At the end of 1996, Marvel Entertainment Group, battered by losses in the sportscard and comics markets and burdened by enormous debt piled up during the stewardship of CEO Ronald Perelman, filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy protection. In 1997, corporate raider Carl Icahn, who had bought Marvel debt on the cheap, led other debtors in a legal battle to claim Marvel's collateral stock. One hearing after another ensued before Icahn successfully ousted Perelman's board, installed his own, and set to work trying to wrest control of Marvel's spinoff Toy Biz company. With the legitimacy of everyone's control at issue, with restructuring plans coming from every direction, and with a bankruptcy court judge opting to retire before spending any more time in this morass, a federal trustee was appointed to oversee the company last week. As the first anniversary of Marvel's Chapter 11 protection passed, the U.S. government is on the job making sure nothing else happens to Marvel while its ownership and future are settled. Its stock: now 50¢ a share, only a hundredth of its loftiest peak.

Hope that was a deep breath.

At times, 1997 has seemed something like "Old Home Week" for Marvel. Former Marvel exec Joseph Calamari was brought back by Icahn to serve as president of Marvel Comics. Various editorial changes have involved the return of creators including Mark Waid and, more recently, the appointment of Chris Clare-

mont to the post of Vice President — Editorial Director of Marvel Comics. An even longer-term exile, former Marvel Editor in Chief Jim Shooter, teamed with Mile High Comics Owner Chuck Rozanski to seek backing in order to advance their own plan for Marvel, although some wondered whether anybody currently in the comics industry could round up the necessary financing.

It is, in fact, the sheer scale of the numbers involved which has, at times, made the Marvel story seem remote, a battle of financial giants whose interest in the comics medium is strictly a sporting one. Marvel's debt is more than the entire comics industry's sales in 1997 combined. *Before expenses*. Move the decimal point on Marvel's debt to Chase Manhattan one notch to the right and you've got Korea's debt to Chase Manhattan. Perhaps it's an understanding of this perspective that led the writers of a surprising number of the Marvel stories in the mainstream press to recognize a fact comics readers already knew — that comic books, alone, aren't the sole cause of Marvel's financial woes.

Indeed, the people working at 387 Park Ave. South continued to release a full slate of comic books in 1997, although with some difficulty and ever-mindful of the ownership tribulations. Shirrel Rhoades, executive vice president of publishing, put his best spin on it: "The good news is that people are fighting over who gets to put money into Marvel and grow Marvel, and make it a much stronger business. It's like a custody fight where both parents love the child and want to nurture it."

Most people who care about comics hope the state chooses a good home, and soon. For while it's certainly true that, as stated above, Marvel's stock price isn't necessarily a referendum on com-

ics as an art form, it has very much to say about the viability of comics as an entertainment medium in the short term. There is simply no telling how much damage would be done to the livelihoods of retailers, creators, distributors, and fellow publishers should Marvel stop shipping, for even a month, the comics that yet represent a third of the industry's revenue.

Last year's parlor game of figuring out what Marvel character to bid on at the auction (as if such properties would ever be divided) could seem gauche by comparison.

2 The Wrong Place at the Wrong Time: Planet Cops a Plea

Arguably, no censorship case in the 1990s has had a greater impact on the comics industry than the Planet Comics case. Artist Michael Diana, convicted this year of obscenity charges, was outside the mainstream of the comics community, and thankfully few retail stores suffered prosecution on the scale of the 1986 Friendly Frank's case.

That is, until Planet Comics in Oklahoma City, Okla., was raided by police Sept. 6, 1995, on a tip from a local group affiliated with the Christian Coalition. Thousands of dollars in merchandise were seized, and owners Michael Kennedy and John Hunter were indicted on eight obscenity counts simply for *stocking* — not selling to minors — material prosecutors said was obscene by local standards. Comic Book Legal Defense Fund lawyers interceded, and, while some of the more egregious counts were thrown out (such as the charge of child pornography for stocking Frank Thorne's *Eros* title *Devil's Angel*), both prosecution and defense were readying themselves for a September showdown in court.

And then, on Sept. 5 — just as



CBG's correspondent was packing to head to Oklahoma City — it was over. Faced with potential jail terms, Hunter and Kennedy chose to bargain rather than take their chances. They pled guilty to two felony obscenity charges and each received three-year deferred sentences and \$1,500 fines. No impact on Planet Comics, however; the business had been one of several early casualties of the ordeal.

The industry reeled at the news. Retailers who might not have thought twice about certain racking decisions were given pause, and some wondered if the demoralizing outcome may have accelerated internal changes at the CBLDF.

Some small amount of criticism of the defendants' decision was forthcoming from creators. Others acknowledged it might have been too much to expect two of the soldiers on the "front lines" to risk decades in prison in Oklahoma City where, understandably, prosecutors and judges would be expected to run on their conviction records for years to come.

Especially when those soldiers had already lost everything else.

3 Maybe Just Holding His Breath: Good-Time Clarkie's Got the Blues

There's little doubt it was the top editorial story in comics in 1997. The issue where it happened became the top-selling comic book of 1997 to retailers and would've kept the title except for the Dec. 31 release of *Darkness* #11. The honeymoon over, DC turned Superman into an energy being and painted Big Blue electric blue. (Killing or cloning him were out of the question, one supposes.)

The change got modest news play in the mainstream press, and while most comics fans are in the habit of dismissing any supposedly permanent changes, DC resolutely kept the storyline going through the rest of 1997, taking time to pay tribute to the old "Superman Red/Superman Blue" tale.

(Which, in particular, has led some commentators to wonder: Where is some of today's nostalgia coming from? As Don Thompson wondered when he first told the CBG staff of the 1994 Spider-Clone storyline, the *original* arc wasn't particularly fondly embraced when it came out. Does ridicule ferment into favor?)

DC has definitely succeeded in getting fans talking about the character, although, increasingly, as the storyline enters its second year, some have grown impatient for the return of the original look

(as if it were absent from every other non-comics incarnation available for consumption). So how long, O Kal-El? Well, the 60th Anniversary of Superman is in 1998, and DC will be announcing soon the month it'll be celebrating the event. It's doubtful you'll see the "electric" blue smile grace the cover of *Time*... unless they spring for Chromium!

4 Teamsters Won, Comics Zero: UPS Strikes Retailers

As if retailers didn't have enough to worry about — comics aren't an automatic sell when they *do* show up — in August their businesses were trapped in a fight they never made.

Comics distributors used to one-up each other opening satellite warehouses and running truck routes to retailers' doors.



The recession in comics ended that practice a while ago, shifting the vast majority of the flow of comics from distributors to retailers onto one vendor: the United Parcel Service.

When the little brown trucks stopped running due to a labor dispute between the Teamsters and the UPS — unexpectedly, since negotiations had seemed to be turning favorably as early as 48 hours before — distributors scrambled for alternative methods. Unlike many of its smaller competitors, who already had accounts with other carriers, by maximizing its volume business Diamond found itself with all its comics in the UPS basket.

Quickly, Diamond set up remote pick-up sites for retailers in nearly two dozen major metropolitan areas across the country. *Extremely* remote, said some retailers, more than 10% of whom — by Diamond's own estimates — were more than 150 miles away from a pick-up site. Other shipping op-

tions were used, with some retailers receiving shipments by Greyhound bus and a very few waiting to get their shipments until the strike ended. Some retailers, like the San Francisco group To Expand Retail Markets, banded together and hired their own truck to make site deliveries.

When the strike did end, 15 days later, it took a while for things to get back up to speed again. The second-guessing, however, was off and running. Diamond's strategy cost the company \$40,000 a week, the firm said, and the Postal Service had slapped limits on how much its non-regular customers could send. Some shop owners begged to differ on that last part (although our own company's experience demonstrated that mixed messages were flying all over the place), and it must have seemed to Diamond as if it was hearing 4,500 different

when the Canadian Postal Service went on strike in November. Hopefully, their blood pressures are heading back to normal even now.

5 Fade to Black: Spawn, Steel, and the Odd Schumachery

CBG revived its regular media news column this year, absent since *The Buyer's Guide for Comic Fandom* days, acknowledging the continuing influence comics have on Hollywood. In one of the biggest stories of 1997, however, things worked the other direction, as Lucasfilm renewed its licensing agreement with Dark Horse Comics through the next batch of films — and protected the company's backbone from several competing publishers. Dark Horse's first quarter was dominated by titles supporting the *Star Wars* rereleases.

It was a good summer to have a film out about strange visitors from other worlds. A silly bug-eyed monster romp, *Men in Black*, became the top-grossing film of the year, possibly assisted by a fortuitous confluence of pop and real science headlines. After all, the film came out in a week in which NASA landed a bubble-wrapped roller skate on Mars and revelers observed the 50th anniversary of the Roswell marketing ploy.

It was, also, a comic-book movie — and, more, a Marvel comic-book movie — if only parenthetically. At first glance, few hardcore comics fans probably remembered that Aircel did two *Men in Black* series in 1990-91, which came to be associated with Marvel by virtue of Aircel parent Malibu's subsequent sale in 1994. To "civilians" — most of whom still don't know *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles* was ever a comic book — that lineage was more obscure, perhaps explaining why Marvel's efforts to capitalize on the attention in the comics shops didn't extend to a monthly series.

Either way, the *Men in Black* did chase a couple of earlier arrivals off thousands of screens: *Batman and Robin*, the fourth installment in the Warner movie series kicked off in 1989 by Tim Burton. Director Joel Schumacher's second batfilm opened strong but faded quickly, as word of mouth and competition conspired against it. The definite un-summer blockbuster *My Best Friend's Wedding* was competitive with *B&R* by the time *Men in Black* came out, and the final domestic tally came in as the lowest of the four-film series.

While most critics were united

Passages: 1997

Losses in the comics community included the following in 1997.

Dan Barry, artist, *Johnny Quick*, *Vigilante*, *Flash Gordon*, late January.

Kim Yale, CBG columnist, comic-book writer and DC editor, March 7.

Stan Drake, creator of *Juliet Jones* and artist of *Blondie*, March 10.

Tom French, San Diego Comic-Con dealers' room organizer, March 16.

Lou Stathis, Vertigo editor, May 4.

Ruth Atkinson Ford, artist on *Patsy Walker* and *Millie*, June 1.

Manny Stallman, Golden and Silver Age artist, June 6.

Clay Geerdes, *Comix World* creator, July 8.

Mark Wallace, *Vixen's* Keep creator, Sept. 12.

Roy Lichtenstein, pop artist, Sept. 29.

Don Messick, voice artist, Oct. 24.

Samm Schwartz, Archie artist, Nov. 13.

Roz Kirby, wife of Jack Kirby, Dec. 22.

CBG's Top 10 Comics Industry News Stories for 1996

For your comparative consumption:

1. Diamond Buys Capital City
2. Marvel Files for Bankruptcy Protection
3. Image Breaks Up
4. Marvel Restarts Its Continuity in 'Heroes Reborn'
5. Comics Industry Malaise Continues
6. New York, Dallas Cons Cancelled
7. Industry Loses Greats
8. DC, Marvel Team Up
9. Superman Marries
10. Syracuse Threatens Retailer

The commentary for these events appeared in *CBG* #1210, Jan. 24, 1997.

Year in Review

1998 birthdates to remember

In 1997, we celebrated the 75th birthdays of luminaries Stan Lee and Charles Schulz. Here's a few dates to remember in 1998, followed by the number of years since the date of birth:

Jan. 4: Chic Stone (75)
 Jan. 13: Ron Goulart (65)
 Jan. 19: Joe Staton (50)
 Jan. 27: Don DeCarlo Jr. & James DeCarlo (50)
 Jan. 29: Jeph Loeb (40)
 Jan. 30: Fred Hembeck (45)
 Feb. 11: Frank Frazetta (70)
 Feb. 15: Art Spiegelman (50)
 Feb. 23: Doeg Moench (50)
 Feb. 26: Ric Estrada (70)
 Feb. 26: Karen Berger (40)
 Mar. 3: Max Allan Collins (50)
 Mar. 26: José Luis Garcia-Lopez (50)
 May 3: Bill Sienkiewicz (40)
 May 4: Nestor Redondo (70)
 May 5: Moebius (Jean Giraud) (60)
 June 2: Barry Grossman (50)
 June 9: Bob Bolling (70)
 June 17: Bob "Chance" Brown (50)
 June 18: Linda Lessman (50)
 June 21: Al Hirschfeld (95)
 June 24: Alan Zelenetz (50)
 June 25: Alex Toth (70)
 June 26: Jerry Bails (65)
 July 5: Shel Dorf (65)
 July 11: Dan Barry (75)
 July 14: Jerry Sinkovec (50)
 July 27: Bill Pearson (60)
 Aug. 14: John Costanza (55)
 Aug. 30: Robert Crumb (55)
 Sept. 2: Rick Obadiah (50)
 Sept. 3: Mort Walker (75)
 Sept. 14: Bill Black (55)
 Oct. 6: Alfred Harvey (85)
 Oct. 6: Michael Carlin (40)
 Oct. 9: Russell Myers (60)
 Oct. 9: Mike Peters (55)
 Oct. 16: Mark Badger (40)
 Oct. 19: Jack Tippet (75)
 Oct. 27: Bernie Wrightson (50)
 Oct. 29: Ralph Bakshi (60)
 Oct. 29: Batton Lash (45)
 Nov. 5: Jim Steranko (60)
 Nov. 11: Dave Cockrum (55)
 Nov. 14: Alberto Giolitti (75)
 Nov. 21: Larry Welz (50)
 Dec. 11: Morrie Turner (75)
 Dec. 17: Andy Mushynsky (50)
 Dec. 22: Ed McGeean (70)
 Dec. 27: John Celardo (80)

1997 From Page 26

in disinterest, the film revealed a definite rift in the comics community. Basically, how comics fans felt about *Batman and Robin* depended on how they liked their Batman: screwed up or screwball. Viewers who felt Burton's first film redeemed the character in the popular culture from his 1960s TV incarnation found badness dripping from every inch of the celluloid. Those who felt The Dark Knight had gotten too dark rejoiced in Adam-Westworld with Schumacher, as the Caped Crusader played hockey with goons, rode a rocket surfboard, and vogued in full costume at a charity benefit.

Meanwhile, Todd McFarlane made his bid to become a household name with a *Spawn* animated series on HBO and a feature film. While some reviews were less than kind, the film's visual mastery caught theatergoers' attention, and box office returns were promising for a new franchise. McFarlane appeared on CNN's Sunday magazine *Impact*, in a story marveling at his \$75 million empire and complete with a concerned mother tut-tutting about the influence of his toys. The attention provided a needed kick to *Spawn* comics sales in late summer.

Less successful was *Steel*, starring Shaquille O'Neal as the title super-hero. Crushed between goliath releases and unenthusiastically received by a critical community that hadn't really cared for the Los Angeles Laker's film work since essentially playing himself in *Blue Chips*, *Steel* never spent more than a week in many theaters. Video will probably provide most comics fans' first look at the film. The same goes for *Kull*, which faced some of the same problems.

Amid all this super-hero fare, perhaps the most important comic-book movie of the year was *Chasing Amy*, Kevin Smith's acclaimed relationship picture told against a comics-industry backdrop. It's a good bet that a fair number of its customers would pay \$7.50 just to watch costar Joey Lauren Adams doing her taxes, but no matter. Anything which portrays comics as a pursuit of typical (well, sort of) adults is bound to help comics in the long run. As it stands, the most recognizable comics professional regularly portrayed in the media in 1997 remained the owner of The Android's Dungeon on *The Simpsons*.

What's his name, again?

6 Liefeld Agonistes: A Rough Road, but Going His Own Way

It may not have been an *annus horribilis* for former McFarlane co-Imageer Rob Liefeld, but it was no feature film and show on HBO, either. 1997 began with Liefeld and his former Image partners at legal loggerheads. Meanwhile, he was shouldering the burden of the additional expenses of running Extreme apart from Image. His tax problems with the State of California became public knowledge. On top of that, Marvel, which had contracted with his studio for two of the "Heroes Reborn" titles — *Captain America* and *Avengers* — wanted out of the agreement, sales on those titles up but not even a tenth of that of *X-Force* #1 back during Liefeld's Marvel glory-days. In all, not the best of times.

Liefeld settled with Image early in the year, and reached a resolution with Marvel concluding their business. He found a willing investor in former Malibu owner Scott Rosenberg, and set up shop with the former Extreme and Maximum titles under the Awesome banner. The company has settled into the middle tier of publishers, smaller than Dark Horse but always among the Top 10 publishers.

The time since hasn't been quiet for Liefeld — a well-publicized tussle with Marvel over the similarities between his Agent America (later, Fighting American) and Captain America had to be decided by a judge. But a return to the routine of just publishing comics would more than likely be a welcome change at the moment for this ever-colorful industry personality.

7 Facet by Facet: Justice Department Eyes Diamond

Remember *CBG*'s top comics industry news story of 1996? Diamond Comic Distributors bought Capital City Distribution, bringing an end to the "exclusivity wars" touched off when Marvel bought Heroes World Distribution in late 1994. Diamond and Capital had scrambled to sign other publishers to exclusive agreements in order to make up for the loss of Marvel. Diamond locked up DC, Image, Dark Horse, and others, contributing to Capital's capitulation in July 1996.

Diamond further consolidated its position in early 1997, when Marvel, unwilling to continue its costly and trouble-plagued distribution experiment, closed Heroes World and turned over all direct-market distribution rights to Diamond. Where earlier in the decade

19 Don't Cry For Me, Lake Geneva: TSR Leaves Town, Joins Wizards of the Coast

Over there in our neighboring gaming industry — which, again, contributed to the continued solvency of thousands of comics shops — everything went blooey in 1997.

Remember some of the new publishers that appeared back during the boom? Consider any of them — of any size — owning Marvel today and you'll know how strange things have gotten in gaming. Four years ago, Wizards of the Coast was one of dozens of small-press game publishers and was reportedly teetering on the brink. One hot product later, *Magic*, and it's the biggest name in gaming and buying TSR, the 20-year sales champ. It was a necessary rescue, however, since *Advanced Dungeons & Dragons* producer TSR's hard financial times prevented the shipment of any new *AD&D* product for the first half of 1997.

With 20 years of TSR backstock and plenty of alternative games to sell, few retailers selling games suffered much. The parallels to the comics industry situation are disturbing, however, especially in that the dynamics that kept retailers solvent during a TSR drought might not be

the field was being contested by two large and several medium-sized regional distributors, in late 1997 more than 90% of comic-book distribution to comics shops is being handled by Diamond.

Fair trade and competition issues are definitely not a new subject for debate among comics professionals — some retailers were raising antitrust issues in letters to *Comics Retailer* long before Marvel purchased Heroes World. Diamond's dominance in its field along with the fact that that dominance was, in part, achieved and is, in part, maintained through exclusive agreements with suppliers have caused some commentators, including some of its smaller start-up competitors, to call for government inquiry.

Apparently, someone caught somebody's attention, since Diamond acknowledged in October that investigators of the U.S. Justice Department were looking into comics distribution. Diamond representatives said the investigation was a routine look at a service category in search of any structural trade restraints. Most of the agreements it has with suppliers can be terminated with short notice, Diamond said.

While Justice officials will not discuss the case, *CBG* has heard from several retailers and competing distributors who have been interviewed by investigators. One interviewee described the official he spoke with as "very well informed" about very technical topics about comics distribution, with discussion running the gamut of Diamond's distribution and publishing interests.

The fact that comic-book distribution is such an expensive, low-margin business to get into today would seem to support Diamond's position. The fact that the field has changed so much in such a short period, however, may be what led the government to con-

sider an investigation prudent at this time. No ruling is expected until well into 1998 — if any ruling is made at all. Given how much things changed the last time the government seriously took a look at the comic-book industry, however, even the smallest chance of action would be enough to make this story worth keeping an eye on in 1998.

8 What a World: Chicago Con Sells Out

Nothing really bad happened at any of the major conventions this year. Considering that 1996 sunk the Dallas Fantasy Fair and the New York Comic Book Spectacular, that's saying something.

No, the action was behind the scenes this year. Not long after Chicago and San Diego resolved the issue of the rights to the trade name Comic-Con, Chicago owners shocked the industry community by selling the Chicago convention to *Wizard* magazine owner Gareb Shamus. The sale represented the last in a series of major comics divestitures by Gary Colabuono. (He'll never part with his collection, we assume.)

Despite a bumpy start (missing all preview publicity deadlines at *CBG*) and a public dispute with former show employees, the first convention under the new ownership went off remarkably well. Some attendees — particularly small press creators and Golden Age fans — lamented the shift of focus of a convention traditionally dominated by comic books to a multimedia show, a trend likely to continue, given the newly re-dubbed *Wizard Entertainment's* removal of "Comic" from the convention's name. However, fans of the wider spectrum offered should continue to enjoy "Wizard World: Chicago," just as Dragon-Con, Heroes Con, MegaCon, Mid-Ohio (Continues on Page 30)



Brenner Printing

C O M P A N Y

Voice 210.349.4024

Fax 210.349.1501

www.brennerprinting.com

Year in Review

From
Page
28

Con, Motor City, WonderCon, and others will enjoy vying for the title of the #2 comic-book convention in the land.

9 Eleventh-hour Save: Stoking the Fire in the Kitchen

For a nervous while, it looked as though, for the first time since 1969, this would be a comics industry with everything *but* Kitchen Sink.

Sales at the Sink sank along with everybody else's when the fortunes of the comics industry turned sour a few years back, but a few aggravating factors were all its own. Backing from Ocean Capital, which came on the scene around the time of the successful film based on Kitchen Sink's *Crow* property, evaporated in 1997. Kitchen's bold 1995 decision to back Capital in its struggle for survival, applauded in some quarters, limited the number of retailers hearing about its products, and Kitchen's return to Diamond following Capital's closure made for an uncomfortable return to the *status quo ante*. Chain bookstore distribution of *Crow* and other Kitchen titles became more expensive than it was worth, when that industry encountered its own hard times, and the lackluster performance of the 1996 sequel film *Crow: City of Angels* added to the turmoil.

After layoffs of editors, designers, and other employees earlier in 1997, matters reached a breaking point in the summer. CEO and Founder Denis Kitchen's search for new backing had gone unsuccessful until, in August, a deal was struck with Disappearing Inc., a group of private investors led by TV Producer Fred Seibert. The group purchased the publisher from the previous holding company in a foreclosure sale.

Kitchen was confirmed as president, publisher, and CEO of the reconstituted company, continuing his record as the publisher with the longest tenure in the industry.

10 Try Anything: Enhancements, Events Back Again

"Cross-overs are kaput." "Enhancements are evil." "Gimmicks are gone." "Only content counts."

We've all heard it. Many of us have said it. Not everyone is buying it.

In 1997, the concepts of the enhancement and the multiple-cover release slowly crept back into polite society as value-added benefits to purchasers, often at no extra remuneration to the publisher itself. When DC offered *Superman* #123 in enhanced "Collector's" and regular newsstand editions at the same price, the enhanced edition outsold the other four to one. *Darkness* #11, with 11 separate covers — 10 at the same cover

price — became the top-ordered comic book by retailers in 1997. Marvel sought extra mileage from its "value-added" contribution by giving readers explanatory gatefold covers on comic books for just an additional four cents.

One project, "Faces of the DC Universe," involved no alternate covers but subtly encouraged completists by placing just the faces of characters on every DC cover in October, with logos reduced to a uniform style. The effect worked best for retailers who rack by publisher and whose racks offered, well, full-face exposure: Their customers were confronted with an effective wall of faces. Those retailers who rack comics by genre (in accordance, ironically, with the pleas of many publishers) or alphabetically saw the effect much diluted, and shops where the racks occlude each other wound up with walls of Kilroy-style peeping heroes.

Even the cross-overs of old were increasingly separated from continuity titles and given distinct "looks" as projects to rise and fall on their own merit. DC's "skip weeks" of old, which inhabited five-week months, became laboratories for experimentation. In addition to "Amalgam II" with Marvel (which, with less mass promotion, was a little more than half as successful as "Amalgam I"), DC took opportunities in September and December to offer integrated subsets of titles: "Tangent" and "New Year's Evil," respectively. "Tangent" separated some DC names from their institutions (we got the first new issue of *Sea Devils* in 30 years) and offered a unique cyber-pub cover motif.

Consumer reception of the "skip week" strategy naturally seems to depend heavily on the project being promoted. Marvel found out the hard way with "Flashback Month" in May that when it comes to buyers supporting a special event, publishers are required to provide a much greater burden of proof. Retailer feedback has become more critical than ever: Advance retailer response to "New Year's Evil" led DC to ship the project a week early in order to allow shops to maximize its sales potential. And, while some of *Comics Retailer's* readers report that their customers are increasingly approaching these projects as take-it-or-leave-it chances to save some money, at least consumer resentment over having to buy issues of unwanted titles to follow a story in a wanted title is gone from the equation.

That's 10, a round number and a good place to stop. As ever, no list can capture everything that happened in a community in a given year, and ours is submitted as a basis for further discussion.

For an in-depth look at 1997 comics sales and the publishers who drove the market, look for the "CBG Publishers 50" in issue #1265 (Feb. 13).

Associate Editor **John Jackson Miller** had just stopped writing 1996 on his checks.

'2001 Knight'

Arthur C. Clarke becomes Sir Arthur

Award-winning author Arthur C. Clarke is now Sir Arthur C. Clarke. British Prime Minister Tony Blair announced Clarke's knighthood Dec. 31 along with the names of 24 other knights and four life peers. The honors are formally granted by Queen Elizabeth.

In a phone interview with Reuters, Science Fiction Writers of America Grand Master Clarke said he would not be able to visit London to receive the honor because of ill health. "I am flattered. I wish I could go and meet the Queen at the palace, but my health will not permit me."

"I was greatly privileged to receive the CBE (Commander of the Order of the British Empire) some years ago and now I am looking forward to meeting Prince Charles when he comes to Sri Lanka."

Prince Charles will be the chief guest when Sri Lanka marks its 50th anniversary of independence from Britain in February. Clarke, born in Somerset in 1917, has lived in Sri Lanka since 1956.

In the last half century, many of

Clarke's science-fiction predictions have become science fact, including his 1945 outline of a network of geo-stationary communications satellites. Perhaps best-known for 2001: *A Space Odyssey* (based on his 1951 short story "Sentinel of Eternity"), he is currently involved in several more films and television programs based on his books of fact and fiction.

Other newly knighted figures from the world of arts and entertainment were Elton John, composer Richard Rodney Bennett, actor Michael Gambon, and painter Terry Frost.

Eight officials and servicemen involved in the funeral of Princess Diana were among close to 1000 recipients of lesser honors. They included three non-commissioned officers who led the pallbearers and the mounted escort for Diana's coffin.

Blair's spokesman told reporters the prime minister wanted to modernize the honors system to recognize more ordinary people nominated by members of the public.

'St. Swithin's Day' returns to print

Oni Press has announced that it has reached an agreement to publish the long-out-of-print *St. Swithin's Day* by Grant Morrison and Paul Grist in March.

According to Oni Co-Publisher Joe Nozemack, the series was originally published in installments by Trident Books and eventually collected in color by the same publisher but received limited distribution into the U.S. market on both occasions, despite critics' reactions. As a result, few American collectors have a copy. Nozemack added, "This is one of Grant's finest efforts, and we're very happy to represent this excellent tale to the host of new readers he's gained over the years since its initial publication."

St. Swithin's Day is a story about a disillusioned 19-year-old plotting his course with disaster. His internal dialogue takes readers to places this frightened, confused, and often lonely teen-age soul would travel to on any given day. These are not his best days, however, and his current short-term plans will have a dire effect on his life. Nozemack said, "Grant has created a script that taps into the real workings of a troubled mind teetering on the edge of destruction. Morrison's vision is boldly realized by the economic and evocative line art of Paul Grist. This is one tale that keeps you on your toes and wondering what's next until the very end."

Morrison said, "It's a story about loneliness and fear. I tried to address the randomness of the lives we lead and the ease with which one can make a simple choice and how irreparably devastating that choice can be. To ask: 'When someone is consumed by the overwhelming feeling of helplessness and hopelessness, what options are left?'"

"I'm very proud of the work Grant and I put into this project," Grist added. "It'll be great to have it back out on the racks and easily available for today's readers."

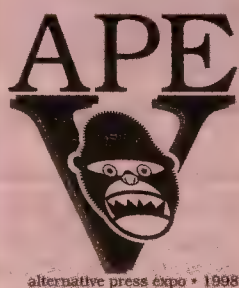
Discussions for the project began at the 1997 Comic-Con International: San Diego, where, Nozemack said, "I was sitting there talking with Grant and View Askew Producer Scott Mosier, when they expressed their dismay over running out of the 'good stuff.' I happened to know where an extra-cold six pack was hidden, and the rest, as they say, is history."

"Seriously though, I've been a longtime admirer of both Grant's and Paul's efforts and couldn't be happier at the opportunity of publishing this wonderful work."

The 32-page, black-and-white comic book features a new cover painting by Grist and retails for \$2.95.



Alternative Press Expo V: The APE swings to San Jose in February



Convention Information

What: Alternative Press Expo (APE) V.

When: Feb. 21 and 22, 11 a.m.-6 p.m. each day.

Where: Parkside Hall, San Jose, Calif.

Admission: \$6 per day, \$10 for both days, free with Comic-Con International Associate Membership.

For more information: (800) 866-8929.

By Zack Rau

*Assistant Publisher
Slave Labor Graphics*

With the Alternative Press Expo just around the corner of the New Year, it's funny to think how I first became involved with it. In 1996 I ambled into the Slave Labor Graphics office looking for work. With a great love of comics but literally no experience, I was determined to find some sort of respectable work in the comics industry. Who was I kidding? Respectable work is not something you just happen upon. But to my chagrin I was wrong. I was offered a chance to prove myself. I was going to be the Ape, or at least a man in an Ape costume, at APE III. What would be more respectable than that? Eating dirt, maybe; nonetheless, I would take what I could get.

Slave Labor Graphics head Dan Vado first thought up the idea of this small independent press show in 1994. After running the first show by himself, he felt that the involvement of the non-profit Comic-Con International would only help to improve the event. The event is now run under the auspices of Comic-Con International, though Dan and all the gang are still intimately involved.

At my first APE, I expected a few no-name exhibitors in dirty shirts reminiscing about the days of speculation and despairing over the apparent downfall of the industry. I could not have been more wrong. There were hundreds of fans and a



Slave Labor Graphics began the Alternative Press Expo in 1994, later turning over its management and organization to Comic-Con International.

room full of some of the top talent in the independent press market. Through the eyeholes of the monkey mask I could see a different picture. A few booths over from the Slave Labor booth was David Lapham (*Stray Bullets*); near him was Charles Vess (*Book of Ballads and Sagas*); and across the way was a booth with Jim Valentino (*Shadowhawk*, *Shadowline Ink*). This was a real convention!

That was two years ago and since then APE has grown by leaps and bounds. Last year APE IV had more than 1000 attendees and was one of the largest gatherings of alternative and independent press names in the nation. This year's APE V promises to be better than any of its predecessors, as it expands to two full days the weekend of Feb. 21 and 22.

Not only can you come and meet your favorite creators, but there will be two full days of seminars and panel discussions on topics of the independent and self-published medium. Some of the many people scheduled to show include Michael Allred (*Madman*, *Red Rocket 7*), Jhonen Vasquez (*Squee*), Terry Moore (*Strangers in Paradise*), Batton Lash (*Wolff & Byrd*), Andi Watson (*Skeleton Key*), Shannon Wheeler (*Too Much Coffee Man*), and Mark Badger.

For those interested in self-publishing, APE offers seminars on such topics as: Publishing Your Own 'Zine; Marketing Your Comics to Retailers; Prepress and How to Save Money on It; Can a Website Really Make Money?; Mini-Comics, Are They Just a Stepping Stone or an End unto Themselves?; and Mail-Order Marketing, a Necessary Evil or a Marketing Bonanza? And that's just a sampling.

If you have questions about what it takes to get published, you can talk to the folks at Oni Press, Fantagraphics, or Slave Labor Graphics and pick their brains to get insights into what they find works best. In

addition to all that, you can talk to folks from both Diamond Comic Distributors Inc. and Cold Cut Distribution about the ins and outs of distribution.

At this year's APE we expect an even greater turnout from both exhibitors and fans. The highlight of APE is the people you may have never heard of but who might just be the next generation of superstars waiting for their chance. The first time I got to see Gene Yang's *Gordon Yamamoto*, *The King of the Geeks* was at an APE. Now Yang is a Xeric-award-winning creator and is self-publishing *Gordon*.

This year will also be chock-full of new material from such up-and-comers as Jordan Crane (*Non*), Ariel Schrag (*Definition*), Dean Haspiel (*Keyhole*), Alex Robinson (*Box Office Poison*), and Landry Walker and Eric Jones (*X-Ray*, *Filthy Habits*). Here is your chance to meet and talk to the finest in independent comics about how they got started. This is the place to discover the alternatives. This is the place to find out the truth. This is APE V and I am the Apeman.



Before taking Amanda & Gunn to Image, Jimmie Robinson exhibited as Jet Black Grafiks at the Alternative Press Expo.

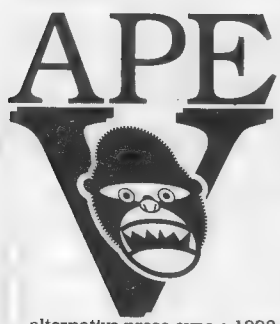


The Friends of Lulu (above) is just one of many groups which attend the Alternative Press Expo.



'Getting to do exactly what you want'

Mike Allred on independence



alternative press expo • 1998

"I'm a big fan of the independent movement, whether it's independent music or independent film or independent comics."

— Mike Allred

By Larry Young
Staff Member, Comix Experience
Mike Allred's career defies categorization. Artist, writer, director, musician — Allred's talent spans the creative milieu. From *Dead Air* to *Citizen Nocturne*, from *Madman* to *Red Rocket 7*, Allred's comics work provides a bridge to alternative and mainstream audiences. He'll be at the Fifth Alternative Press Expo Feb. 21 and 22 in San Jose.

CBG: Is this your first APE?

Mike Allred: Yes. I'm looking forward to the different crowd of fans that I'll be seeing. In fact, we're doing a big tour next summer, where we're trying to get to as many stores in places that we'd not ordinarily go.

I like seeing the regular fans, but when you go to Chicago and San Diego and New York, you generally see the same people over and over again. That's great; it's like seeing old friends. But I remember when I first started getting into comics, when I was in Colorado, and I would have killed to meet the Hernandez brothers. I'm hoping that there are people out there who feel the same way about me. So I want to go to the less obvious places.

I'm a big fan of the independent movement, whether it's inde-

pendent music or independent film or independent comics. How I define "independence" here is that the creator gets to do exactly what he or she wants.

Paul Pope is one of my best friends in the business, and what he and other creators like him are doing just really excites me. They play with formats — not just the shape of the actual comic book, but with the content, as well. It's very exciting. I think comics desperately need the independent creator. I think people doing comics should dig inside themselves and just do whatever it is that they want to do.

CBG: It's a form of expression which allows you to do that.

Allred: Yes! That is the beauty of comics, right there. Having done an album and a movie as well as comics this year, I've had the opportunity to talk to all these people in all these genres, and it's flat-out clear that comics is the place where the creator can do it all himself. You can boil the whole process down to one individual; you can even print it yourself, if you wanna lug it into Kinko's. Unlike film or music, where you have to collaborate or depend on someone else — that's not necessarily true in comics.

CBG: Your work draws praise from a wide variety of sources, from both alternative and mainstream press. Considering your idiosyncratic style and the type of stories you're known for, did you ever think you'd be given the chance to work on Superman, specifically *The Madman/ Superman Hullabaloo*?

Allred: Never. It never would have crossed my mind. The project came about with a phone call. DC wanted to borrow one of Dark Horse's licenses for something; to this day, I haven't even bothered to ask what it was. Mike Richardson called me and said they were making a trade, and he thought of me. He wanted to know if I wanted to use something of DC's.

Matt Wagner had the opportunity to do Grendel with Batman — Batman probably would have been my first choice, as he's my lifelong hero. I'm one of the few people who will admit that the television show was my favorite incarnation of Batman.

But Superman's your go-to guy. He's The Man — the first superhero. Of course, I wanted to make sure we were talking about some kind of crossover with my charac-

ter. I'd already done a Spider-Man story; for me it's not just working or playing with these cultural icons; I want to integrate my own personal creation into the world of a pop-culture icon.

Every question I asked, Richardson said he'd make it happen. So then I started listing my demands. The most important was that I wanted to use the classic Superman; I didn't want to use the long-haired, hockey-haircut Superman. I didn't want to use any new costume or any offshoot of Superman. I wanted to use the Superman. It was fantastic! My humble little creation got to rub shoulders with the Superman. Not only did he get to rub shoulders, but he got to actually switch places. There was only one thing they didn't allow me to do.

In the second issue, when they've finally got most of their chromosomes back and they're searching for the beings that have the rest of Superman's chromosomes, they're in a park. I had written Madman and Superman sitting on a swing set — not swinging — just sitting there talking. They are talking about their beliefs in God. DC absolutely would not let Superman sit in a swing. You see Frank sitting in a swing, but Superman is standing tall, all proper, and perusing the countryside.

I was able to turn it into a subtle joke, in that we all know Superman has died and come back. I think that's the only reason they allowed that dialogue to take place. Had he not died, they might have nixed that, too. "We don't need Superman gettin' all theological on us."

Steve Seagle, probably my oldest friend in the business, has pointed out that every creator really has only one theme. The genre may change with whatever he's doing, but the theme remains constant. My theme is the existence of God. I hadn't really noticed that! I can be serious, I can be goofy, I can tell a murder mystery, I could tell a science-fiction story, but when it comes down to it, the theme is the search for God. Since Seagle has pointed that out, though, I've bent over backwards to avoid that now.

CBG: So this was initially a subconscious track?

Allred: As a creator, I want to provoke thought. I certainly want to entertain but I want people to think. I think personal beliefs, re-

ligious or not, are really what drives everyone's actions. A lot of people never ask themselves those questions. They never contemplate why they're here. They don't care. I want people to wonder.

CBG: So it's natural, in comics, for these bigger-than-life characters to be asking themselves these bigger-than-life questions.

Allred: With Frank Einstein, it's the most obvious, because he has been brought back to life. He's the perfect character to explore these questions, because he has lived before but has little to no memory of his previous existence. He's a vehicle to ask questions about reincarnation, as well.

CBG: In your present work, *Red Rocket 7*, these questions of identity and one's place in the universe come up again. This project is a huge multimedia onslaught, in that your film *Astroesque* ties into it, as well as a music CD.

Allred: The story began with *Astroesque*. My family is the most important thing to me, but these three things I live and breathe: go see a movie, listen to an album, or read a comic book. I'm such a huge fan. My head is filled with useless knowledge — a total encyclopedia of pop junk.

When Quentin Tarantino had his success with *Reservoir Dogs* and then with *Pulp Fiction*, I thought, "Man, there's a guy like me!" He's this insatiable bore to normal people, because all he wants to talk about is this trivia that has no real value in the real world. And that's me. My head is filled with all this garbage — like who directed this, who re-wrote the screenplay of that, who produced that album, who was the inker on *Fantastic Four* #53. It's useless information, but for us, for people who are pop-culture junkies, it's everything. We appreciate this stuff; we love it so much, we want to know everything about its creation. This is what drives me.

CBG: And what led to *Astroesque*?

Allred: I read Robert Rodriguez' book, *Rebel without a Crew*, which explained how he made *El Mariachi* for almost nothing. We had optioned Madman for a film, so all of a sudden we had this money that we weren't expecting. So I was on fire; I had this cool little story I thought I could make into a film.

Laura was a little hesitant, but then I optioned off "G-Men from (Continues on Page 36)



ALLRED

(From Page 34)

Hell," and all of a sudden we definitely had the money. I said, "OK, Laura, you were thinking about it, but we weren't counting on this money at all. Please, let me do this."

And she said OK. It was like my life started over. Everyone around me was very supportive. I cast my friends in certain parts. Some had acting experience, but most were just local cartoonists or film fans. Everything just fell into place. It was just an amazing experience for me.

CBG: And there is an accompanying album.

Allred: Well, I thought I could build a recording studio in my house. It's more of that independent creation. Digital has become affordable; I have technology available to me that's better than The Beatles ever had, sitting in my house. It's amazing.

But it is just incredible. When we were growing up, you had to have that Big Break. If you wanted to be a comic-book artist, somebody at Marvel or DC had to discover you. If you wanted to be an actor, you had to sit straight on the stool at Schwab's. If you wanted to be a recording artist, you had to keep playing those gigs and hope that some record executive would hear you play. It's not like that any more. If you want to create, it's all there for you. It's do-able. If your talent is there, the technology is there for you to create the ultimate project.

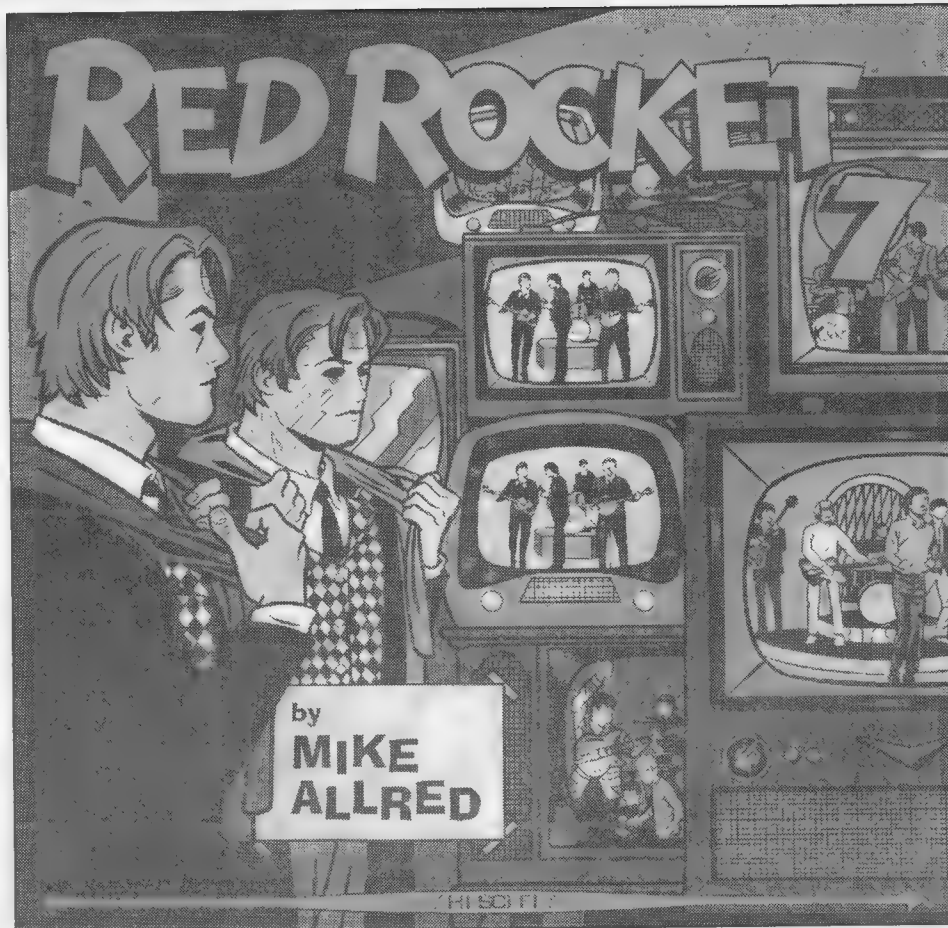
CBG: And in comics, all you need is paper, ink, and a good idea.

Allred: Oh, that's the most important. I think that it is in comics that you need the most talent to succeed, because I don't really see any mediocre comics.

Let me make a distinction between mainstream and independent comics. With the mainstream, Marvel and DC, with their icons, have been around forever. They are just chugging along on their own momentum. Everyone's sales figures have been slowly dropping, consistently, for the past 30 years. That's your mainstream, and I think there's a lot of mediocre stuff that's successful there because of the momentum.

In the independent arena, you don't have the history, so it's the quality that sells. You've got somebody like Jeff Smith, who is just a pure cartoonist all the way. Even though *Bone* is just these goofy-looking creatures that look like cutesy little doodads, the quality is there, just shining. Bang! It's celebrated.

That is the beauty of the comics industry: If something is good, everyone sings its praises. Everybody wants to see it succeed. That is a wonderful thing that just won't happen in these other industries. You are your own worst enemy in comics. If you continue to do slack material, interest dwindles off. If you continue to do exciting, thriving material, your audience stays with you. Frank Miller is a good example of this. He is constantly trying to top himself. He's



trying to constantly top his own enthusiasm. He experiments, he breaks in new formats, and he does this in the mainstream.

CBG: What do you think of the experiment of releasing *Sin City: Family Values* complete in one volume?

Allred: Personally, I celebrate that. I think it was brilliant; I see it as the direction that comics need to go.

The whole collector thing is killing us. Here's another argument for doing crazy things with formats. That's what I tried to do with *Red Rocket 7*. The feedback I got was 100% positive, it's great, it's exciting, but — it doesn't fit in the bags and it doesn't fit on the shelves.

I'm glad it doesn't fit in the bags, 'cause, hopefully, it'll be read before you put it away! One retailer called Dark Horse to complain about the size. He had nowhere to put it except up by the cash register! It sold great for him, and I was thrilled, 'cause you have to pay for product placement like that!

For the people who really are trying to do their best to tell their best story — they're striving to be the best artist or best storyteller they can be — the collectibles-only aspect of comics is discouraging. So that's why people like me, inspired by folks like Paul Pope and Frank Miller, are looking for different ways and even different shapes to put our stories in, and new ways to release them, and hoping that, after working so hard on putting out our best work, people will actually read and spend time with our work.

CBG: Who are some of the others in comics you look to to keep track of their work?

Allred: Matt Wagner has been a huge influence on me. When I was still a TV reporter in Europe, he wrote to me to encourage me. I can't remember how he was exposed to my work, but Matt wrote to me and wanted me to do a bit for his *Black, White, and Red Grendel* series. This was back in, I dunno, 1989, and it's actually happening now! I'm looking forward to working on it. He's someone who really encouraged me, and, now that he lives in Oregon, it's very cool to see him as often as we do. Matt also has an "alternative" style and enjoys mainstream success. His work is something you might expect to find at a place like the Alternative Press Expo. That's where you're gonna find people who are doing what they want to do.

When I think of the influences which challenged me to take bigger steps with my work, like *Love and Rockets* and *Yummy Fur*, I feel like I've really fallen short. I certainly haven't done anything pioneering or ground-breaking in the ways that those are, but I someday hope people's heads will roll off their shoulders because it's just so amazing.

CBG: Taken together, *Astroesque*, *Red Rocket 7*, and the CD just may be that project.

Allred: *Red Rocket 7* is my life, boiled down. Everything I've ever wanted to do, I've done. I've made two movies, I've recorded an album, I've done a comic book that turned out exactly the way I wanted it to. I can't wait to go to APE, because this will be the first audience feedback I'll get since *Red Rocket 7* came out. I'm anxious to get out there and see if people have an appreciation for all the little things that are in there.

A lot of times creators do stuff that they just dream that folks will get — that they know what that one little thing was about. When somebody's across the table from you and he shakes your hand and says, "Man, when you did that ..." that's the ultimate. You just get a shiver through your body. That's the biggest thrill for me.

That's another thing about comics. Filmmakers don't have a screening and then a line-up where they get feedback straight from fans of their work.

CBG: It's nice that your enthusiasm is not just for the work itself but also the audience reaction to your work. It's a complete arc.

Allred: For me the secret is simple: You create for yourself, first. I love listening to my music. I love watching my movie. It's darn close to exactly what was in my head.

When you have a desire to create something, it's this thing in your head, and then it comes out from your mouth or your fingers; you hope to duplicate what was in your head. With *Astroesque* and *Red Rocket 7* and the CD, it's really close. The thrill of what was achieved, given the circumstances, is there. I'm really proud. Having these wishes come true, the most wonderful thing, after having achieved all of these things, is the fact that I love comics the best.

I think comics is the most important of all these media. And we have achieved only a fraction of its potential. Comics are ready to go; you don't need to plug in a comic book. You can roll it up and put it in your back pocket. You can tell any kind of story, with any kind of artwork, and you're only limited by your imagination.

This may get my point across best: Arguably, everyone in the world knows what a comic book is, but, of all those people, how many have actually read a comic book?

What people don't realize is that virtually every genre is available in comic-book form. There's Westerns, there's romance, there's horror, there's crime. Most people don't know to look. It's hard now to grab those people, like me, who would fall in love with the medium.

When I was a kid, kids had comic books. We went on a trip, Dad stopped at the grocery store, here's 50¢, go get some comic books. My brother and I would go get comic books. We both knew how to read before we got into elementary school because of comic books. It's not like that any more, because comics aren't at the local pharmacy any more. You can't find 'em without going to a specialty shop. And, if they are there, it's whatever made it through the nightmare of distribution channels.

Comics have the greatest potential of any art medium. We're not living up to it. Let's live up to it. Let's push the boundaries and let's grab other people and find something they will like and put it in their hands. That's what alternative, independent-press guys are doing. □

Going APE with Jhonen Vasquez



alternative press expo • 1998

By Lance Manion
For APE

Jhonen Vasquez, creator of Johnny the Homicidal Maniac and Squee, will be at APE V on Feb. 21 and 22.

CBG: Your rise in the comic-book industry was sudden. Has your popularity topped out?

Jhonen Vasquez: It is very true that I arrived on Earth within a strange and powerful meteor, but I use my powers for good. As for having topped out, I don't think so. New people seem to be always discovering my comics through friends or by me running up to them at stoplights and flailing the comics at them while screaming through their open car windows.

"Why I go APE"

By Batton Lash

Creator, Wolff & Byrd, Counselors of the Macabre

It's occurred to me in recent years that there are two distinct audiences for comics.

There is the super-hero fan, of course, and that reader can expect to be indulged at any major convention around the country. However, there is another breed of comics reader that has been growing over the years. This particular reader doesn't care for super-hero comics but *likes* comics. This reader combs artists' alley at conventions to seek out that indie his or her store didn't order, to discover fresh new talent among the self-publishers, and to check out what little gem might be found in mini-comics.

This second type of reader is one the industry should pay close attention to; that reader — who may have strayed from comics after outgrowing the super-hero genre — is the key. I've been told that such readers can't be catered to in our industry because there are not enough of them. I couldn't disagree more, and a show like the Alternative Press Expo backs me up.

I've exhibited at all four previous APEs, and each year I see the attendance growing. I'm especially impressed by the type of person who attends APE. He and she (lots of shes) are there to discover something new as well as to meet the creators of their old favorites. The attendees are open-minded to whatever may be displayed. (And that should be a bloody relief to anyone who's had their work dismissed at a convention because it's "black and white.") The show itself is a breath of fresh air. (When was the last time you were at a convention without fans walking around in costumes or dealers displaying alternate cover #47 with the chromium logofor \$100?)

Best of all, attendees in the know bring friends who don't read comics and who are pleasantly surprised at how diverse the medium is — and at how many comics appeal to their own sensibilities. APE is a show where diversity isn't just lip-service. APE presents *real* mainstream comics (as opposed to the niche-market super-hero comics target), where subject matters range from the deeply personal to novel riffs on familiar genres.

I recommend APE to the indie creator and self-publisher who has been frustrated in trying to exhibit at super-hero-oriented shows. You can't fault super-hero fans for not paying attention to your work — that's obviously not what they're interested in. Go where your audience is going — and that's APE.

CBG: You've worked in dark humor. Will you work in other genres?

Vasquez: Oh, yes. I plan on exploring the vastly different realms of much darker dark humor. It would be a nice change. Actually, I'd love to try my hand at something just as bizarre, and different as *Johnny* or *Squee!* but with a far more serious approach. Something where the humor only rises up to the surface occasionally to offset what should be a nasty little ride.

CBG: Anger seemed to be the underlying theme of *Johnny the Homicidal Maniac*, while fear seems to be the prevalent theme of *Squee!* Is this intentional, or are we just reading way too much into your work?

Vasquez: You comics reading people scare me, yes, but, I'd have to say that you are right on this one.

It's a show of extremes, really. Johnny's reactions to the things we all seem to put up with in daily life are just so overblown and criminally idiotic, it's hilarious. There seems to be no subtlety in his actions to match the calm coldness he sometimes uses to contemplate the fate of the world, the ugliness of mankind, and other such silly things.

Little Squee, on the other hand, is just the opposite — seemingly incapable of malice, with just enough motivation to hide from the hell that his childhood is.

CBG: Do you work thematically or are your stories plot-driven?

Vasquez: *Johnny* became much more of a connected storyline halfway through its run, since I did not see myself dragging out these little self-contained strips in which the punchline was always some other guy's death. I think that's boring, so I wanted there to be related events but still in the encapsulated storyform.

Squee! is all about short stories that have only one thing in common, and that is that Squee has a reason to look as frightened as he does. It's much more fun and far sillier than *Johnny the Homicidal Maniac* ever was for me to do, and I love that.

CBG: Did you see anything on last year's U.S. tour that left a lasting impression?

Vasquez: I saw that my idea to do that thing was right up



there with the time I wanted to see a Pop Tart burst into flames and almost destroyed my house.

CBG: You accomplished this tour driving back and forth across the country. Would you do it again?

Vasquez: Dear Lord, no! Please do not make me.

CBG: Lately, you have been using the computer to produce wonderful effects in the *Meanwhile ...* stories. Is the computer going to become more prevalent in your work?

Vasquez: I'd love to do an entire series with the look of those *Meanwhile ...* stories, but it would require more time than I have at the moment.

I enjoy the computer as a minimalistic tool. In the hands of the wrong people, computer effects get way out of hand to where it seems like a showcase for the software and becomes unrecognizable as the work of any human artist.

CBG: Other than the computer itself, what tools (software, hardware) do you find indispensable?

Vasquez: Just my technical pens, India ink, and a steady supply of music in my head.

CBG: You've said you didn't

really think of yourself as being primarily a cartoonist. In what other media do you see yourself working?

Vasquez: I'd kill all of you to get to direct film! I love movies. I love thinking up stories and characters and monsters and sets and all of it.

My comics work is something I think of as storyboards for the little cinema in my head. I look at those pages and see motion and hear sound that other people do not. I get frustrated with the frozen images coming out of me.

CBG: Would you abandon comics altogether?

Vasquez: I doubt that very much. That would be like casting off a huge part of what keeps me in the sort of frame of mind I've enjoyed since being a little tiny space-kid. It will always be a part of me, and I'll always have stories inside that are designed for the comics art form.

CBG: When you appear at APE, what kind of candy would you like your fans to bring you?

Vasquez: I'm really into those Tootsie caramel apple pops. If they do not bring me some, I will run screaming from the convention hall.

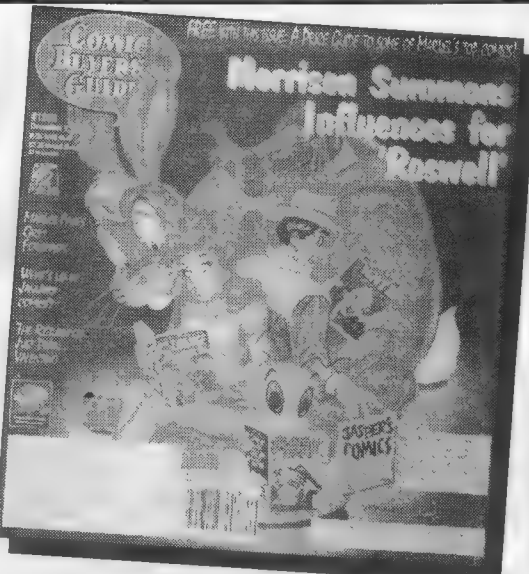
DEALERS, RETAILERS...

CASH IN
ON THESE PROFITS

SELL THIS
POPULAR
MAGAZINE IN
YOUR STORE OR
AT SHOWS AT
NO RISK!

WE OFFER:

- Attractive Discounts
- Full Credit on Unsold Copies
- Free Shipping (U.S.)
- Free Display Material



Please contact me about increasing my profits!

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____

Complete and return to:



Krause Publications

Bulk Sales Dept.

700 E. State Street, Iola, WI 54990-0001

COMICS
BUYER'S
GUIDE

FOR
INFORMATION
ON INCREASING
YOUR PROFITS,
CALL
REGAN POURCHOT
AT
715-445-2214

ARCHIE'S! BLOWOUT SALE TAKE 20% OFF PRICES LISTED

ARCHIE'S JOKE BOOK		75 (2/64) (1 inside page gone)	255 (4/79), 259 (8/79), 260	25 (8/54) GVG	18.00	74 (7/61), 77 (10/61), 80 (1/62),
2 (1954) VG	\$120.00	o/w VG	3.50	26 (10/54) VG	27 (12/54) VG	82 (3/62), 83 (4/62), 85 (6/62),
17 (Spring 1955) VG	19	79 (7/64) (World's Fair cover)	3.50	29 (4/55) PC out RC VG		87 (8/62), 89 (10/62), 92 (1/63),
(11/55) VG +	56.00 ea.		10.00			94 (3/63), 96 (5/63), 96 (5/63),
18 (9/55) 1/2 of page 3 gone) o/w	80 (8/64) G		3.50			97 (6/63), 97 (6/63), 100 (6/63),
VG	33 (12/64), 84 (1/65), 87 (4/65),		11.81			101 (10/63), 104 (1/64), 106
20 (1/56) FVF	93 (10/65), 110 (3/67), 111		158 (3/71)			136 (4/64), 106 (3/64), 109 (6/64),
22 (5/56) FVF, 27 (3/57) FVF	(4/67), 117 (10/67), 118		172 (5/72) (PC out RC), 180			110 (7/64), 110 (7/64), 112
23 (7/56) VG, 30 (9/57) (mouse	(11/67), 122 (3/68), 122 (3/68),		173 (7/73) (tape), 191 (12/73), 217			114 (6/64), 112 (9/64), 113 (10/64),
chews) VG	122 (3/68), 123 (4/68), 125		(2/76), 219 (4/76), 234 (7/77)			113 (10/64), 119 (4/65), 120
24 (9/56) (small piece out of RC	(6/68), 127 (8/68), 130 (10/68),		all VG			(5/65), 121 (6/65), 122 (7/65),
24 (9/56), 25 (11/56), 26 (1/57)	132 (1/69), 133 (2/69), 134		161 (6/71), 189 (10/73) all G			124 (9/65) all VG + 5.50 ea.
all VG	(3/69), 135 (4/69), 136 (5/69),					128 (11/61) (part xerox FC) G
24 (9/56), 25 (11/56), 26 (1/57)	138 (7/69), 139 (8/69) all FVF					(Monster Award cover) 5.50
all VG	120.00 ea.					78 (11/61) (coupon inside re-
24 (9/56), 30 (9/57), 39 (9/57)	187 (4/65), 187 (12/65), 128					placed with xerox) VG + (Mon-
all VG	(9/68), 139 (9/69) all FVF					ster Award cover) 7.50
27 (3/57) Fair/Good	6.00					82 (3/62), 88 (9/62), 107 (4/64),
28 (5/57) VG + (Mickey Mantle	12.50 ea.					116 (4/64), 114 (1/64), 114
RC), 29 (7/57) VG + (Yogi Berra	130 (11/68), 134 (3/69), 137					(11/64), 125 (10/65) all FVF
Inside FC, Mickey Mantle Inside	(6/69) all VFNM					9.00 ea.
RC)	38.00 ea.					
28 (5/57) VF (Mickey Mantle RC)	138 (7/69) (PC out FC) o/w					
all VG	74.00					
29 (7/57) (PC out RC) VG (Yogi	140 (9/69) (PC out FC) G + 3.50					
Berra Inside FC, Mickey Mantle	141 (10/69), 143 (12/69), 144					
Inside RC)	(1/70), 145 (2/70), 171 (4/72),					
31 (4/57), 34 (5/58) All FVF	175 (8/72), 176 (9/72), 181					
34.50 ea.	(2/73), 190 (11/73), 202					
34 (5/58), 35 (5/58), 36 (5/58)	(11/74), 203 (12/74), 208					
36 (9/58), 38 (1/59), 39 (3/59)	(5/75), 229 (2/77), 264 (1/80),					
all VG	275 (3/81), 287 (9/82) all VFNM					
20.00 ea.	10.00 ea.					
33 (3/59) Fair/Good	142 (11/69), 143 (12/69), 143					
42 (9/59) VG + (contains a one	(12/69), 146 (3/70), 162 (7/71),					
pg. bio. and photo of 77 Sunset	169 (2/72), 174 (7/72), 184					
Strip's Edward "Kookie" Byrnes	(5/73), 189 (10/73), 193 (2/74),					
22.00	194 (3/74), 198 (7/74), 198					
43 (11/59) VG (contains a one	(7/74), 199 (8/74), 200 (9/74),					
page bio. and photo of Duane	203 (12/74), 206 (3/75), 209					
Eddy), 43 (11/59) (cover tear) VG	(6/75), 218 (3/76), 220 (5/76),					
(contains a one page bio. and	225 (10/76), 228 (1/77), 230					
photo of Duane Eddy)	(3/77), 261 (10/79), 267 (4/80),					
58 (10/61) VG + (movie poster	273 (11/80), 274 (1/81) all FVF					
on cover of "Monsters Return")	167 (7/80), 145 (7/80), 148					
8.00	(5/70), 149 (6/70), 150 (7/70),					
64 (8/62), 66 (10/62), 77 (4/64),	151 (8/70), 152 (9/70), 155					
77 (4/64), 84 (1/65), 91 (8/65),	(12/70), 159 (4/71), 160 (5/71),					
92 (9/65), 98 (3/66), 99 (4/66),	160 (5/71), 164 (9/71), 164					
101 (6/66), 102 (7/66), 109	(9/71), 167 (12/71), 168 (1/72),					
(2/67), 114 (7/67), 118 (11/67),	(3/72), 171 (4/72), 175					
120 (1/68), 121 (2/68), 122	(8/72), 176 (9/72), 177 (10/72),					
(3/68), 123 (4/68), 124 (5/68),	178 (11/72), 182 (3/73), 183					
125 (5/68), 126 (6/68), 127	(4/73), 184 (5/73), 185 (6/73),					
(8/68), 127 (8/68), 128 (9/68),	186 (7/73), 187 (8/73), 189					
128 (9/68), 130 (11/68), 131	(10/73), 190 (11/73), 190					
(12/68), 135 (4/69), 135 (4/69),	(11/73), 192 (1/74), 193 (2/74),					
135 (4/69), 137 (6/69), 137	193 (2/74), 194 (3/74), 197					
(6/69), 148 (9/69) all VG +	201 (10/74), 201					
5.50 ea.	(11/74), 205 (2/75), 207 (4/75),					
68 (2/63) (tear FC), RC, 73	207 (4/75), 212 (9/75), 214					
(9/63) (tape), 84 (9/64), 84	(11/75), 214 (11/75), 214					
(11/63), 98 (3/66), 103 (8/66),	(11/75), 220 (5/76), 222 (7/76),					
109 (2/67), 129 (10/68), 129	232 (5/77), 243 (8/78), 252					
(10/68) all VG	(1/79), 253 (2/79), 254 (3/79),					
5.00 ea.						

ARCHIE'S JOKE BOOK		75 (2/64) (1 inside page gone)	255 (4/79), 259 (8/79), 260	25 (8/54) GVG	18.00	74 (7/61), 77 (10/61), 80 (1/62),
2 (1954) VG	\$120.00	o/w VG	3.50	26 (10/54) VG	27 (12/54) VG	82 (3/62), 83 (4/62), 85 (6/62),
17 (Spring 1955) VG	19	79 (7/64) (World's Fair cover)	3.50	29 (4/55) PC out RC VG		87 (8/62), 89 (10/62), 92 (1/63),
(11/55) VG +	56.00 ea.		10.00			94 (3/63), 96 (5/63), 96 (5/63),
18 (9/55) 1/2 of page 3 gone) o/w	80 (8/64) G		3.50			97 (6/63), 97 (6/63), 100 (6/63),
VG	33 (12/64), 84 (1/65), 87 (4/65),		11.81			101 (10/63), 104 (1/64), 106
20 (1/56) FVF	93 (10/65), 110 (3/67), 111		158 (3/71)			136 (4/64), 106 (3/64), 109 (6/64),
22 (5/56) FVF, 27 (3/57) FVF	(4/67), 117 (10/67), 118		172 (5/72) (PC out RC), 180			110 (7/64), 110 (7/64), 112
23 (7/56) VG, 30 (9/57) (mouse	(11/67), 122 (3/68), 122 (3/68),		173 (7/73) (tape), 191 (12/73), 217			114 (6/64), 112 (9/64), 113 (10/64),
chews) VG	122 (3/68), 123 (4/68), 125		(2/76), 219 (4/76), 234 (7/77)			113 (10/64), 119 (4/65), 120
24 (9/56) (small piece out of RC	(6/68), 127 (8/68), 130 (10/68),		all VG			(5/65), 121 (6/65), 122 (7/65),
24 (9/56), 25 (11/56), 26 (1/57)	132 (1/69), 133 (2/69), 134		161 (6/71), 189 (10/73) all G			124 (9/65) all VG + 5.50 ea.
all VG	(3/69), 135 (4/69), 136 (5/69),					128 (11/61) (part xerox FC) G
24 (9/56), 25 (11/56), 26 (1/57)	138 (7/69), 139 (8/69) all FVF					(Monster Award cover) 5.50
all VG	120.00 ea.					78 (11/61) (coupon inside re-
24 (9/56), 30 (9/57), 39 (9/57)	187 (4/65), 187 (12/65), 128					placed with xerox) VG + (Mon-
all VG	(9/68), 139 (9/69) all FVF					ster Award cover) 7.50
27 (3/57) Fair/Good	6.00					82 (3/62), 88 (9/62), 107 (4/64),
28 (5/57) VG + (Mickey Mantle	12.50 ea.					116 (4/64), 114 (1/64), 114
RC), 29 (7/57) VG + (Yogi Berra	130 (11/68), 134 (3/69), 137					(11/64), 125 (10/65) all FVF
Inside FC, Mickey Mantle Inside	(6/69) all VFNM					9.00 ea.
RC)	38.00 ea.					
28 (5/57) VF (Mickey Mantle RC)	138 (7/69) (PC out FC) o/w					
all VG	74.00					
29 (7/57) (PC out RC) VG (Yogi	140 (9/69) (PC out FC) G + 3.50					
Berra Inside FC, Mickey Mantle	141 (10/69), 143 (12/69), 144					
Inside RC)	(1/70), 145 (2/70), 171 (4/72),					
31 (4/57), 34 (5/58) All FVF	175 (8/72), 176 (9/72), 181					
34.50 ea.	(2/73), 190 (11/73), 202					
34 (5/58), 35 (5/58), 36 (5/58)	(11/74), 203 (12/74), 208					
36 (9/58), 38 (1/59), 39 (3/59)	(5/75), 229 (2/77), 264 (1/80),					
all VG	275 (3/81), 287 (9/82) all VFNM					
20.00 ea.	10.00 ea.					
33 (3/59) Fair/Good	142 (11/69), 143 (12/69), 143					
42 (9/59) VG + (contains a one	(12/69), 146 (3/70), 162 (7/71),					
pg. bio. and photo of 77 Sunset	169 (2/72), 174 (7/72), 184					
Strip's Edward "Kookie" Byrnes	(5/73), 189 (10/73), 193 (2/74),					
22.00	194 (3/74), 198 (7/74), 198					
43 (11/59) VG (contains a one	(7/74), 199 (8/74), 200 (9/74),					
page bio. and photo of Duane	203 (12/74), 206 (3/75), 209					
Eddy), 43 (11/59) (cover tear) VG	(6/75), 218 (3/76), 220 (5/76),					
(contains a one page bio. and	225 (10/76), 228 (1/77), 230					
photo of Duane Eddy)	(3/77), 261 (10/79), 267 (4/80),					
58 (10/61) VG + (movie poster	273 (11/80), 274 (1/81) all FVF					
on cover of "Monsters Return")	167 (7/80), 145 (7/80), 148					
8.00	(5/70), 149 (6/70), 150 (7/70),					
64 (8/62), 66 (10/62), 77 (4/64),	151 (8/70), 152 (9/70), 155					
77 (4/64), 84 (1/65), 91 (8/65),	(12/70), 159 (4/71), 160 (5/71),					
92 (9/65), 98 (3/66), 99 (4/66),	160 (5/71), 164 (9/71), 164					
101 (6/66), 102 (7/66), 109	(9/71), 167 (12/71), 168 (1/72),					
(2/67), 114 (7/67), 118 (11/67),	(3/72), 171 (4/72), 175					
120 (1/68), 121 (2/68), 122	(8/72), 176 (9/72), 177 (10/72),					
(3/68), 123 (4/68), 124 (5/68),	178 (11/72), 182 (3/73), 183					
125 (5/68), 126 (6/68), 127	(4/73), 184 (5/73), 185 (6/73),					
(8/68), 127 (8/68), 128 (9/68),	186 (7/73), 187 (8/73), 189					
128 (9/68), 130 (11/68), 131	(10/73), 190 (11/73), 190					
(12/68), 135 (4/69), 135 (4/69),	(11/73), 192 (1/74), 193 (2/74),					
135 (4/69), 137 (6/69), 137	193 (2/74), 194 (3/74), 197					
(6/69), 148 (9/69) all VG +	201 (10/74), 201					
5.50 ea.	(11/74), 205 (2/75), 207 (4/75),					
68 (2/63) (tear FC), RC, 73	207 (4/75), 212 (9/75), 214					
(9/63) (tape), 84 (9/64), 84	(11/75), 214 (11/75), 214					
(11/63), 98 (3/66), 103 (8/66),	(11/75), 220 (5/76), 222 (7/76),					
109 (2/67), 129 (10/68), 129	232 (5/77), 243 (8/78), 252					
(10/68) all VG	(1/79), 253 (2/79), 254 (3/79),					
5.00 ea.						

ARCHIE'S JOKE BOOK		75 (2/64) (1 inside page gone)	255 (4/79), 259 (8/79), 260	25 (8/54) GVG	18.00	74 (7/61), 77 (10/61), 80 (1/62),
2 (1954) VG	\$120.00	o/w VG	3.50	26 (10/54) VG	27 (12/54) VG	82 (3/62), 83 (4/62), 85 (6/62),
17 (Spring 1955) VG	19	79 (7/64) (World's Fair cover)	3.50	29 (4/55) PC out RC VG		87 (8/62), 89 (10/62), 92 (1/63),
(11/55) VG +	56.00 ea.		10.00			94 (3/63), 96 (5/63), 96 (5/63),
18 (9/55) 1/2 of page 3 gone) o/w	80 (8/64) G		3.50			97 (6/63), 97 (6/63), 100 (6/63),
VG	33 (12/64), 84 (1/65), 87 (4/65),		11.81			101 (10/63), 104 (1/64), 106</

ARCHIE'S MADHOUSE

1 (9/59) VG + (classic jigsaw

puzzle cover) 73.00

21 (9/62), 29 (10/63), 34 (8/64),

RC) 34 (8/64), 51 (12/66), 55 (8/67)

all VG + 7.50 ea.

48 (8/66) FVF 10.00

61 (6/68) FVF (Fred Flintstone

and Dagwood Bumstead make

an appearance) 12.00

63 (9/68) FVF 10.00

Annual 1 (1962-63) VG 29.00

Annual 4 (1966-67) VG 25.00

ARCHIE'S PAL JUGHEAD

2 (1950) (PC out FC, RC) VG +

150.00

3 (12/50) (part of the "H" rubbed

off on FC) o/w VG + 9.00

4 (2/51) VG + 10.00

6 (6/51) VG + 7 (8/51) VG +

66.00 ea.

11 (4/52) VG + 12 (6/52)

VG + 13 (8/52) VG + 14

(10/52) VG + 16 (2/53) VG +

16 (2/53) VG + 19 (8/53) VG +

41.00 ea.

13 (8/52) VG, 15 (12/52) (PC out

FC), 16 (2/53) (PC out RC)

VG, 18 (6/53) (tear FC), 18

(6/53) (xerox chd) o/w VG

34.00 ea.

20 (10/53) FVF 72.00

21 (10/53) VG + 23 (4/54)

VG + 24 (6/54) VG + 25

61 (6/60) VF 19.50 all VG

158 (7/68) VFNM 18.00

158 (7/68) FVG 3.50

LENORE LEVINE, RARE AND ESOTERIC BOOKS

P.O. Box 246, Three Bridges, NJ 08887

Phone 908-788-0552 • Fax 908-783-1076

Cash, Credit Card, Money Order, and wire transfer orders are accepted immediately, checks must clear. Please add \$4.00 for shipping on all orders. Overnight express is \$10 extra in the USA. Canadian orders please add \$7.00 postage. Foreign orders are welcome and actual postage will be added. Insurance is included on all orders. Make checks payable to Lenore Levine. Thanks for your business. NJ residents add 6% sales tax.

Send \$3.00 for our brand new 1998 Comic Buyer's Guide catalogue

1,000,000
COMIX

184 N. Main Street,
Champlain, NY 12919 USA
Phone: (514) 630-3923/4518 • Fax: (514) 697-3901
http://www.cam.org/~omc

90.00	44 a) VG/VG + 25.00 b) VFNM	4 a) FVF	70.00	33.37 VFNM	27.00	121.02, 122, 123, 125, 129	18 (2/62) VG	14.00	22 VFNM	35.00	123 (1/76) 2-pieces crease	207 VF +	37.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
100.00	(2) 80.00 o/w VG/30.00 b) VG	5 VG -	55.00	33.60 35.40 VG/VG	8.00	100, 130, 137, 139 VG	19 (2/62) VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	208, 209, 210, 214 VG	214 VG +	18.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
150.00	45 a) VFNM (2) 80.00 b) VG	6 VG -	60.00	33.34, 35.65 VG	8.00	122, 129 VG	20 (2/62) VG	17.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	209 VG + las o/w VF +	214 VG +	16.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
180.00	70.00 o/w VG	61 (1/62) b) VG	75.00	46 VG/VG	30.00	124, 128, 130, 131, 133	21 (2/62) VG	20.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	210 VG las sc	214 VG +	11.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
210.00	45 VG/VG	61 (1/62) b) VG	80.00	47 (2) 40.00, 49 a) VG - 23.00	61 (1/62) b) VG	20.00	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	211 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
240.00	49 VG/VG	60.00	85.00	49 VG/VG	80.00	124, 128, 130, 131, 133	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	212 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
270.00	50 sc o/w VF + 180.00 b) VG	80.00	90.00	51 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	213 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
300.00	51 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	95.00	52 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	214 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
330.00	52 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	100.00	53 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	215 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
360.00	53 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	105.00	54 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	216 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
390.00	54 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	110.00	55 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	217 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
420.00	55 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	115.00	56 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	218 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
450.00	56 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	120.00	57 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	219 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
480.00	57 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	125.00	58 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	220 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
510.00	58 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	130.00	59 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	221 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
540.00	59 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	135.00	60 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	222 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
570.00	60 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	140.00	61 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	223 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
600.00	61 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	145.00	62 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	224 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
630.00	62 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	150.00	63 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	225 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
660.00	63 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	155.00	64 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	226 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
690.00	64 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	160.00	65 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	227 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
720.00	65 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	165.00	66 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	228 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
750.00	66 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	170.00	67 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	229 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
780.00	67 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	175.00	68 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	230 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
810.00	68 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	180.00	69 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	231 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
840.00	69 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	185.00	70 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	232 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
870.00	70 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	190.00	71 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	233 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
900.00	71 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	195.00	72 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	234 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
930.00	72 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	200.00	73 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	235 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
960.00	73 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	205.00	74 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	236 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
990.00	74 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	210.00	75 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	237 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
1020.00	75 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	215.00	76 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	238 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
1050.00	76 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	220.00	77 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	239 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
1080.00	77 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	225.00	78 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	240 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
1110.00	78 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	230.00	79 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	241 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
1140.00	79 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	235.00	80 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	242 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
1170.00	80 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	240.00	81 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	243 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
1200.00	81 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	245.00	82 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	244 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
1230.00	82 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	250.00	83 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	245 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
1260.00	83 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	255.00	84 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	246 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
1290.00	84 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	260.00	85 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	247 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
1320.00	85 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	265.00	86 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	248 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
1350.00	86 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	270.00	87 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	249 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
1380.00	87 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	275.00	88 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	250 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
1410.00	88 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	280.00	89 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	251 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
1440.00	89 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	285.00	90 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	252 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
1470.00	90 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	290.00	91 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	253 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
1500.00	91 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	295.00	92 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	254 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
1530.00	92 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	300.00	93 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	255 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
1560.00	93 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	305.00	94 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	256 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
1590.00	94 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	310.00	95 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	257 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
1620.00	95 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	315.00	96 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	258 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
1650.00	96 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	320.00	97 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	259 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
1680.00	97 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	325.00	98 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	260 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
1710.00	98 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	330.00	99 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	261 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
1740.00	99 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	335.00	100 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	262 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
1770.00	100 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	340.00	101 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	263 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
1800.00	101 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	345.00	102 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	264 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
1830.00	102 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	350.00	103 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	265 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
1860.00	103 a) VG/VG	91 VG las o/w VF	355.00	104 a) VG/VG	180.00	136, 138, 139, 140, 141	21.22, 26, 29 VG	10.00	33.37 VFNM	35.00	266 VG las sc	214 VG +	10.00	74 (1/74) 1/2 pc o/w VG -
1890.00	104 a) VG													

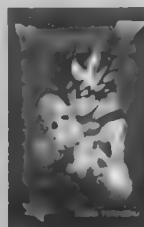
**Join the
Dragon Ball craze!
Free promotions
for retailers!**



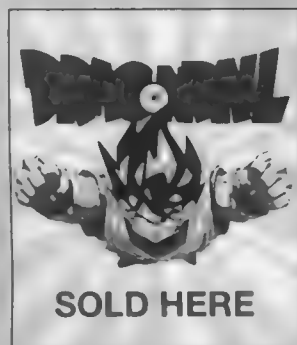
**Free 1" tall
action figures!**



**20" x 27 1/2"
Dragon Ball
posters!**



**8-page Dragon
Ball/Dragon Ball Z
preview comics!**



**Dragon Ball Z
stickers!**

America's #1 Anime Now American

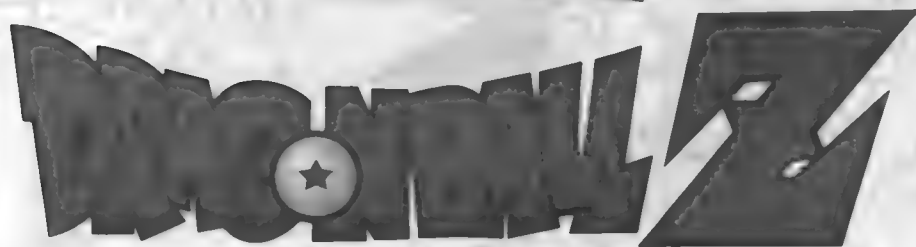


**The series
where it all
begins!**

12-issue monthly series
story & art by Akira Toriyama
b&w, 32 pages
original right-to-left-reading format
\$2.95 USA/\$4.00 CAN

Coming in March

Animated TV Series Is a's #1 Manga!



The story of the
megahit
Dragon Ball Z
TV show!

9-issue monthly series
story & art by Akira Toriyama
b&w, 32 pages
original right-to-left-reading format
\$2.95 USA/\$4.00 CAN

from  **VIZ COMICS.**

Discover
the world of
Dragon Ball!

Home Video



Dragon Ball Z Movies & TV
Episodes on Home Video,
Laserdisc & DVD!

 **PIONEER**
The Art of Entertainment

Video Game



**DRAGON BALL GT:
FINAL BOUT**
Now On Sale for the
PlayStation!

**BAN
DAI**

Trading Cards and More!



Trade and Collect
this 60-Card
Collection!
Plus Colorful
Stickers and
Tattoos!

©Bird Studio



SHOWCASE

Showcase ads are available at \$30.00 each. Typesetting, illustrations and photos are included in the cost. New advertisers: please include current street address and phone number to avoid delay.

WONDER WOMAN

FOR SALE

#3 Poor/Fair	\$85	56 VG	50	104 G/G+	15
7 G	110	57 G/VG	40	106 VG	20
10 G+	120	59 G	20	107 G+	50
11 Fair	55	62 G+	25	108 F	40
16 VG/F	210	70 F/G	15	108 G/VG	20
17 VG	150	71 F	55	109 VG	25
19 VG	170	77 G/VG	30	109 Fair	8
19 G+	110	77 VG+	45	111 G+	10
20 VF+	475	81 VG	40	111 VG	16
21 VF+	420	82 G/VG	30	112 VG+	20
21 G	75	85 G	20	112 VG	15
22 F+	250	86 G+	25	113 VG+	20
22 VG+	160	87 G+	25	115 VG+	20
24 VG/F	175	88 G/VG	30	116 G+	10
26 VG	110	89 VG/F	50	116 VG/F	20
26 G/VG	105	92 Fair	10	117 VG/F	20
27 VG	120	92 VG+	35	117 VG/F	20
27 VG/F	170	93 G/VG	20	118 G	8
29 G/G+	80	93 VG	25	119 F/F	22
31 F	140	93 G	10	120 G/VG	12
32 VG	100	94 G/VG	20	120 F	22
32 G/VG	70	94 G+	17	123 G/VG	10
33 G/VG	70	102 VG+	30	124 F	15
34 G	50	103 G	12	125 VG	10
37 VG	85	103 VG	20	126 VG/F	15



NOSTALGIC INVESTMENTS Bechara Maalouf
269 Fayette St. Quincy, MA 02170 (617) 984-2006

For The Hottest In Back Issue Comics Call

BULLDOG COLLECTIBLES

To Request A Catalog

1520 Eagle Point Drive, Prescott, AZ 86301
520-717-2636

AMAZING FANTASY #15

Fine Condition \$10,000.00

or Best Offer
John Robinson
P.O. Box 41
Monticello, IL 61856

Phone: (217) 762-5526 E-Mail: JROB@PDNT.COM

discount COMICS
P.O. Box 112
Cottage Grove, WI 53527
(608) 764-8410

Save big money. Order your comics, cards, videos, t-shirts & posters, etc. at large discounts. Our 2,000 plus items monthly catalog PREVIEW offers hard to find items, one low monthly shipping fee and satisfaction guaranteed! Call or write for free information!

BUYING! BUYING! TERRY'S COMICS

DO YOU NEED EXTRA MONEY TO PAY FOR CHRISTMAS?
THINKING OF SELLING OFF PART OR ALL OF YOUR COLLECTION?
WE WANT YOUR COLLECTIONS SO MAKE SURE TO LET US BID.

SELLING! SELLING! SELLING!

Look out for Terry's Comics first ever catalog. It should be ready by late February 1998. It will be loaded with thousands of lower grade vintage comics mostly below \$20. I will be sending copies to all past customers and persons who have sent me want lists over the past few years. If we have not done business before send \$2 for shipping refundable with first order.

NEW ADVENTURE #23 FA (Spine Split) ... \$150	CAPTAIN AMERICA #3 G (ArchT, Pgs Not all Orig) ... \$775	CAPTAIN MIDNIGHT #1 G (Pc Out Lwr Spn) ... \$200
---	---	---

VISA/MasterCard Accepted!

CA Residents must add 7.75% sales tax.

TERRY O'NEILL
P.O. Box 471
Atwood, CA 92811
Send Lists or Call!

#182 Please add \$5.00 for shipping costs.
Any questions? Call.
West Coast # (714) 528-3937 (Terry)
East Coast (Buying Only) # (609) 358-6880 (Dave)

DARK ADVENTURE
(COMICS)
INTERNATIONAL

2785 Buford Hwy., Ste. 102 B
Duluth, GA 30136
(770) 232-1931

WALL BOOKS AT 30% OFF!

I'VE BEEN BUYING so many collections lately I can't display all my nice books on my comic rack. Therefore it's time to sell off some wall books for cheap. Take 30% off the prices listed for these books. Checks, VISA, MasterCard OKAY. All books 100% refundable for complete refund. Postage is \$5.00. Send Payment to:
Reel Art, 707 S. Harvey, Oak Park, IL 60304. (708) 386-6550

Remember take 30% off prices listed!

GOLDEN AGE	Bronze AGE	SILVER AGE
Adventure #101 VG ... \$180.00	Jumbo #94 VG/Fine ... \$48.00	Worlds Finest #39 VG/Fine ... \$150.00
All American #22 VG ... \$500.00	Jungle #109 Very Fine ... \$80.00	Avengers #1 VG ... \$450.00
Batman #41 VG ... \$150.00	Jungle #141 Near Mint ... \$100.00	Amazing Spider-Man #2 ... \$1,200.00
Blue Beetle #26 VG ... \$70.00	Jungle #120 Very Fine ... \$80.00	Fine/Very Fine ... \$50.00
Captain Marvel #100 VG ... \$80.00	Mystery Men #25 VG ... \$100.00	Sugar and Spike #4 ... \$50.00
Green Hornet Fight Crime #36 VG ... \$80.00	Skyman #3 Fine ... \$100.00	Tales of Suspense #41 Good ... \$60.00
	Wings #112 Good ... \$25.00	

INVESTIBLES, LTD.

Div. of Graham Crackers Comics, Ltd.

GREAT GOLDEN AGE!		Venus 9 VG	
Thrilling 65 VF	\$220	3 VF/F Cin	1200
64 F/FN+	170	6 VG	80
63 F	170	11 VG	145
61 F/FN+	170	Blonde Phantom 13 VG+	295
68 F/VF	240	12 VG	295
69 VG CF Loose	100	Namora 1 G	190
69 VF	220	Human Torch 5 App. FN+	990
71 VG+	90	Flash 37 VG	180
		Superman 4 G	495
		20 VG	295

Exciting 56 F+	240	Black Knight 1 VG+	90
57 VF-VF	375	Mens Adventures 27 VG	275
58 F	200	Sub-Mariner 36 VG (C.T.)	175
60 F+	200	3 CFO. G/VG	255
61 F/F	190	11 PR	100
62 F/VF	250	8 FR	150
65 VF	320	Marvel Mystery 91 FR XEROXCF	120
64 VF	320	28 G+ CFO	150
Captain America 5 App. FN-	100	54 G- rough	125
52 F/FN+	1,100	Young Allie 6 FR Torn pgs	125
Young Men 26 VG-	275		

CW. WHITE & CO. (314-355-9310)

HOT AND HARD TO FIND COMIC BOOKS		JLA	
****(There Is No Limit On Orders)**** Free Shipping		#1-2	\$35
ACKNOWLEDGMENT	DARKNESS	#3	\$25
#0	\$18	#4-5	\$10
#1 Gold	\$15	THUNDERBOLTS	
#1	\$6	#1	\$15
#(variant)	\$12	WITCHBLADE	
#2	\$6	#1	\$35
DARKNESS	#7 (variant, only)	#2	\$40
#0	\$25	#18 (variant)	Call
#0 (Gold)	\$35	#8 (variant)	\$10

CW. WHITE & CO. 12780 Verwood Dr., Florissant, MO 63033

Call (314-355-9310) or FAX (314-355-2846) your orders (24 hours). All books guaranteed. C.O.D. welcome. Make checks payable to the order of "Calvin White".

JR COMICS
3066 140th St., Rock Rapids, IA 51246
Phone 712-472-2447 • FAX 712-472-2146
Hours 12-11:00 p.m. CDT No Collect Calls

BUYING BUYING BUYING

We're always buying
Gold / Silver / Bronze Age Comics.

All types, all genres, single books
or large collections!
Send list or call for more information.

Holiday Sale! All Prices Reduced For Year End!

ACTION COMICS	EIGHT PAGE GIANT	SENSATION COMICS	TALES OF SUSPENSE
73 FVF \$200.00	(1st Human Torch)	68 NM \$250.00	60 F \$22.00
AMAZING ADULT FANTASY	2 F	68 NM \$250.00	71 F+ \$11.00
7 VG \$95.00	INVINCIBLE IRON MAN	QUEEN OF THE JUNGLE	72 F+ \$11.00
AMAZING SPIDER-MAN	3 NM \$76.00	3 GVG+ \$125.00	74 FVF \$13.00
69 FVF \$16.00	4 NM+ \$58.00	4 VG+ \$110.00	
80 FVF \$14.00	JUSTICE LEAGUE OF AMERICA	5 VF \$226.00	TALES TO ASTONISH
	9 FVF \$37.00	STRANGE TALES	51 F+ \$22.00
	10 FVF+ \$40.00	4 VG+ \$170.00	58 F+ \$22.00
CONAN THE BARBARIAN	2 F	STRANGE TALES	
(1st 1970's Marvel Series)	RACE FOR THE MOON	(1st Human Torch Issue)	X-MEN
1 VF/NM \$145.00	(Black Cover)	101 F \$150.00	11 VF+ \$135.00
	1 VF/NM \$80.00		

Large Stock of Golden and Silver Age. Always buying books from 1930's to 1960's. Want lists welcomed!
Call for Terms of Sale

THE NEVERWHERE DEN
P.O. Box 8205, Rolling Meadows, IL 60008 • (847) 358-1533
E-Mail: IHNMAIMS@AOL.COM

SUMMER OF '98 AUGUST 13-16 1998

SAN DIEGO COMIC CON INTERNATIONAL

1271 Rickert Dr., Naperville, IL 60540
630-355-2610 • FAX 630-778-0520
Shipping FREE on orders over \$25.

Laser Mach

LASER SCULPTURES
LASER CUT STEEL STATUE FEATURING YOUR FAVORITE COMIC AND CARTOON CHARACTERS
WWW.LASERMACH.COM
Phone # 425-485-3169 • Fax # 425-485-2084
E-MAIL: MATT@LASERMACH.COM

THE BARGAIN BOX
Choo-Choo Charlie #1 Overstreet Value (\$75.00)
Free with any purchase over \$75.00

Strange Tales #110 G	\$35.00	Amazing S.M. #312, 315-317, 252	\$3.95
#114 VG	\$30.00	#239, 299	\$8.95
Superman's Pal Jimmy Olsen #5 Fair-Good	\$30.00	Gen 13 European (Cromium cover)	\$15.00
X-Men #4 Good	\$25.00	Spawn #25	\$2.95
#6 Good+	\$25.00	#32-40	\$2.50
Teen Titan's #1 F+	\$40.00	X-Men #212, 213, 222, 248	\$3.95
Spider-Man #6 G	\$30.00	#201, 205, 210, 211	\$2.95
#8 Good	\$30.00	Web Of Spider-Man #1	\$3.95
#9 Good	\$40.00	Creed #2 Variant (Wizard #10)	\$1.95
#10 Good	\$40.00	Shi/Cy Blade	\$4.00
#12 G+	\$30.00	Black Panther #2	\$2.00
#15 Good	\$30.00	Verdica #1	\$3.95
#18 G+	\$25.00	#2-4	\$1.00
#50 G	\$20.00	Satanica #0-3	\$1.00
Green Lantern #2 G-	\$7.00	Razor Swimsuit	\$7.00
Conan #3 Fine, Daredevil #6 VG all for	\$20.00 ea.	Razor Burn #1	\$4.00
I. Lucifer #2	\$8.00	T.M.N. Turtles #2 (1st print)	\$20.00
Evil Ernie #1 (Eternity)	\$50.00	#3 (1st)	\$5.00
#1-4 Set (Revenge)	\$6.95	#4 (1st)	\$9.95
Lady Death #2, 3, 4 (from Heaven & Hell)	\$50 ea.	Avangelina #1 (Overstreet \$15.00)	\$1.95
		#2, 3	\$5.00
		Modeling With Millie #36	\$2.95
		Dark Knight Signed & Limited	\$99.00
		X-Files #2	\$5.00
		#3-5	\$4.00
		#6-10	\$2.50
		FF #1, C.A. #1 Heroes Return	\$1.00

1. Send check or money order to:
DEAN CORREA - 6777 Erjndale Dr., Reynoldsburg, OH 43068

2. Allow 3-5 days for checks to clear.

3. All books guaranteed VF-NM unless otherwise noted.

4. Call ahead to reserve books or to see about other books in stock. 614-861-1379

5. Add \$5.00 + .05¢ per book shipping and handling.

6. Call anytime before 10pm Eastern.

SHOWCASE

Showcase ads are available at \$30.00 each. Typesetting, illustrations and photos are included in the cost. New advertisers: please include current street address and phone number to avoid delay.



Over \$2,000,000 in Inventory!

Call for Free Catalog
PACIFIC COMIC EXCHANGE, INC.

http://www.pcei.com • E-mail: info@pcei.com

Accepting Consignments
on Golden & Silver Age Comics
and Original Art

Corporate Office:
337 S. Robertson Blvd., Suite 203
Beverly Hills, CA 90211
Tel. (310) 836-7234



Shipping Address:
P.O. Box 34849
Los Angeles, CA 90034
Fax (310) 836-7127

**Always selling NM books from
the 70's Marvel, DC.**

Call, write or fax wants.
Check out our ad in issue #1242

50's, 60's, 70's COMICS

10K Comics Available

Phone: 817-536-8990 • Fax: 817-536-3785
PO Box 24344, Ft. Worth, TX 76124

THE 1st CHICAGO COMICFEST
Guests:
Adam Hughes & Russ Heath
Angel Medina & John Ostrander &
Brian Steelfreeze
& many others

JANUARY 24 & 25, 1998

FOR INFO CALL: (312) 409-2406 or (248) 426-8059

Sponsored by Motor City Conventions, Inc.

JACK KIRBY PRINTS FOR SALE
TRIBES TRILOGY
Full Color Print: 15 x 20
Actual Size of Original
Only \$25.00
Price Includes Shipping
Add \$3.00 Outside U.S.
Authorized by the Kirby Estate
Send To: Ed Grekosi
1039 Sweetbrook Way
Orlando, FL 32828
Information:
407-273-8214

ELDORADO COMICS

2110 E. Rt. 70, PO Box 3630, Cherry Hill, NJ 08034
Ph: 609-489-1199 • Fx: 609-489-8727
E-mail: eldorado@uscom.com

Minimum order is \$25.00; add \$6.00 to ship/insure (US).
Prices subject to change. International orders welcomed!
All comics VF/NM. Satisfaction guaranteed!

ANGELA	CURSE OF SPAWN	DAWN	GRENDEL MS	JLA	POISON
#1 \$15.00 #2, 3 18.00 Pirate (A) 50.00 Pirate (S) 35.00	#1 10.00 #2, 3 8.00 #4, 5 6.00	#1/2 15.00 #2 var 35.00 #1 Wh Trash call #1 Lk Sharp call	#1-3 call Primer #2 (1st app) all others call	#1, 3 15.00 #2 call #3 6.00 #4, 5 6.00 #6 up 4.00	#8-11 (M) 45.00 #12, 14 35.00 #13, 15 60.00 #16, 20 35.00 #17 50.00 #18, 19 30.00
ASTRO CITY (MS)	DARKCHYLDE	DARKNESS	HITMAN	JLA MSN	KINGDOM COME
#1 reg 20.00 #1 change 30.00 #1 Conv 35.00 #1 Cosmo 35.00 #1 Am Ent 25.00 #2A/B 20.00	#1 10.00 #2 10.00 #3 25.00 #4 8.00 #4 Ltd 25.00	SD Prev 25.00 #2 var 30.00 #0 Gold 30.00 #1/2 20.00 #1 var 35.00 #1 plat 40.00	#1 12.00 #2 Ltd 35.00 #3 6.00 #4, 5 5.00 #6 up 4.00 Demon An #2 Bloodbath #2 BM Chronicles #4	#1, 2 12.00 #3 6.00 #4, 5 5.00 #6 up 4.00	#1 20.00 #2, 3 15.00 #4 15.00 #5 8.00 #6-10 6.00 #11 up 4.00 Folio 25.00
AZTEK	DARKNESS	GEN 13 MS	LUSIPHUR	LEAVE IT TO CHANCE	MADMAN
#1 6.00 #2-5 5.00 #6-9 5.00 #10 (JLA) 10.00	SD Prev 25.00 #2 var 30.00 #0 Gold 30.00 #1/2 20.00 #1 var 35.00 #1 plat 40.00	#0, 4, 5 10.00 #1/2 35.00 #2 20.00 #3 15.00 #5A 20.00	#1 100.00 #2, 4 60.00 #3 150.00 #5 55.00 #6, 7 45.00 Portfolio 25.00	#1-4 call all series call	#1 (1st) call #2 50.00 #3 40.00 #4 30.00 #5 20.00 #6 21 up
BODY BAGS	GEN 13	IMPULSE	MILK & CHEESE	MAGE	PREACHER
#1, 3 10.00 #2 15.00 #4 8.00 #5 up 4.00	#1A/B 12.00 #1 variants call #2, 3 8.00 #4, 5 7.00 #6, 7, 8 10.00 #9 6.00 #11 Euro 50.00 #11-15 5.00 #16 up 4.00	#1 10.00 #2, 10, 11 7.00 #3-5 6.00 #6-9 5.00 #12 up 4.00	#1 (1st) call #2 50.00 #3 40.00 #4 30.00 #5 20.00 #6 21 up	#1-15 call MOD SPAWN/WB	Preview Abs Vert #1-3 #4-5 #6
COVEN	MILK & CHEESE	MILK & CHEESE	MILK & CHEESE	MILK & CHEESE	MILK & CHEESE
#1 up call #1 up in stock call	#1 10.00 #2 10.00 #3 10.00 #4, 5 8.00 #6 up 5.00 #7 Ltd 25.00	#1 10.00 #2 10.00 #3 10.00 #4 10.00 #5 10.00 #6 10.00 #7 10.00 #8 10.00 #9 10.00 #10 10.00 #11 10.00 #12 10.00 #13 10.00 #14 10.00 #15 10.00 #16 10.00 #17 10.00 #18 10.00 #19 10.00 #20 10.00 #21 up	#1 10.00 #2 10.00 #3 10.00 #4 10.00 #5 10.00 #6 10.00 #7 10.00 #8 10.00 #9 10.00 #10 10.00 #11 10.00 #12 10.00 #13 10.00 #14 10.00 #15 10.00 #16 10.00 #17 10.00 #18 10.00 #19 10.00 #20 10.00 #21 up	#1 10.00 #2 10.00 #3 10.00 #4 10.00 #5 10.00 #6 10.00 #7 10.00 #8 10.00 #9 10.00 #10 10.00 #11 10.00 #12 10.00 #13 10.00 #14 10.00 #15 10.00 #16 10.00 #17 10.00 #18 10.00 #19 10.00 #20 10.00 #21 up	#1 10.00 #2 10.00 #3 10.00 #4 10.00 #5 10.00 #6 10.00 #7 10.00 #8 10.00 #9 10.00 #10 10.00 #11 10.00 #12 10.00 #13 10.00 #14 10.00 #15 10.00 #16 10.00 #17 10.00 #18 10.00 #19 10.00 #20 10.00 #21 up
DURY FOR DAWN	MILK & CHEESE	MILK & CHEESE	MILK & CHEESE	MILK & CHEESE	MILK & CHEESE
#1 up in stock call #4-9 Limited call Church of Dawn call Prison, Infios call	#1 10.00 #2 10.00 #3 10.00 #4 10.00 #5 10.00 #6 up 5.00 #7 Ltd 25.00	#1 10.00 #2 10.00 #3 10.00 #4 10.00 #5 10.00 #6 10.00 #7 10.00 #8 10.00 #9 10.00 #10 10.00 #11 10.00 #12 10.00 #13 10.00 #14 10.00 #15 10.00 #16 10.00 #17 10.00 #18 10.00 #19 10.00 #20 10.00 #21 up	#1 10.00 #2 10.00 #3 10.00 #4 10.00 #5 10.00 #6 10.00 #7 10.00 #8 10.00 #9 10.00 #10 10.00 #11 10.00 #12 10.00 #13 10.00 #14 10.00 #15 10.00 #16 10.00 #17 10.00 #18 10.00 #19 10.00 #20 10.00 #21 up	#1 10.00 #2 10.00 #3 10.00 #4 10.00 #5 10.00 #6 10.00 #7 10.00 #8 10.00 #9 10.00 #10 10.00 #11 10.00 #12 10.00 #13 10.00 #14 10.00 #15 10.00 #16 10.00 #17 10.00 #18 10.00 #19 10.00 #20 10.00 #21 up	#1 10.00 #2 10.00 #3 10.00 #4 10.00 #5 10.00 #6 10.00 #7 10.00 #8 10.00 #9 10.00 #10 10.00 #11 10.00 #12 10.00 #13 10.00 #14 10.00 #15 10.00 #16 10.00 #17 10.00 #18 10.00 #19 10.00 #20 10.00 #21 up

SHOWCASE

"Did you see what **CRAZYED** is doing, now?"
"No, What?" "Check out his cool ad in last week's
 CBG (#1260)...and then, check out **this** week's ad
 on pg 73 (#1262). He's cutting prices on a **NEW**
INVENTORY OF KEY, HIGH GRADE Marvel, by
up to 50%!"

"But lots of dealers discount up to
 'half', right?"

"But Ed grades **carefully**; and has already
 adjusted his prices to reflect changes in the
 current Overstreet Update!"

See pg 65 of this issue (#1262);
 Or contact Ed for a copy.

CRAZYED'S COMICS!

your silver age specialist!!
 1995 NE 147th St., North Miami, FL 33181
 (305) 947-6776 or FAX (305) 865-0069
 E-MAIL: CRAZY56@AOL.COM

Kabuki #1 Dynamic Forces Variant (Limited to 5000)	1 copy \$8.00	10 or more \$6.00
Kabuki #1 Steranko Cover (1/6 Variant)	\$8.00	\$6.00
Xena Year One Photo Cover	\$4.00	\$3.00 ea
Ascension #1 Top Cow Fan Club (Low Print Run)	\$10.00	Call
Darkness #7A Turner Variant	\$15.00	—
Darkness #8 Variant	\$5.00	\$3.00 ea
Darkness #1 Top Cow Fan Club (limited 10,000)	\$12.00	Call
Awsome Judgment Day (Wondercon Ashcan, only 500 copies made!)	\$10.00	—
Awsome Fighting American Platinum	\$10.00	—
Coven #2 Dynamic Forces Exclusive Variant (limited 3,500)	\$8.00	\$6.50 ea
Darkchilde #5 Dynamic Forces Exclusive Variant	\$8.00	\$6.00 ea

PAPER HEROES

4091 S. Hwy. 127
 Jamestown, KY 42629

502-343-6257

For shipping please add \$4.00 + .05 per book. Call/Fax or E-mail your order. All books guaranteed. All orders
 shipped in boxes. International orders welcome. Fax 502-343-6257 E-mail buycomic@aol.com.

ORIGINAL ART FOR SALE

We have a large selection of comic art
 by many artists. Send \$2.00 for a fully
 illustrated catalog.

GRAPHIC COLLECTIBLES

MITCH ITKOWITZ

22 Blue Hills Dr.

Saugerties, NY 12477

Tel: (914) 246-0952 • FAX (914) 246-1025

Web Site: <http://www.edgeglobal.com/graphicoll>

BUYING:

60-150% OF GUIDE FOR
 PRE-1970 COMICS

- SENIOR ADVISOR TO OVERSTREET PRICE GUIDE
- IMMEDIATE CASH
- I WILL TRAVEL ANYWHERE TO VIEW LARGE COLLECTIONS

SELLING:

- LARGE SELECTION OF PRE 1970 GOLDEN AGE AND SILVER AGE
- ACCURATE GRADING
- COMPETITIVE PRICING
- WANT LIST
- FOREIGN CLIENTS WELCOME

HARLEY YEE

P.O. BOX 51758, LIVONIA, MI 48151
 PHONE (800) 731-1029 OR (313) 421-7921
 FAX (313) 421-7928

CALL OR WRITE FOR A FREE CATALOG

SCARCE 50's SATIRE

COCKEYED	HELP	MAD	THINK
2 G+\$10	#3 VG\$21	#30 F+\$125	#3 VG/F\$10
#5 VG\$15	#4 VG/F\$25	#31 VG+\$57	This Magazine is Crazy
CRACKED	#5 G/VG\$15	#32 VG+\$52	U3
#2 VG+\$18	#7 G/VG\$15	#33 VG/F\$60	#2 VG/F\$13
#3 VG/F\$12	More Available!	#34 VG/F\$46	#3 VG\$10
FRENZY	HUMBUG	#35 F\$56	U4
#2 VG\$8	#1 VG\$22	More Available!	#7 VG/F\$12
HELP	MAD	THINK	TRUMP
#1 VG/F\$50	#27 VG+\$80	#1 F+\$69	#1 F+\$69
#2 G/VG\$18	#29 VG\$66	#2 VG/F\$10	#2 F+\$57

John M. Hauser • P.O. Box 510673, New Berlin, WI 53151 • (414) 789-1863
 I'm always buying and selling comics. I'm especially interested in pre-code horror and old cover-
 less comics. If you collect old comics you should be on my mailing list. Send \$1 for my next giant
 catalog to be shipped in January. Add \$5 to each order for shipping and insurance.

VINCENT'S COLLECTIBLES

BUYING & SELLING

The Best in Golden Age & Silver Age Comics,
 Original Art & Memorabilia

Call For An Appointment Today!

VINCENT'S COLLECTIBLES

Vincent Zurzolo, Jr.
 424 Beach 134th Street
 Belle Harbor, NY 11694
 Tel/Fax 718-318-2423

DRAGON-CON

Joseph Michael Linsner

Harlan Ellison • Matt Wagner • Terry Moore

Robt. Williams • Bernie Wrightson • James O'Barr

SEPTEMBER 3-6, 1998

For Info Call (770) 925-0115 or Write: Box 47696, Atlanta, GA 30342-0696
 or link to our web site at <http://www.dragoncon.org>

COMIC CONNECTION

CBG
 Customer Service
 Award - 1997

CALL FOR OUR CATALOG!

Phone: (619) 592-6526

FAX: (619) 592-6586

e-mail: orders@comic-connection.com

Cominet: CF271

www.comic-connection.com

16519 Wilderness Rd.

Poway, Ca. 92064

Mon-Fri: 11:00am to 6:00pm

PST

We've got the **hottest** books in the industry! Looking for special editions? Alternates?
 Exclusive issues? Premiums? These types of books are always in demand - and it's our
 specialty! We also carry a full line of current hot issues! **Give us a call!**

YOUR AD COULD BE HERE!

An ad in CBG's Showcase Section will reach over
 30,000 comics collectors who spend an average of
 \$2,219.07* each year on their collection! Call our
 advertising department today to find out how you
 can tap into this active marketplace.

*(From CBG Reader Survey.)

John Diser (715) 445-4612, ext. 232

Jim Owens (715) 445-4612, ext. 438

TRH GALLERY ORIGINAL COMIC ART

18324 CLARK ST. #223

TARZANA, CA 91356

1-818-757-0747 • FAX 1-818-757-0859

www.trhgallery.com

LARGEST LISTING ON THE WEB

Showcase ads are available at \$30.00 each.
 Typesetting, illustrations and photos are in-
 cluded in the cost. New advertisers: please
 include current street address and phone
 number to avoid delay.

Make Your Plans Today!

The MOTOR CITY COMIC CON

May 15, 16, 17 1998

THE EXCITEMENT CONTINUES HERE!!

248-426-8059

Fantasy Distribution

Please see our ad next issue
 or call for the best in new &
 back issue wholesale comics.

2831 Miller St., San Leandro, CA 94577
 (510) 352-5832 Fax (510) 483-8742

SELLING YOUR COLLECTION??

Hear the call of...

Redbeard's Book Den

- Honest, friendly and reliable service.
- Backed by LARGE lines of credit at major banks.
- 20 years in business.

Redbeard's Book Den

P.O. Box 217 • Crystal Bay, NV 89402-0217
 Phone 702-831-4848 • FAX 702-831-4483

LOS ANGELES COMIC BOOK AND SCIENCE FICTION CONVENTION

Next Show

FEBRUARY 1, 1998

SHRINE AUDITORIUM EXPO CENTER

700 West 32nd Street in Los Angeles
 Call 818-954-8432 for information

BUYING! BUYING!

Buying Comic Books.

Large collections or single items. Overstock, store
 closeout, personal collection, etc. Paying up to 70%
 of guide. Call me or send a list of what you have.
 Thanks to all who have responded to previous ads.

STEVE MACK

2252 Almar Rd.

Florence, MS 39073

601-845-7778 601-478-1574

SELLING! SELLING!

Selling Comic Books.

Inventory of 50,000 comics. Approximately 8,000 Sil-
 ver Age, many from the 70's, 80's and 90's. All priced
 to sell. Most at 40 to 60% below guide. Thousands of
 books 50¢ each. Please send any want lists you have.
 Call or write to receive a free catalog. I am looking
 forward to hearing from others like myself who en-
 joy reading comics.

SHOWCASE

Showcase ads are available at \$30.00 each. Typesetting, illustrations and photos are included in the cost. New advertisers: please include current street address and phone number to avoid delay.

J.C. COMICS 187 Somerset St., North Plainfield, NJ 07060
PH: 732-974-9674 • FX: 908-756-5606

LOOKING FOR LINSNER?
Cry For Dawn #1 \$174.95
CFD #1 (2nd Print) 139.95
CFD #1 (3rd Print) 139.95
CFD #2 89.95
CFD #2 (2nd Print) 59.95
CFD #3 64.95
CFD #3 Ashcan (Rare) 249.95
CFD #4 49.95
CFD #4 Ltd. 139.95
CFD #5 49.95
CFD #5 (2nd Print) 26.95

CFD #6 Ltd. 149.95
CFD #6 (Sale!!!) 26.95
CFD #6 Ltd. 124.95
CFD #7 34.95
CFD #7 Ltd. 124.95
CFD #8 39.95
CFD #8 Ltd. 129.95
CFD #9 24.95
CFD #9 Ltd. (VF) 99.95
CFD #1-9 Set 449.95
CFD #3 & Warrior or Calndrs 39.95 ea
CFD Calendar PhoneCard 10.95
Compilation Violents 19.95
Subtle Preview 34.95
Villains and Heroes 29.95

Continuum #1 139.95
Eleven or One 14.95
Tears for Dawn 124.95
Tears for Dawn (VF) 84.95
Tears for Dawn #2 19.95
Drama #1 24.95
Drama #1 Ltd. (Rare!!!) 99.95
Drama Ace Edition (Hot!!!) 29.95
Drama Ace Edition (VF) 19.95
Dawn 1/2 Variant 24.95
Dawn #1 6.95
Blacklight Ed 14.95
White Trash Ed 74.95
Look Sharp Ed 69.95
Dawn #2-#3 4.95 ea

Dawn #2 Ltd. 29.95
Dawn #3 Ltd. 79.95
Dawn #4 Thru #6 Ltd. 15.95 ea
Crypt of Dawn #1, #2 4.50 ea
Crypt of Dawn #1 Ltd. 10.95

Thousands of other quality Indys available. Fax us or call with want list. Order with confidence!!!! Multiple copies available on many books in this ad. Check, M/O, VISA, MC acc. S&H \$6.00 + .05/book. International Orders welcome

WonderCon
The Convention of Comic Book Arts
SAN FRANCISCO • OAKLAND • SAN JOSE

in Spring, 1998
It's coming...
April 17-19, 1998!

415-668-9213 or <http://www.wondercon.com>

Bud Plant's Incredible Catalog

- Graphic Novels & Comic Strip Collections
- Art Books & Limited Editions
- Sale Books - 100s at 50% off!
- Cards, Prints, Adult Comics
- Exclusive signed books at no extra cost

For our latest 248 page catalog send \$3.00 - redeemable on first order. Or call and charge it! (Overseas \$6 Air Mail.)

Bud Plant Comic Art
PO Box 1689-CB14 Grass Valley, CA 95945
(800) 242-6642 Mon-Fri, 9am-5pm PST
Website: www.budplant.com e-mail: cs@budplant.com Code: CB14

CANADIAN NATIONAL COMIC BOOK

JUNE 26, 27, 28 1998

Metro Toronto Convention Centre
For more Information, please call (416) 761-1760

The top five reasons to order from **Perpetual Comics**

- Owned and operated by fans like yourself.
- Previews Magazine - Free!
- All current subscribers are entered into a random drawing for free premium books.
- Dedicated to quality service.
- 30% off the cover price of every new comic book!

To receive your first order form, send your name and address to:

Perpetual Comics
1502 Roundleaf Ct., Reston, VA 20190

FREE MONTHLY CATALOG!

Most comics 1980s to recent, most under \$1.00, many 25¢ each. Some Silver & GA reading copies. Orders mailed within 2 days.

Ask for your **FREE MONTHLY CATALOG**

BEA Since 1975
P.O. Box 811A, Temple City, CA 91780

DIVINE RIGHT #1
Jim Lee's new book is scorching hot! Great art and story!

Jim Lee Cover \$5
Travis Charest Cover \$7
American Entertainment Variant \$7
Lee or Charest Cover Signed w/Cert. \$10

DIVINE RIGHT #2
..... \$2.50 Variant \$6

In stock and ready to ship! **Order Today! 1-888-COMICS-8**

Famous Faces & Funnies
1731 N. Wickham Rd.
Melbourne, FL 32935
(407)259-3575 • FAX (407) 259-7533

TERMS: All books M/M. Add \$3.50 + 5¢ per book. C.O.D. add \$4.50. Int'l rates vary.

ORIGINAL ART
Bought • Sold • Traded

P. KOCH
Ph: (201) 585-2765 Fx: (201) 585-5096

DC SILVER AGE COMICS FOR SALE
TAKE 30% OFF ALL ORDERS!
Please call or write: Jest 'N' Fun Comics, P.O. Box 1399, Anderson, IN 46015.
765-642-1032. Email jnfc@netdirect.net. Postage \$5.00

FLASH	HOUSE OF MYSTERY	JUSTICE LEAGUE
149 Fine + ... \$30	148 VG + ... \$18	17 VF near off white pages \$100
167 NM white pages \$40	149 VG + ... \$18	46 Fine + 1st SA Sandman \$50
175 Fine \$35	151 VG + ... \$18	
FRONTIER FIGHTERS	152 VG + ... \$18	KAMANDI
1 F/G cover faded \$50	153 VG + ... \$18	1 NM \$40
GREEN LANTERN	HOUSE OF SECRETS	LEGENDS OF DANIEL BOONE
1 Good- 1 1/2" piece off bottom left corner of cover \$150	8 VG + near off white pages \$35	2 G/G + off white pages \$50
4 Fine \$120	14 VG + off white pages \$20	LOIS LANE
19 Fine + white/off white pages, looks better \$70	18 VG off white pages \$25	2 VG/F 1/4"x1/4" off back spine \$200
47 VF/NM \$45	23 VG/F off white pages, 1st M. Merlin \$50	5 Fine \$120
55 F/VF \$20	61 G + white/off white pages \$50	7 VG + glossy, bright colors \$85
58 F/VF \$20	67 F/VF white pages \$40	11 F/VF off white pages \$75
HAWK & DOVE	67 VG \$15	12 VG \$40
1 VF \$30	68 VF \$25	17 VG/F \$45
HAWKMAN	68 F \$14	Annual 1 VG + ... \$40
1 VF - off white pages \$300	69 VG \$10	METAMORPHO
5 NM white/off white pages, very small corner off interior page \$100	70 VG/F \$10	1 VG + ... \$20
5 VG \$20	71 VG/F \$12	2 VF/NM \$30
7 VF off white pages, light 4" crease \$55	72 VG \$10	9 VF \$15
9 VG/F + white/off white pages \$65	73 VG/F \$12	MY GREATEST ADVENTURE
9 VG + ... \$18	74 FINE \$14	83 Fine \$35
18 NM slight yellowing to page edges \$30	75 VG/F \$12	84 Fine \$35
18 NM white pages \$40	76 VG/F \$10	MYSTERY IN SPACE
HOUSE OF MYSTERY	92 G/VG 20 cent sticker over original price \$45	1 VG 1 1/2" piece & 1/2" x 1/4" corner off \$450
144 VG \$25	JACKIE GLEASON	20 VG off white pages \$80
145 VG \$15	6 F/G missing 2 pages \$20	40 Fine + off white pages \$120
146 VG \$15	9 VG + off white pages \$95	53 Fine \$75
147 VG/F \$20	JIMMY OLSEN	55 VG/F \$80
	6 Good off white pages \$40	NEW ADVENTURES OF CHARLIE CHAN
	JUSTICE LEAGUE	1 G/VG \$100
	15 VF off white pages \$125	2 VG \$75
	16 VF off white pages \$100	3 VG \$70
		4 VG \$75

WE BUY STORE OVERSTOCK
Large Quantities of Bulk and Golden Age Comics Nationwide
We'll travel to you.
JOHN 937-836-6639
after 6 p.m. (EST)

For COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE Advertising Information Call:
John Diser (715) 445-4612, ext. 232
Jim Owens (715) 445-4612, ext. 438

Credit Card Customers Place Classified Words Ads TOLL FREE 1-800-942-0673
7:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. Weekdays CST

To Subscribe to COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE Call 715-445-2214 ext. 257

2 YEARS OF AWARD WINNING CUSTOMER SERVICE (1995-1997) VIDEO!

STEPHEN M. RUSSO, P.O. Box 150, Boston, MA 02151-0001
VHS ONLY! (All tapes sold "collector-to-collector", with no rights known given or implied.) Checks or Money Orders only, made payable to "Stephen M. Russo". Please allow 2-4 weeks for delivery. All tapes are of nice quality from best available masters.

\$20.00 Each, or 3 for \$55.00!
(Includes Priority Mail Postage!)

STAR TREK BLOOPERS & PROMOS: All 4 1960's "Reels", NBC Promos, "Lost TV Footage" & All 80 episode promos! (2 hours)

STAR TREK: NEXT GENERATION BLOOPERS, PROMOS & MORE: yr. 1 Bloopers, series promos yr. 1-yr. 7, features on pilot, last show, movie, Stewart on SNL & more! (2 hours)

KOLCHAK - THE NIGHT STALKER - LOST EPISODES #1: Not seen since 1974! "The Energy Eater" & "Demon in Lace" (95 min.)

KOLCHAK - THE NIGHT STALKER - LOST EPISODES #2: More unseen since 1974 shows! "The Firefall" & "Legacy of Terror" (95 minutes)

FANTASTIC FOUR - THE MOVIE (NICE COPY): The Roger Corman unreleased cult classic nice/good quality sound/picture, not crap

FIREBALL XL-5 #1: First 4 "Supermarionation" episodes! (100 minutes)

SUPERCAR #1: First 4 "Supermarionation" episodes! (100 minutes)

PRINCE PLANET #1: EXCLUSIVE RARE FIND! 3 complete "lost" 1960's episodes in the original English dub from 16mm! (75 minutes)

SPACE GIANTS - MONSTERS FROM OUTER SPACE: First 4 episodes in English of this "lost" Japanese giants/robots/monster series! (90 minutes)

DC SUPER HERO CARTOONS: From 16mm-uncut! 2 shows each w/"Flash", "Green Lantern", "Hawkman", "Atom", & "Teen Titans"! (2 hours)

STAR WARS HOLIDAY SPECIAL: The 1978 "Wookiee"/Christmas Special! (2 hours)

AVENGERS w/Diana Rigg B&W #1: First 2 episodes! "Town of No Return" & "The Murder Market"! (100 minutes)

POPEYE & W. CARTOONS #1: UNCUT/UNEDITED/UNCOLORED! First 21 1930's cartoons! (2 hours)

KOLCHAK-THE NIGHT STRANGLER: Rare 2nd movie, was pilot to TV series! (90 minutes)

HIGHWAY PATROL #2: First 4 episodes to 1950's police series! (100 minutes)

MARINE BOY #1: 5 episodes in English of 1960's animated series! (2 hours)

ARE YOU BEING SERVED? - THE MOVIE: 1977 movie w/TV series cast! (90 minutes)

ARK II #1: First 5 episodes of 1970's Filmmation live-action show (2 hours)

ISIS #1: The classic series! 4 uncut shows! (95 minutes)

CYBORG - The Six Million Dollar Man: Rare original 1974 pilot movie! (75 minutes)

DRAGONBALL - THE LIVE ACTION MOVIE! DUBBED IN ENGLISH: Now available in complete uncut English! Based on Manga/Anime classic!

ELECTRA-WOMAN & DYNA GIRL: 2 uncut 1970's episodes! (50 minutes)

TWO FISTED TALES-THE MOVIE: Rare, Uncut print of "Lost" 1991 movie based on the EC Comic! (w/Trailer! 95 minutes)

THE PHANTOM - THE SERIAL (Special 2-tape set \$35.00) 15 chapters/1943!

STAR WARS 20th ANNIVERSARY TAPE: Featuring rare interviews, clips, promos, spoofs, and more! (2 hours/Color)

SAILOR MOON SAILOR STARS-LIVE ACTION MUSICAL: The Latest stage show from Japan w/Everyone! (In Original Japanese)

LOST BATGIRL TEST PILOT & OTHER HEROES: Complete, Unaired 1967 test-pilot from BATMAN. 1967 WW test clip, and the complete unaired 1967 DICK TRACY Pilot! (45 Minutes)

EMERGENCY!-THE PILOT MOVIE: 1970's TV Classic (95 Minutes)

LEGEND OF THE SUPERHEROES: Found in NICE Quality-Not from a TV broadcast but a video print! Both "The Challenge" & "The Roast" Live-Action 1979 DC Hero specials! (100 min)



ARKANSAS

Feb 13-15 AR, Little Rock. 5th Annual Comic Book Show, McCain Mall.

SH: Fri. & Sat. 10am-9pm, Sun. 12noon-6pm, T: 50, F: \$100. for 1, \$180. for 2, A: free. Tim Belk, 2811 Joplin St., Joplin, MO 64804. PH: 417-781-4422.

CALIFORNIA

Jan 18 CA, San Jose. Unicorn-Universal Media Convention, Doubletree Place. SH: 10am-4pm, T: 50-6, F: \$60. A: \$5. under 10 free with adult. Unicorn, PO Box 5297, San Jose, CA 95150. PH: 408-879-9152.

Jan 31-Feb 1 CA, Sacramento. Annual Comic Book, Sports Card & Toy Show, Country Club Plaza Mall. Hwy. 50 to Watt & El Camino, SH: Sat. 10am-9pm, Sun. 11am-6pm, T: 70-8, F: \$80. A: free. Precision Marketing, PO Box 457, Dixon, CA 95620. PH: 707-422-3974.

Feb 7 CA, Fresno. CosCon 6, Clovis High School. 1055 Fowler, corner of Barstow & Fowler, SH: 9am-6pm, T: 40, F: \$45. A: \$6. Bruce Hightower, 536 W. Stuart #A, Clovis, CA 93612. PH: 209-325-1798.

Feb 7 CA, Lodi-Stockton. Grape Festival & Harvest, Fairgrounds, Burgandy Hall. 413 E. Lockford St., SH: 10am-4pm, T: 25, F: \$37.50 for

1, \$60. for 2, A: \$1. under 5 free. Chris Ryan, 422 Cedar St., Lodi, CA 95240. PH: 209-368-7345.

Feb 7 CA, San Francisco. Comic Book & Sports Card Show, Cathedral Hill Hotel. 1101 Van Ness Ave. at Geary Blvd., SH: 10am-4pm, T: 50, F: \$50. A: \$2. Al or Damon Jang, 3145 Geary Blvd., #270, San Francisco, CA 94118. PH: 415-386-9036.

CONNECTICUT

Jan 18 CT, Vernon. Comic Book, Sports Card & Collectible Show, Quality Inn. 51 Hartford Tpke. (Rt. 83) (The Colony), SH: 9am-3pm, T: 60-6 & 8, F: \$25-\$30. A: 99. Joe Cushman, 880 S. Grand St., E. Granby, CT 06026. PH: 860-668-1073 or 668-6468.

Jan 24 CT, West Haven. Comic Book & BB Card Show, Masonic Temple. 304 Center St., SH: 6pm-10pm, T: 22-8, F: \$35. Chuck Blue, PO Box 3275, Westville Station, New Haven, CT 06515. PH: 203-934-0219.

Feb 6-8 CT, Danbury. Triple Play Comic Book, Sports Card, Memorabilia & Collectible Toy Show, Fair Mall. Rts. 84 & 7, SH: mail hrs., T: 75-8,

F: \$165. for 1, \$320. for 2, \$450. for 3, A: free. Ferdinand Parascandolo, VP, F & B Sport Cards, Inc., 482 Retford Ave., St. NY 10306. PH: 718-667-9588 or 967-9172.

Feb 7 CT, Meriden. Comic Book & Sports Card Show, Platt High School Cafeteria. 220 Coe Ave., SH: 9:30am-3pm, T: 60-6, F: \$40. for 2, A: 99, 10 & under free. Ernie Schaper, 10 McKenzie Ave., S. Meriden, CT 06451. PH: 203-634-0069.

Feb 8 CT, West Haven. Comic Book & BB Card Mania, K of C Hall. 263 Center St., (Northbound) Exit 44 off I-95 or (Southbound) Exit 43 off I-95, SH: 9:30am-3:30pm, T: 50, F: \$50. for 1, \$90. for 2, \$135. for 3, A: \$2. \$1. under 10. Mrs. Aurelia V. Wacks, PO Box 5078, Milford, CT 06460. PH: 203-874-3545 or FAX: 203-876-8427.

WASHINGTON D.C.

Feb 7 DC, Washington. Comic Book & Non-Sports Card Show, Armory. 925 Wayne Ave., SH: 10am-4pm, F: \$65. for 1, \$60. ea. for 2, \$55. ea.

(Continues on Page 49)

PUBLISHER'S

Showcase ads are available at \$30.00 each. Typesetting, illustrations and photos are included in the cost. New advertisers: please include current street address and phone number to avoid delay.

Awesome Jewelry!

FIGHTING AMERICAN

COVEN

Available in Previews Vol. 9 #2 February Order Now!

QUANTUM DESIGN

Specialty Jewelry & Collectibles

2490 Black Rock Turnpike #290, Fairfield, CT 06430

(203) 336-9511 • FAX (203) 368-3122 • E-Mail: quantum.design@juno.com

All Logos © &™ Awesome Ent L.L.C. except Fighting American © Joe Simon & Jack Kirby

CALIBER COMICS WEBSITE

WWW.CALIBERCOMICS.COM

Creative Interests AGENCY

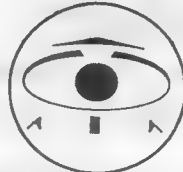
The complete source for creative artists and product development for all entertainment fields: comic book publishing, animation, game design, production design, licensing, toys including action figures, dolls, sculpture, vehicles, playsets, plush & bean bag, girl's toys, graphic and package design.

Contact Steve Donnelly
Creative Interests
146 Main St. #205
Los Altos, CA 94022
650-948-5650
sdonnelly@creative-interests.com

© Matzel, Dark Horse, Universal, CIA

BRONZE MAN COMICS

THE SECRET KILLERS



#1- #3 \$3 each ppd

#2 ON SALE NOW

#3 ORDER IN PREVIEWS NOW

PO Box 34 Bellmore NY11710 WWW.BRONZEMAN.COM

THE TENCHI UNIVERSE

Five Volumes Of The Hottest New Episodes From The Japanese TV Series!
Available in LD & VHS Subtitled or Dubbed

PIONEER
The Art of Entertainment

For more info call
800-421-1621



ELVIRA
Kurt Busiek • Louis Lachance • Tom Simonton • Jo Duffy • Paul Dini • and more!

SOULSEARCHERS & CO.
Peter David • Dave Cockrum • John Heebink • Jim Mooney

DEADBEATS
Richard Howell • Ricardo Villagran

NEW NUMBER FOR BACK ISSUES & REORDERS:
(707) 887-1521



<http://www.dhorse.com/>
Dark Horse Comics® & The Dark Horse Comics logo are registered trademarks of Dark Horse Comics, Inc. All rights reserved.



Milhouse explores the possibilities of performance art in Simpsons Comics #32

GREAT MOMENTS IN COMIC BOOK HISTORY



Imports! Domestic!

- THE BEST ANIME •
- THE BEST PRICES •

Retailer Inquiries:
1-800-562-1410

Only \$3 for: \$5 Coupon and the Individual Mail Order Catalog!
For Information call 1-800-427-6100

Catalog is Free for Anime Fan Club Members please inquire for details.

NIPPON

800-SIRIUS-6

[HTTP://WWW.EDGEGLOBAL.COM/SIRIUS](http://WWW.EDGEGLOBAL.COM/SIRIUS)

ELFQUEST
comics & much more

43 Haight Avenue
Poughkeepsie NY 12603
phone 914-473-9277
fax 914-473-9280
www.elfquest.com
elfquest @ elfquest.com

Printing your independent comic books or magazines isn't a problem when you know the right people. Call Toni Thordarson at 701-352-0640
402 Hill Avenue, Grafton, ND 58237
E-Mail: MPI@polar.polarcomm.com

Showcase ads are a great advertising value!

You can have your ad appear in Comics Buyer's Guide for only \$30.00. Promote your convention, your comics store or sell your personal collection.

Call today for complete advertising information:
715-445-2214!

Archie COMICS

ARE READ FROM COAST TO COAST!

CRUSADE COLLECTABLES

(941) 815-9176 PHONE/FAX MON-SAT 8AM-9PM

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF
HARD TO FIND
CRUSADE
MERCHANDISE
AND BACK ISSUES!



Cherry

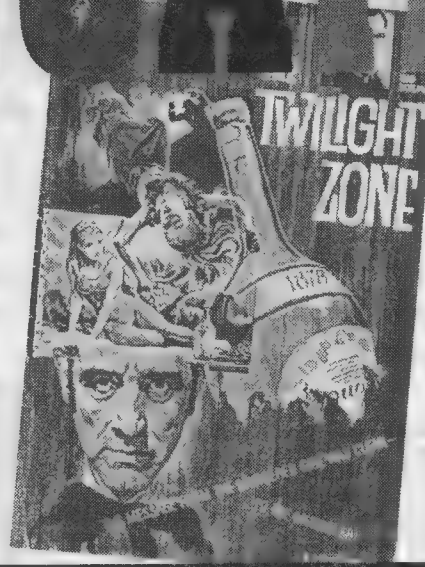
comics for grownups

www.cherrycomics.com

Save Over
50%
On Ad Rates!

GOLD & SILVER AGE

BARGAIN BIN



The Bargain Bin is your chance to advertise pre-1980 comic books in COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE at 50% off the regular Super Trader advertising rate.

Here's how it works:

- All books advertised must have been published prior to 1980.
- All books listed in your ad must be priced below \$10.00.
- Bargain Bin ads must run in the Super Trader section of COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE. Bargain Bin ads should be designed by you, the advertiser, on 8-1/2" x 8-1/2" paper. We will reduce your ad to fit a quarter-page size in COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE. You may run as many Super Trader ads as you want in the Bargain Bin issue of COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE.
- The Bargain Bin ads will appear in the February 20, 1998 issue of COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE (#1266).

Advertising deadline is January 27, 1998.

Mail date for the issue is February 4, 1998.

And Now The Best Part!

Bargain Bin ads cost only \$50.00 for each 8-1/2" x 8-1/2" (1/4 page) sheet used. (Regular cost for this ad space is \$110.00. You save over 55%.)

Call John Diser or Jim Owens today for more information on COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE'S Bargain Bin issue.

715/445-2214 Ask for the CBG advertising department.

This issue will have a special Silver Age Editorial focus which you can take advantage of by running a Bargain Bin ad or a regular ad with Silver age books!

**For More
Information
Call Today!**

**COMICS
BUYER'S
GUIDE**

Advertising Dept.

700 East State Street • Iola, WI 54990-0001

715/445-2214

Offer good only in issue #1266 and only good on Super Trader ads.

ATTENTION PUBLISHERS, CREATORS & SMALL PRESS!!!

COMICS
BUYER'S
GUIDE

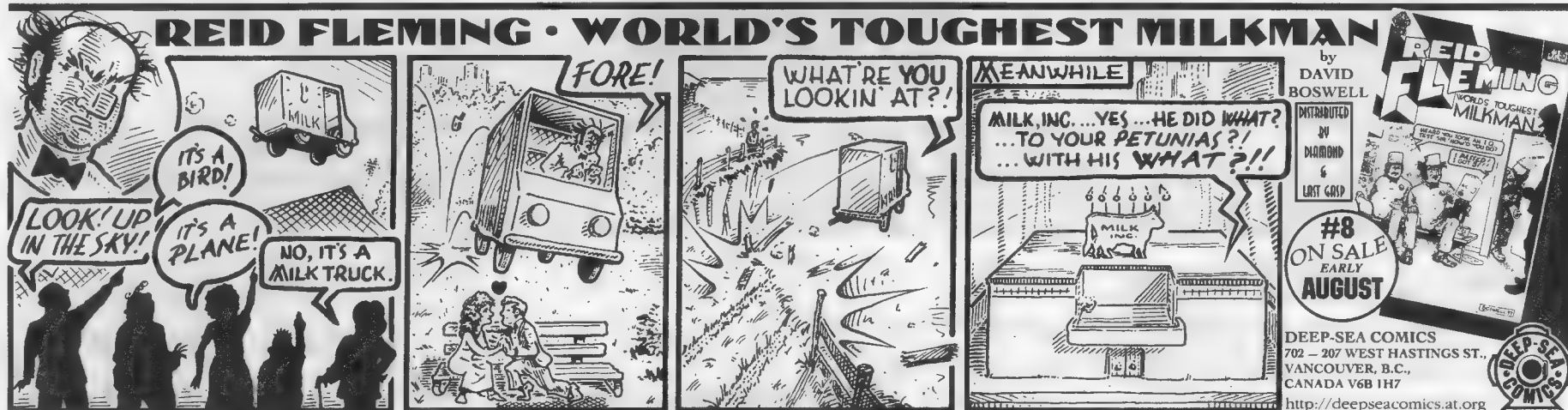
COMICS STRIP

COMICS STRIP changes the way you and the consumer think about advertisements and allows you to display your talents to the Comics Buyer's Guide readers in a format that you and they love the best.

We do ask in the spirit of the comic-strip that your material be suitable (sorry, no profanity, nudity or extreme violence) for all ages.

Each **COMICS STRIP** is 2-5/8" h x 10" w, and it's within this creative framework that the fun really begins. You'll use at least 3/4 of the space to tell a strip joke, one-panel funny or other attention grabbing notion using sequential art. You'll want to use the remaining 1/4 to promote your actual publication.

Below is a example of how your strip might look...



There you have it: a new, economical way for the promotion of your work in Comics Buyer's Guide. Offering you a refreshing format to express your talents, entertain readers and gain consumers. All for the low price of \$85.00 each or a series of 4 for \$300.



☐ **YES!**

I want to be a part of the **COMICS STRIP** section in Comics Buyer's Guide, let me in for 4 strips at the \$300.00 rate.

☐ **YES!**

I want to be a part of the **COMICS STRIP** section in Comics Buyer's Guide, but only for one strip at the \$85.00 rate.

Company Name _____

Contact Name _____

Title _____

Company Street Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

COMICS
BUYER'S
GUIDE

Display Advertising
700 East State Street • Iola, WI 54990-0001
715/445-2214 • Fax: 715/445-4087
<http://www/krause.com>

VEG-MAN

PRONOUNCED (Vej-man)

BY JAMES PATRICK WHITE ©1992

BIPSY TAKES DAVE THE SLUG OUT FOR A CRAWL.

C'MON DAVE!

SUDDENLY BIPSY FALLS DOWN A DEEP CREVASSE!

DAVE! GO GET VEGMAN!

AS FAST AS HE CAN, DAVE CRAWLS FOR HELP.

FIVE DAYS LATER...

I'VE GOT TO HURRY!

DAVE FINALLY GETS NEAR BIPSY'S RESTAURANT AND STARTS TO CROSS THE STREET WHEN...

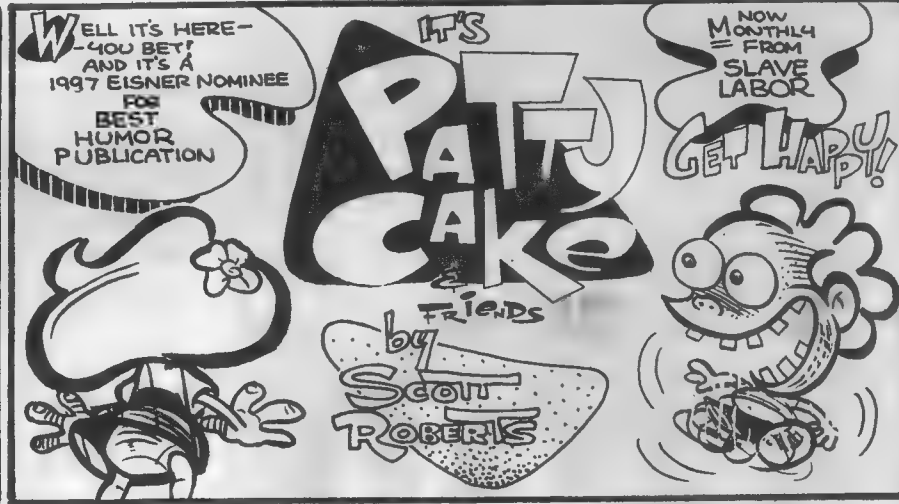
A BIG SALT TRUCK ACCIDENTLY FLIPS OVER AND SPILLS TWENTY TONS OF SALT ON HIM.

VEG-MAN TRACES BACK DAVE'S SLIME TRAIL TO BIPSY AND SAVES HER.

HI BIPSY. DAVE'S DEAD.

TRUE STORY!

FIRST ISSUE HITS COMIC SHOPS IN MARCH 1997 FROM CHECKER COMICS PUBLISHING COMPANY SO GET IT AT YOUR FAVORITE LOCAL COMICS RETAILER



EVENTS

(From Page 45)

for 3 or more. Jubilee Enterprises, 11910 Asbury Dr., Ft. Washington, MD 20744. PH: 301-292-4587 or FAX: 301-203-0159.

FLORIDA

Jan 17 FL, Ft. Lauderdale. South Florida Antique & Collectible Toy Super Show, Elks Exhibition Ctr., 700 NE 10th St., SH: 10am-5pm, T: 160-8', A: \$6. Mark Leinberger, PH: 561-694-7982 or Jon Jacobus, PH: 954-772-1420.

Jan 17 FL, Tallahassee. Comic Book, Sports Card, Toys & Coll. Show, Marzuq Shrine Temple, 1805 N. Monroe St., SH: 9am-4pm, T: 27, F: \$35, for 1, \$25, for 2nd, A: free. Charlie Watson, 646 W. 10th Ave., Tallahassee, FL 32303. PH: 850-224-8813.

Jan 30-Feb 1 FL, Pensacola. Comic Books, Sports Cards, NASCAR, Coins, Toys & Stamps Show, Cordova Mall. SH: mall hrs., T: 65, F: \$125. Bases Loaded Promos, Inc., 295 Bryan Rd., McMinnville, TN 37110. PH: 615-939-3063 or 939-3047.

Jan 31-Feb 1 FL, Jacksonville. Extravaganza Collectors Expo, Fairgrounds, 510 Fairgrounds Pl., SH: 11am-5pm, A: \$5. Classic Shows, Chip Nofal, PO Box 1507, St. Augustine, FL 32085. PH/FAX: 904-928-0666.

Feb 7 FL, Tallahassee. Comic Book, Sports Card, Toys & Coll. Show, Marzuq Shrine Temple, 1805 N. Monroe St., SH: 9am-4pm, T: 27, F: \$35, for 1, \$25, for 2nd, A: free. Charlie Watson, 646 W. 10th Ave., Tallahassee, FL 32303. PH: 850-224-8813.

GEORGIA

Jan 17-18 GA, Kennesaw. All Stars Comic Book, Sports Cards & Collectibles Show, Kinder's Outlet Mall, 3333 George Busbee Pk., I-75 & Chastain Rd. (Exit 117), SH: Sat. 10am-6pm, Sun. 11am-5pm, T: 50-8', F: \$80, A: free. Jon White, 201 Thornwood Cr., Acworth, GA 30102. PH: 770-924-3491 home or 428-4980 Show Center.

Feb 7-8 GA, Kennesaw. All Stars Comic Book, Sports Cards & Collectibles Show, Kinder's Outlet Mall, 3333 George Busbee Pk., I-75 & Chastain Rd. (Exit 117), SH: Sat. 10am-6pm, Sun. 11am-5pm, T: 50-8', F: \$80, A: free. Jon White, 201 Thornwood Cr., Acworth, GA 30102. PH: 770-924-3491 home or 428-4980 Show Center.

Feb 8 GA, Jonesboro. Comic Book & Toy Emporium Show, Holiday Inn, 1-75 S. of Atlanta at Exit 77, Hwy. 19 & 41, on Old Dixie Rd., SH: 10am-5pm, T: 35, F: \$40, A: \$3. KEBco Inc., PH: 770-471-6970.

ILLINOIS

Jan 18 IL, Oak Lawn. Comic Book & Sports Card & Toys Show, Fatima K of C, 5830 W. 95th St., SH: 9am-3pm, T: 40-8', F: \$25, A: \$1. John Leary, 9522 W. Shore Dr., Oak Lawn, IL 60453. PH: 708-423-1758.

Jan 24-25 IL, Rosemont. Chicago Comicfest, O'Hare Ramada, 6600 N. Mannheim Rd. PH: 248-426-8059.

Jan 25 IL, Orland Park. Comic Book & Sports Card, Toys & Beanies Show, Civic Ctr. 1 blk. W. of La Grange Rd. (Rt. 45) at 147th St., SH: 9am-3pm, T: 85-6', F: \$30, A: \$1. John Leary, 9522 W. Shore Dr., Oak Lawn, IL 60453. PH: 708-423-1758.

Jan 25 IL, Mendota. Super Sunday Comic Book & Sports Cards Show, Civic Ctr. 52 North St., SH: 10am-3pm, T: 30-8', F: \$25, A: \$1. Fact N Fancy, Dan Dunlap, 111 Division St., Mendota, IL 61342. PH: 815-

539-7185.

Jan 25 IL, Wheeling. Comic Book & Toy Show, Chevy Chase Country Club, 1000 N. Milwaukee, SH: 9:30am-3pm, T: 60. Keith Boyer, PH: 847-776-0216.

Jan 31-Feb 1 IL, Rockford. Comic Book & Sports Card Show, Colonial Village Mall, 1100 S. Alpine Rd., SH: Sat. 10am-6pm, Sun. 11am-5pm, T: 60-8', F: \$60, A: free. Rich Peterson, 9741 Gentian Dr., Machesney Park, IL 61115. PH: 815-633-8105 or 394-9723.

Feb 1 IL, Oak Lawn. Comic Book & Sports Card, Toys & Beanies Show, Fatima K of C, 5830 W. 95th St., SH: 9am-3pm, T: 40-8', F: \$25, A: \$1. John Leary, 9522 W. Shore Dr., Oak Lawn, IL 60453. PH: 708-423-1758.

Feb 2 IL, Waukegan. Comic Book & Collectible Show, American Legion Hall, Homer Dahlinger Post #281, 501 Washington St., T: 25-8', F: \$30, for 1, \$50, for 2. Jim Libasci, PO Box 8822, Waukegan, IL 60079. PH: 847-336-9963.

Feb 14 IL, Orland Park. Comic Book & Sports Card, Toys & Beanies Show, Civic Ctr. 1 blk. W. of La Grange Rd. (Rt. 45) at 147th St., SH: 9am-3pm, T: 85-6', F: \$30, A: \$1. John Leary, 9522 W. Shore Dr., Oak Lawn, IL 60453. PH: 708-423-1758.

INDIANA

Jan 16-18 IN, Michigan City. Comic Books, Sports Cards, Coins & Collectibles Show, Marquette Mall, US 20 & 421, SH: Fri. & Sat. 10am-9pm, Sun. 11am-6pm, T: 55-8', F: \$75. John Goff, PH: 219-942-4105 or Larry Peters, PH: 219-887-0657.

Jan 17-18 IN, South Bend. Michiana Regional Multi-Hobby Collectibles Show, Brentwood Center, 1 mi. E. of Michiana Regional Airport on US

20, SH: 10am-6pm, Sun. 11am-5pm, T: 100-8', F: \$60, for 1, \$100, for 2. G&S "Ex-Change", Gene Haberstick, PO Box 908, Goshen, IN 46527. PH: 219-533-1887.

Jan 23 IN, Highland. Comic Book & Sports Card Show, Lincoln Center, 2450 Lincoln St., from I-94 S. on Indianapolis Blvd., 4th traffic light turn L., SH: 6pm-9:30pm, T: 16-6', F: \$15, for 2, A: free. Beth Gagliardi, 2450 Lincoln St., Highland, IN 46322. PH: 219-838-0114 8am-10pm.

Jan 24-25 IN, Merrillville. Multi-Hobby Collectibles Show, Century Consumer Mall, US 30 at Broadway, SH: mall hrs., T: 50-60 8', F: \$80.-\$90. G&S "Ex-Change", Gene Haberstick, PO Box 908, Goshen, IN 46527. PH: 219-533-1887.

Jan 31-Feb 1 IN, South Bend. Michiana Regional Multi-Hobby Collectibles Show, Brentwood Center, 1 mi. E. of Michiana Regional Airport on US 20, SH: 10am-6pm, Sun. 11am-5pm, T: 100-8', F: \$60, for 1, \$100, for 2. G&S "Ex-Change", Gene Haberstick, PO Box 908, Goshen, IN 46527. PH: 219-533-1887.

Feb 1 IN, Indianapolis. Comic Book & Sports Card Show, Holiday Inn East, 6990 E. 21st St., SH: 10am-3pm, T: 26, F: \$30, for 1, \$45, for 2, A: free. Mark Lopez, PH: 317-894-1115.

KANSAS

Jan 17-18 KS, Manhattan. 4th Annual MO-ARK Comic Book & Sports Card Show, Town Center Mall, SH: Sat. 10am-9pm, Sun. 12noon-6pm, T: 40, F: \$80, A: free. Tim Belk, 2811 Joplin St., Joplin, MO 64804. PH: 417-781-4422.

(Continues on Page 64)

COMICS STRIP

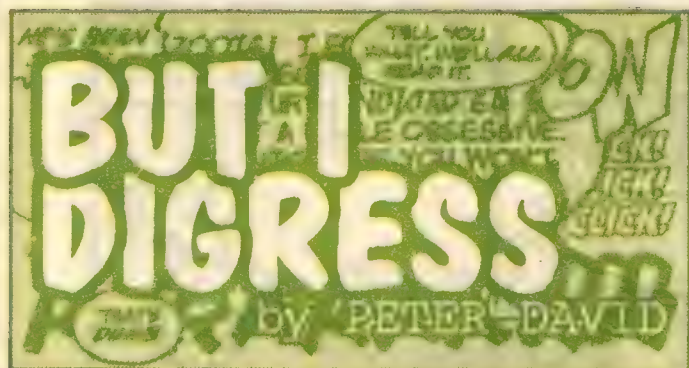
COMICS STRIP

COMICS STRIP

COMICS STRIP

COMICS STRIP

COMICS STRIP



It was a perfectly nondescript townhouse in New York City. I stood there and scanned it carefully for a moment to see if I was missing anything. Perhaps there was something small and hidden, something I wasn't seeing. A flipper mark, perhaps, or a stained glass window with a bear in it. But there was absolutely nothing. It was quiet, understated, no markings of any kind whatsoever. You could have stared at it for hours and garnered nothing about the inside from the exterior.

Below is what Peter describes as a "sculpture that hangs from the ceiling, four or five stories up, all the way down to the lobby: a spiral sculpture that is an intricate design of tiny stairways and catwalks with tiny plastic representations of the Muppets walking around on them."

I walked up to the large doors for closer inspection and found nothing, aside from an advisory about where to bring deliveries. I didn't even see a bell to ring to let them know inside that there was a visitor.

But I didn't have to worry about it for more than a few seconds, because a buzzer promptly sounded.

It was at that moment that I



noticed a camera lens focused directly on me. Clearly, a monitoring system enabled those within to be alerted to the presence of someone at the door (which meant, I suppose, that any vampires who came by would be out of luck, what with not being able to be photographed and all). I pushed open the door and went in.

To my immediate left was the first thing that tipped off the occupants of the building. It was a window display built into the wall at my left. There was Kermit the Frog as Santa Claus, struggling with a sizable bag of ties while being aided by Rizzo Rat and compa-

(I'll never forget the time when I was talking to Shana about the Dustin Hoffman film *Hero* and I commented that critics had unfairly dismissed Hoffman's performance in the film by saying it was simply a rehash of his *Midnight Cowboy* character, "Ratso Rizzo." And Shana immediately said, "Ratso Rizzo? You mean like Rizzo Rat from *The Muppet Show*?" I felt like a complete dope. Character's been around more than a decade, and I never made the connection in all that time. But I digress.)

I walked into the main lobby of the place which had once been called Henson Associates or, simply, HA! Henson Associates had been dissolved as a corporation, however, to be replaced by Jim Henson Productions Inc., and thanks to the serendipitous meeting between an employee there and me, I was going to get a guided tour of the legendary townhouse.

Rewind to an annual event called "New York Is Book Country," a public book fair held along Fifth Avenue. One year while there, I encountered a gentleman named Craig Shemin. Craig is an associate creative director and staff writer for Henson whose credits include, among other things, *The Wubbulous World of Doctor Seuss* on Nickelodeon (and

anyone who has to deal with the "creative" bureaucracy of Nickelodeon certainly has my instant sympathies). I don't recall offhand how Craig knew who I was — whether I was wearing one of my more conspicuous jackets, like the *Babylon 5* or *Space Cases* jackets, or whether he just knew my face from a picture. But he was familiar with my work, and we shared a mutual "Your-job-is-so-cool" discussion. And in the course of it, Craig extended an invitation to come over, see the place, and do lunch.

It was a wonderful suggestion which I would have capitalized upon immediately, had I not then promptly misplaced his business card. Why? Because I'm the single most disorganized person on earth. Ask anyone. Ask the guy who came up with Doc Savage Dragon, whose name I misplaced, who then wrote a letter to me — and who then didn't hear from me when I misplaced *that* freakin' letter. I would quite literally misplace my head if it weren't screwed on.

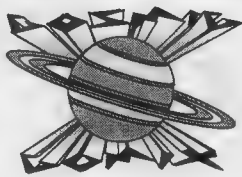
But recently, while making one of my occasional endeavors to clean my office, I stumbled upon Shemin's card. (I also tripped over the Lost Ark, but we won't get into that.) I had nothing in particular

to do Christmas week, so I gave him a call, asked if he was free, he said sure —

— and that's how I wound up in a front lobby that had, to my left, a wall mural with assorted Muppets seated in a theater, along with a row of theater seats which served as a convenient waiting area for guests. Not that any guest would be inclined to simply sit around in that lobby. One can stand at the bottom of the stairwell and look up in wonderment at the sculpture that hangs from the ceiling, four or five stories up, all the way down to the lobby: a spiral sculpture that is an intricate design of tiny stairways and catwalks with tiny plastic representations of the Muppets walking around on them. Over the archway was a group of sculptures featuring Kermit and Fozzie and a sort of Greco-Roman styling. In a room off to my right was a large display case absolutely crammed with awards. Emmy Awards, Oscars, Grammys, Cable Ace Awards, a plaque called the Fran Allison award, and another called the Ollie Award (although, in a move designed to outrage clown puppets everywhere, there did not appear to be a Kukla award).

Craig showed up in short order
(Continues on Page 52)





OPEN MON - FRI
10AM - 6PM EST
ASK FOR MARK

COSMIC COMIX INC

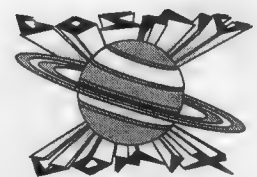
SPECIALIZING IN INVESTMENT QUALITY COLLECTABLES

1544 S.W. 23rd TERR.
DEERFIELD BCH., FL 33442

(954) 426-1210

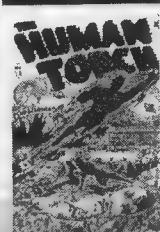
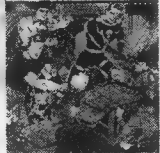
SALE

ALL BOOKS IN ORIGINAL UNRESTORED CONDITION



Strict Overstreet Grading
Telephone Orders Only
Checks or Money Orders
5 Day Return Policy

10th Anniversary
AMERICA'S BEST
COMICS



ACTION #23 1st Luthor & Daily Planet F+/8	\$3,250
ACTION #56 File Copy VF/8	\$650
ACTION #154 F+/8	\$200
ALL AMERICAN #24 F/VF/8	\$1,000
ALL AMERICAN #34 F+/7	\$375
ALL AMERICAN #37 VG+/7	\$250
ALL STAR #4 G/VG/8	\$550
ALL STAR #20 VG/F/7	\$350
ALL WINNERS #3 cleaned, centerfold loose VF-/8	\$1,500
AMAZING COMICS #1 VF+/9	\$1,950
AMAZING FANTASY #15 F/VF/7	\$8,000
AMERICA'S BEST #15 Mile High NM+/10	\$1,200
AMERICA'S BEST #17 Mile High NM+/10	\$1,200
ARCHIE ANNUAL #3 VF+/8	\$325
BATMAN #8 VF/8	\$2,750
BATMAN #10 VF+/8	\$3,000
BATMAN #40 VF-/8	\$775
BATMAN #66 VF-/8	\$500
BATMAN #81 VF/9	\$500
BATMAN #100 F/8	\$550
CAPTAIN MARVEL #32 VF+/8	\$300
CAPTAIN MARVEL #88 VG/7	\$40
DETECTIVE #96 NM-/8	\$700

DETECTIVE #102 VF-/9	\$700
DETECTIVE #109 VF-/8	\$700
DETECTIVE #124 VF/NM/8	\$700
DETECTIVE #180 F+/8	\$350
FLASH #12 F/7	\$550
FLASH #15 F/8	\$575
FLASH #16 F+/8	\$650
FLASH #18 F/VF/8	\$700
FLASH #24 VF/8	\$1,200
FLASH #42 VF+/8	\$700
FLASH #57 VF/8	\$700
GREEN LANTERN #1 F-/8	\$8,250
GREEN LANTERN #21 VF-/8	\$675
HUMAN TORCH #18 VF-/8	\$800
SUBMARINER #12 F-/8	\$550
SUPERMAN #32 VF/8	\$1,000
SUPERMAN #40 VF+/8 1st MXZTPLTK Cover	\$1,100
SUPERMAN ANNUAL #1 NM-/8 1st Silver Age Annual	\$1,000
SUPERMAN ANNUAL #2 NM/9	\$600
WHIZ #140 VF-/8	\$75
WORLD'S BEST #1 F-/8 slt clr tch frt cvr in black	\$3,500
WORLD'S FINEST #13 VF/8	\$650
YOUNG ALLIES #16 VF/8	\$700

10th Anniversary
AMERICA'S BEST
COMICS



10th Anniversary
WORLD'S BEST
COMICS



10th Anniversary
ALL WINNERS



UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SPACE HERO COMIC STRIP CLASSICS

LARRY'S COMIC BOOK STORE

1219 W. Devon Ave., Chicago, IL 60660
773-274-1832 12-6 p.m. CST

\$5.00 Postage on all orders.

VISA, MC, Discover cards accepted

FLASH GORDON

BIG LITTLE BOOKS:

On Planet Mongo VG	\$50.00
Monsters of Mongo VG +	50.00
Tournaments of Mongo G +	35.00
Water World of Mongo FN	40.00
Witch Queen of Mongo VG	45.00
Forest Kingdom of Mongo FN	40.00
Tyrant of Mongo VG +	35.00
Perils of Mongo FN +	50.00
Red Sword Invaders G	25.00
Jungles of Mongo VG	35.00
Fiery Desert of Mongo VG +	35.00

SUNDAY STRIPS:

1969 28 Thirds, 18 Halves	35.00
1970 26 Thirds, 5 Tabs	20.00
1971 19 Halves, 19 Tabs, 14 Thirds	50.00
1972 29 Thirds, 21 Halves	35.00
1973 21 Halves, 21 Thirds	30.00

DAILY STRIPS:

1968-69 (313)	35.00
---------------	-------

FLASH GORDON

DAILY STRIPS:

1978 (301)	25.00
1979 (304)	25.00
1980 (243)	20.00

COMICS:

British Space Age Comic Late 50's Dan Barry reprints. 68 pgs. Published by World Dist. #1-6	150.00 set
Australian #10-17 early 60's Dan Barry 24 pgs.	100.00 set
British World Adv. Library Digests Mid-60's Dan Barry #1-5 64 pgs.	75.00 for set
L. Miller British 48 pgs. Late 50's early 60's Dan Barry #1, 4, 5	30.00 for set

BUCK ROGERS

BIG LITTLE BOOKS:

25th Century A.D. VG (Cocomalt Edition)	75.00
Moons of Saturn Fair	20.00

BUCK ROGERS

BIG LITTLE BOOKS:

Super Dwarf of Space VG	40.00
Overtaken World VG	35.00
Doom Comet VG +	50.00

BRICK BRADFORD

FOREIGN COMICS:

Australian #16-25 early 60's Paul Norris reprints. 24 pgs.	100.00 for set
Adv. In Time & Space: British late 50's Paul Norris reprints 68 pgs. #2-6	60.00 for set
Adv. of Brick Bradford New Zealand 1930's Gray Dailies 20 pgs. ea. #22, 23, 24	25.00 for set

FANZINES

HERITAGE #1 AND 1A

Great early 70's zines totally devoted to Flash Gordon. Art by the top pros of the day. 40.00 ea.

VOICE OF COMICDOM

#13 1968 Alex Raymond Issue	25.00
-----------------------------	-------

DIGRESS

(From Page 50)

and brought me to the top of the brownstone in an elevator so that we could then work our way down in leisurely fashion. A fountain of information about the place, he informed me that the place had once been someone's home, the domicile of a single rich gentlemen with a number of servants. Henson wound up purchasing the place back in the 1970s for the even-then bargain price of \$400,000.

The offices were an amazing combination of nostalgia, invention, and whimsy. In one corner was a Christmas tree sculpture composed entirely of Kermit the Frog toys which had decorated the hallway in previous years. When folks felt that equal time was in order, a Kermit menorah had also been crafted. Everywhere, assorted toys and Muppet-oriented decorations sat at people's desks, and there were pictures of Muppet performers (please do *not* call them puppeteers) or pictures or more murals or newspaper clippings that gave the office a feel of living history rather than just someplace where people went to work. Rather than the sterile working environment so typical of workplaces these days, there was a good deal of antique furniture and handcrafting ranging from furniture to sculptures.

One of the highlights was Jim Henson's office. Although other top company executives now use it from time to time, I got the distinct impression that it's still conceived of mostly as a shrine to Henson. Along one shelf is a bound set of every single script for *The Muppet Show*.



Framed behind the desk is a stained glass window which was created in two stages. The upper section of the window was made first and features Bert and Ernie. The second, lower half was constructed at a later date and has representations of Henson and Frank Oz beneath, performing their respective characters. On the wall was a paper-sculpture moose head, which Henson had originally purchased for someone else until the intended recipient explained that he wasn't interested in having it, telling Henson that it seemed far more like something Henson himself would want to have. Henson apparently agreed.

Everywhere I looked, there was "neat stuff." In the conference room, a throne from *Dark Crystal* was set up in a corner, while Muppet penguins sat nearby and chattered with one another. One wall had the original poster art from *Labyrinth* hanging on it. As we walked and looked around, Craig brought me up to speed on the next Muppet-oriented film from the Henson stable, which apparently is going to be a Muppets-in-space theme. The script hasn't been settled on yet, although if I had my druthers, I'd want to see *Swine Trek: The Motion Picture*, because I could sure get behind the big-screen debut of "Pigs in Space," couldn't you? Still, I did like one notion being bandied about, which was that the Great Gonzo, going in search of his roots (since no one really seems to know exactly what Gonzo is), discovers that he is, in fact, an alien. It makes an amazing amount of sense, really. Don't know yet what direction they'll go in, but one hopes and assumes they'll be on a

par with the previous Muppet filmic efforts.

Craig also screened for me a couple of Muppet efforts he's worked on. One involves the fact that Animal (the berserker drummer of Dr. Teeth and the Electric Mayhem) is apparently the new mascot of the Olympic Sledboarding team. In the course of the video, which features MTV VJ Kennedy (impressively straight-faced and efficient), Animal demonstrates his enthusiasm and such useful board tactics as slamming it into one's head repeatedly, like something out of *Monty Python and the Holy Grail*. Craig also showed me a charming short piece featuring Miss Piggy winning an award about "Women in Toys." Piggy claims she is "unable to attend" due to her latest starring role — until an annoying Assistant Director (played by Craig!) shows up and demands to know why she's not back with the coffees.

As we were heading out, I was fortunate enough to run into Jim's widow, Jane Henson. We chatted for a very short while, and I got to make a complete idiot of myself by asking her to pose with me for a picture. Craig then brought us over to the Muppet workshop some blocks away. This time, in front of the nondescript warehouse-type building, one actually gets a clue. At the bottom of the front door, in the cement, is a set of telltale flippers. According to Craig, it was nip and tuck getting the imprint in to stay, since the determined concrete pourers kept seeing flipper marks and troweling them over.

The Muppet workshop is a dazzlingly impressive place, yet — unimpressive, all at the same time. You see scraps of

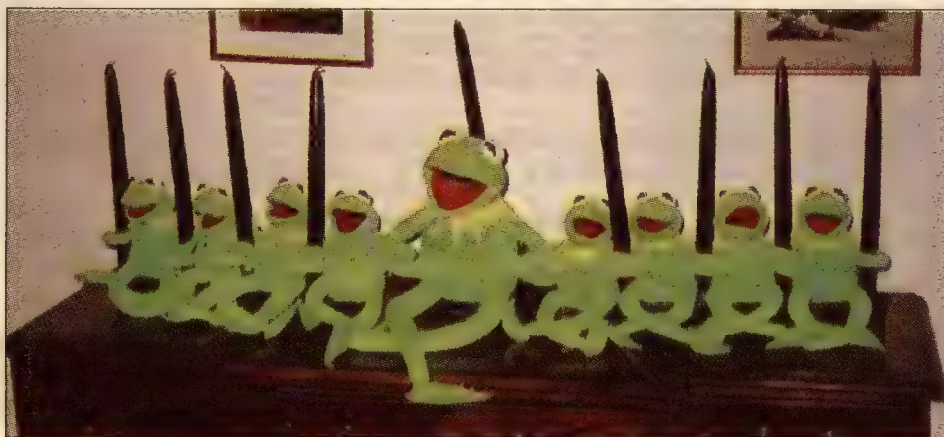
cloth, unfinished Muppets, foam rubber, all of that, and it looks most uninspiring. But look, over there, it's Kermit himself, in a Santa outfit. And there's Animal, exhausted from his sledding experience, apparently ready to catch a cold. Hanging from the ceiling were Big Bird's legs (with cutesy slippers on.) From another ceiling was the lower half of Bear, who resides in *Bear in the Big Blue House*, a new series on Disney.

And the entire cast of *Seuss* was there, as well. We covered several floors and from there moved on to the relatively deserted studio of *Seuss*, where everyone is waiting to find out if the show is going to be picked up. Nickelodeon drove Craig and his associates nuts (so what else is new?) by suddenly informing them, out of the blue, that they had decided the core audience was under 6, so the stories should be scaled down to avoid confusion.

There were Muppets in pieces, there were Muppets in drawers, Muppets in latex molds, Muppets in plastic wrapping. And yet somehow, even seeing them "off-duty," they just never lost the magic for me.

Such is the legacy of Jim Henson.

Peter David, writer of stuff, can be written to at To Be Continued Inc., P.O. Box 239, Bayport, NY 11705.



COMIC BOOKS WANTED



WE HAVE PURCHASED MORE INDIVIDUAL
COMIC BOOKS AND MORE QUALITY
COLLECTIONS THAN ANY OTHER DEALER
IN AMERICA!



IF YOU HAVE COMIC BOOKS TO SELL,
CONTACT US NOW!



CALL TODAY TOLL FREE
1-800-229-METRO



METROPOLIS COMICS

BOOKS SHOWN BY APPOINTMENT ONLY • OFFICE HOURS 9:30 A.M.-6:30 P.M.

CBG CUSTOMER SERVICE AWARD WINNER

1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995

MEMBER AACBC • SPECIAL ADVISOR TO OVERSTREET PRICE GUIDE

CALL STEPHEN FISHLER TODAY!

873 BROADWAY • SUITE 201 • NEW YORK, NY 10003 • (212) 260-4147

ACE		BATMAN		COMPLETE COMICS	
#34 G	\$15.00	#40 VG	100.00	#2 G	100.00
#41 G (SR)	10.00	#41 VG	60.00	DETECTIVE	
#63 G + (SR)	10.00	#43 VG	75.00	#102 VG	55.00
#64 G	9.00	#49 F	225.00	DON FORTUNE	
#66 F	5.00	#67 G	35.00	#1 VF +	48.00
ACTION		BIG SHOT COMICS		FEATURE COMICS	
#342 VF	5.00	#90 VG	10.00	#47 VG	23.00
AL CAPP'S "DOGPATCH"		BOY COMMANDOS		#79 F	33.00
#71 (#1) VF	75.00	#10 G	20.00	GREEN LANTERN	
#73 G	16.00	#17 (TS)	10.00	#21 (1946) VG (SR)	70.00
#80 G	16.00	#19 VG	16.00	HUMAN TORCH	
ALL SELECT		#20 VG (RS)	14.00	#18 (1945) F-	200.00
#3 F	460.00	BOY EXPLORERS		TARZAN'S JUNGLE ANNUAL	
ALL SUPRISE		#1 VG	49.00	#2 (1953) VF	60.00
#1 F	50.00	BOYS RANCH		TARZAN	
ALL WINNERS		#6 F	40.00	#11 G-	10.00
#5 F (CM)	150.00	BUCK ROGERS (1941)		#24 F	30.00
#9 G	100.00	#2 F	250.00	#25 F	37.00
#12 G	100.00	#4 VF	270.00	#27 VF	30.00
AIR FIGHTERS		#6 F	195.00	#28 VF/NM	75.00
Vol. 1 #2 F	700.00	CAPT. AMERICA		#31 NM	45.00
Vol. 2 #8 VF	195.00	#2 1941 VG	900.00	#32 VF	25.00
BATMAN		#14 VF +	795.00	#33 NM	45.00
#9 F	800.00	CONAN		#34 VF	25.00
#14 G	220.00	#1 NM	150.00	#35 F	20.00
#20 VG	160.00	#1 VF	80.00	#36 VF	25.00
#21 VF	375.00	#2 NM	25.00	#40 VF +	30.00
#21 VG	120.00	#11 VG	7.00	#41 VF/NM	35.00
#24 VG	110.00	COMICS ON PARADE		#42 F	15.00
#26 G	80.00	"LI'L ABNER ISSUES"		#43 VF/NM	30.00
#28 VF	390.00	#30 VG	20.00	#44 NM	39.00
#30 VF	390.00	#39 F	40.00	#46 NM	39.00
#32 F	230.00	#45 F	30.00		
#33 VG +	112.00	#48 F	33.00		
#35 VF	270.00	#51 VG +	12.00		
#36 VF	270.00	#54 F	20.00		
#38 G	70.00	#58 VG +	12.00		

DON MARIS

P.O. Box 200725, Arlington, TX 76006
(817) 261-8745

All Books can be returned if you are not satisfied. Add \$5.00 postage. Canada Add \$8.00
SR = Spine Roll, CM = Coupon Missing

COMICS WANT LIST ADS WORK!!!

Are you looking for a particular comic book? Perhaps you're looking for several books to add to your collection. Now there's an inexpensive way to advertise for comics you need — the Comics Want List.

For a flat fee of \$1.00, plus 50¢ per comic, you can let over 30,000 Comics Buyer's Guide readers know what you're looking for.

The Comics Want List is a regular monthly feature which will appear in the first issue each month of Comics Buyer's Guide. CBG is read by the most avid comics collectors and dealers in the world. If you want it, they've probably got it!

To place your wants in the Comics Want List, simply send us your name, address and phone number along with a list of the comics you are looking for. Include payment with your list. A sample listing is shown below to illustrate how the listing will appear, and how the cost for a listing is figured.

SAM JONES, 101 WILMETT AVE., SHADE, TEXAS 00333 (222) 445-0001

I'M LOOKING FOR THE FOLLOWING IN VG CONDITION OR BETTER:

Atom #1 Brave and the Bold #7 Superman #99
Aquaman #5 Flash #108 Amazing Spider-Man #5

The cost on this listing would be \$4.00 - \$1.00 flat fee plus \$3.00 for the books listed (6 comics at 50¢ each.)

COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE WANT LIST

700 East State Street • Iola, WI 54990-0001

715/445-2214 • Fax: 715/445-4087

<http://www.krause.com>

CBG PRICE GUIDE WANT LIST ORDER FORM

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Phone _____

PAYMENT:

☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa ☐ American Express ☐ Discover

Credit Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Flat Fee **\$1.00** + _____ listings @ 50¢ per listing = TOTAL \$ _____

Please write your Want List ad using this form.

(This line is optional and can be used to describe the condition of the books you are looking for.) Also to avoid confusion, please provide as much information as possible for the books you are looking for. (i.e. approximate date, Golden Age, or Silver Age, etc.)

BOOKS WANTED:

Item #1 _____ Item #5 _____ Item #8 _____
Item #2 _____ Item #6 _____ Item #9 _____
Item #3 _____ Item #7 _____ Item #10 _____
Item #4 _____

Use additional sheets of paper if needed.

Bring on the 'Bad Girls'

One-shot 'C.H.I.X.' ships from Studiosaurus/Image in January

By Alex Amado

According to co-creator Matt Haley, *C.H.I.X.* is the ideal comic book. "It's got something for everyone," he said. "If you get the joke, great! If you don't, it's still the best-drawn 'Bad Girl' comic book out there."

Haley is just one of the collaborators on the new title scheduled for release from Image in January. *C.H.I.X.* also includes work by Karl Kesel, Terry Dodson, Aaron Lopresti, Tom Simmons, Ron Randall, Gary Martin, Randy Emberlin, and Adam Warren. What these guys all have in common is that they're all members of the Portland-based Studiosaurus studio.

C.H.I.X. came out of a brainstorming session (OK, a long lunch, the creators admitted) among several of the studio-mates. They were pondering current trends and trying to find an angle for a comic book that would be beautifully drawn and very funny, in a tongue-in-cheek sort of way. Haley said, "And then Tom Simmons said, 'Let's do a 'Bad Girl' comic book, and we can call it *C.H.I.X.*' and everyone fell silent for a minute, and then we

all said, 'Oh, yeah!'"

Of course, nothing is as easy as that, and it was more than a year between that moment and the creation of the 32-page, full color *C.H.I.X.* #1, but everyone at Studiosaurus said they're sure it was worth the wait.

According to Simmons, who came up with the plot for the series and inked Warren's pages, "The comic book is great. It reads really well, it's got a nice sense of pacing, and it's absolutely beautiful. If you like really racy art, with a few funny gags thrown in, then *C.H.I.X.* will be money well spent."

When asked what the *C.H.I.X.* acronym stood for, Simmons responded, "I'd love to know that myself!" He added that he was open to suggestions.

The way that the series was actually created was as unusual as the diverse creative team. After Simmons conceived a plot outline, it was broken down into four segments, each to be written and drawn by a different creator.

The protagonist in the story is Good Girl, a silicone-powered super-heroine with more teeth than brain cells. She must face down the four most diabolical and unabashedly evil villainesses ever to threaten Silicone City. The first is Gothique, a pale, morose, black-wearing evil-doer written and pencilled by Matt Haley. The second is a female vampire, Fang Fatale, written and drawn by Aaron Lopresti. Matt Haley explained that Fang Fatale was not the original name for this character. "We were going to call her Princess Die, which I thought was a great name. However, there was that unfortunate accident and all, and Aaron decided it would be tacky to keep that name ... I wanted to keep it, but he's got these ethics that get in the way."

Then comes Heavenly Body, an angelic "Bad Girl" by Ron Randall. Good Girl's final challenge is to do battle with the hyper-destructive Sistah Ninja, from the hyper-destructive pen of Adam Warren. All of the artists agreed that it was fun to write the pages they were drawing. "This was essentially an editor-free comic book," said Haley, "though Aaron and I ended up policing the deadlines. We also had to line up some design services, which ended up being provided by our friend Jason Waskey at Citizen Color in



Seattle. He did a beautiful job."

Studiosaurus said response to early copies of *C.H.I.X.* #1 has been strong, although one of *CBG's* retailer reviewers didn't like it. Haley said, "She ended up giving us the best blurb we could have asked for. In her review, Peggy Bahls of Cosmic Comics in Helena, Mont., said, 'The main character is stupid and she's not wearing enough clothes.' *Exactly.* That's the point!"

"Comics creators are getting too hung up on the rules these days, and they aren't having enough fun. That's the point of *C.H.I.X.*, to have fun with a 'Bad Girl' comic book. And it's the best-drawn comic book on the stands, period."

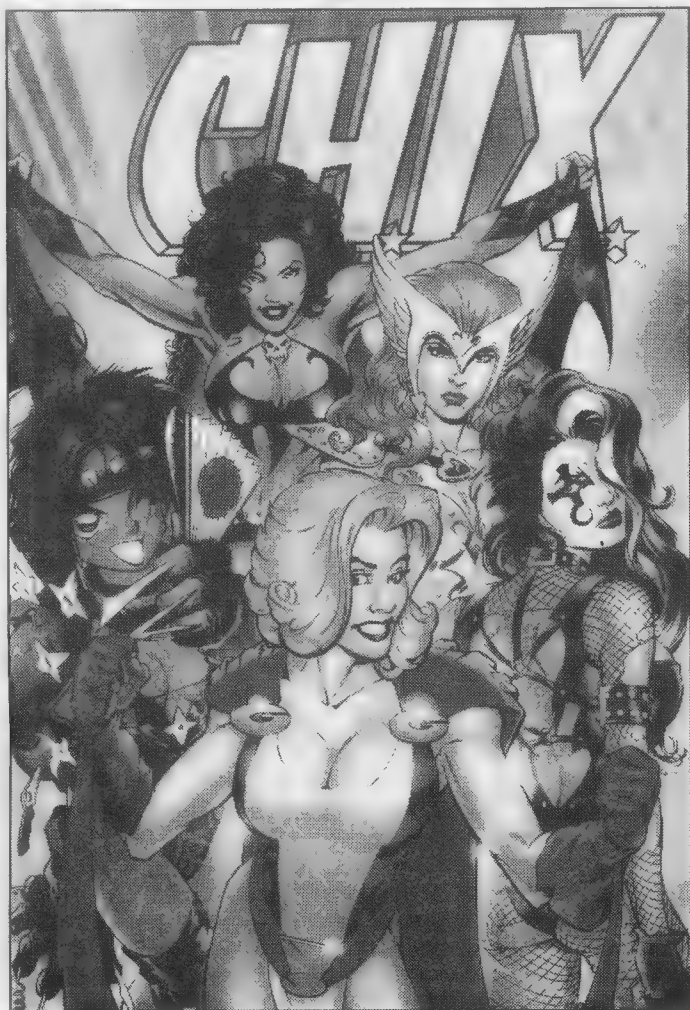
The group is talking about a *C.H.I.X.* #2, but it could be quite a while in coming, because all of the studio members are working on other projects. However, they've already got a plot and are discussing ideas about how to

keep the humor fresh and the story exciting."

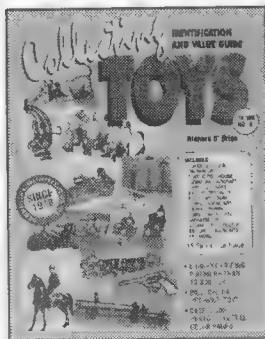


"Comics creators are getting too hung up on the rules these days, and they aren't having enough fun. That's the point of *C.H.I.X.*, to have fun with a 'Bad Girl' comic book."

— Matt Haley

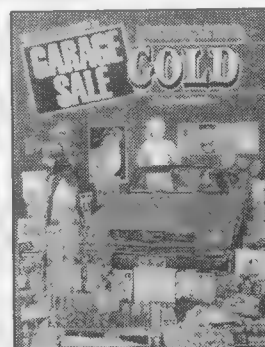


LEARN THE VALUE OF ALL YOUR COLLECTIBLES



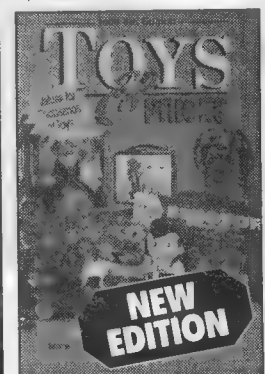
Collecting Toys Identification and Value Guide, 8th Edition
by Richard O'Brien
Expanded categories for 16,000 toys and updated pricing in three conditions make this edition a must-have for toy collectors. All toys are categorized by type and supplemented with fascinating

company histories, even many hard-to-find pre-World War II toys are included.
Softcover • 8-1/2 x 11 • 768 pages • 3500 b&w photos • 16 page color section • **CTY08 • \$27.95**



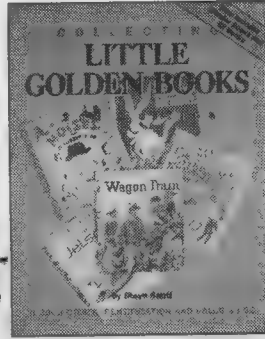
Tomart's Price Guide to Garage Sale Gold
by edited by Bob Welbaum
The next time you head to a sale, get out the calculator to add up your savings. You'll strike gold after mining 60 different categories of bargain bonanzas you'll encounter on

the rummage sale circuit. If it's for sale, chances are it's inside this price guide.
Softcover • 8-1/4 x 10-7/8 • 152 pages • 1,000 photos • 8-page color section • **GSGOLD • \$19.95**



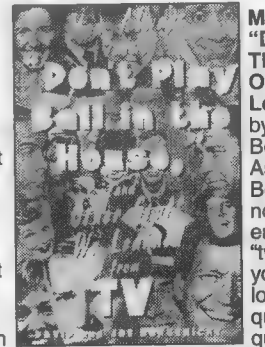
1998 Toys and Prices 5th Edition
by Sharon Korbeck, editor
Journey through the toy collecting market with this accurate, newly updated price guide. Featuring up to three grades of value for more than 18,500 toys manufactured from 1843-1996. Covering 18 categories of toys, including new this year-western and

rock n' roll toys. Handy carry-along size.
Softcover • 6 x 9 • 912 pages • 500 b&w photos • 20 color photos • **TE05 • \$17.95**



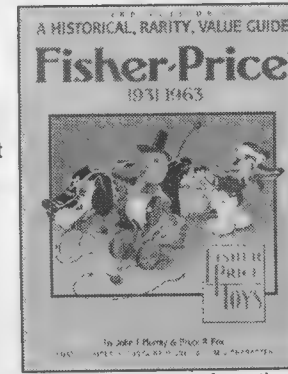
Collecting Little Golden Books A Collector's Identification and Value Guide 2nd Edition
by Steve Santi
Flip through the decades of timeless children's classics. Steve Santi sparks your bibliophile interest with authentic cover photos, full descrip-

tions and values for all the series, including Wonder Books and Elf Books.
Softcover • 8-1/2x11 • 268 pages • 880 b&w photos • **LGB • \$22.95**



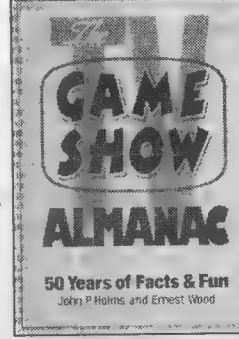
Mom Always Said, "Don't Play Ball in the House,"...and Other Stuff We Learned from TV
by David and Joe Borgenicht
As the shows the Baby Boomers grew up with now find new audiences among today's "twentysomethings," you'll take a longing look back through quotes, songs, and questions and answers

from the cartoons, police dramas, Sci-fi thrillers, kids' shows, and comedies that defined television in the 1970s and 1980s.
Softcover • 8-1/4 x 10-7/8 • 144 pages • **MASDPL • \$10.95**



Fisher-Price® 1931-1963 A Historical, Rarity, Value Guide
by John Murray & Bruce Fox
Two of the country's foremost collectors of antique Fisher-Price toys trace the evolution of the popular manufacturer. Historically sound and visually capti-

ating with photos from the company's own studio. Includes Disney and comic characters.
Softcover • 8-1/2 x 11 • 204 pages • 75 b&w photos • 150 color photos • **FIPR • \$24.95**



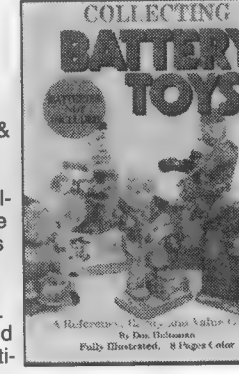
The TV Game Show Almanac
by John P. Holms and Ernest Wood
You'll strike it rich in information from more than 50 years of TV game shows. All you ever needed to know about the top shows, top hosts, lovely assistants, tough ques-

stunts. Includes tons of tasty trivia and quotable quizzes.
Softcover • 8-1/4 x 10-7/8 • 228 pages • 8-page color section • **TVGSA • \$8.95**



1998 Comic Book Checklist and Price Guide 4th Edition
by Maggie Thompson & Brent Frankenhoff
More than 75,000 comics listed in three grades of condition and more than 225,000 current prices from 1961. Extensively annotated and thoroughly updated. Spotlights

on comic characters and story lines. Informative grading guide with photos.
Softcover • 8 x 10 • 592 pages • 35 b&w photos • **DO04 • \$16.95**



Collecting Battery Toys A Reference, Rarity and Value Guide
by Don Hultzman
Bump, whirl and wink through 1,200 listings of fantastic, on-the-go toys. Complete reference, rarity and value guide from Don Hultzman with grading in three conditions

is designed to help price collectibles quickly and accurately.
Softcover • 8-1/2 x 11 • 134 pages • 400 b&w photos • 16 color photos • **CBT • \$22.95**



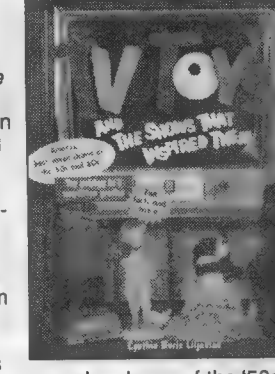
Petretti's Coca-Cola® Collectibles Price Guide 9th edition
The recognized bible for Coca-Cola advertising collectors. Covering more than 100 categories of Coca-Cola collectibles from calendars to uniform patches, this fizzy collection

of descriptions, prices, and buying and selling tips is guaranteed not to leave you feeling flat.
Hardcover • 8-1/4 x 10-7/8 • 448 pages • 48-page color section • **PCCC • \$39.95**



Marvel Comics Checklist & Price Guide 1961 To Present
by Maggie Thompson, Editor
Marvel Comics and collectibles are presented in a handy "checklist" format. Price and inventory your Marvel Comics, posters, action figures and trading

cards with this guide.
Softcover • 6 x 9 • 256 pages • 150 b&w photos • 8-page color section • **ML01 • \$14.95**



TV Toys and the Shows that Inspired Them
by Cynthia Boris Liljeblad
Confidently compare your own toys to this carefully researched price guide. Author Cynthia Boris Liljeblad gives you detailed descriptions of collectibles from

popular shows of the '50s and '60s to make identification easy!
Softcover • 8-1/2 x 11 • 224 pages • 200 b&w photos • **TTT • \$19.95**

Credit Card Calls Toll-free

**800
258-0929**

Dept. C4MC

**M-F 7 am - 8 pm
Sat., 8 am - 2 pm CT**

**Visit and order from our
secure web site:**

www.krause.com

☐ **SUPER DEAL! Rush my order today!**

☐ Check or M. O. (to Krause Publications)

Charge my: ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐ Discover ☐ AMEX

Qty	Title	Code	Price	Total

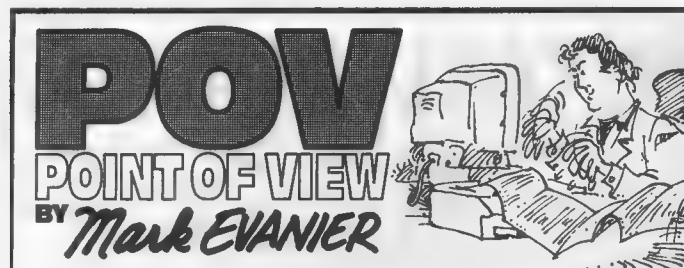
Shipping & Handling: Book Post - \$3.25 1st book; \$2 ea. add'l. Foreign addresses \$10 1st book; \$5 ea. add'l. Call for Overnight or UPS delivery rates.
Sales tax: WI res. 5.5%

Subtotal
S & H
Tax
Total

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____
Card No. _____
Expires: Mo. _____ Yr. _____
Signature _____

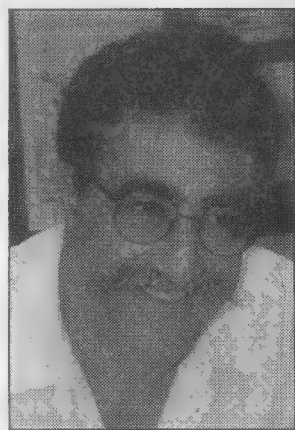
Complete this form & return with payment to:
Krause Publications
Book Dept. C4MC
700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990-0001





OK, so the laptop computer crashed last night and I was up till 4 a.m. restoring files I'd need for the trip. (The crash was bad enough but, just to add high-tech insult to higher-tech injury, it was caused by a utility program that promised to protect my hard disk from crashes. This is the computer-age version of the old story about the guy who was run over by an ambulance.)

"Our little cluster consisted of my frequent co-conspirator Sergio Aragonés, the lovely actress-author Brinke Stevens, the annoyingly gifted Paul Smith, as well as your obedient POV columnist."
— Mark Evanier



Above: Sergio Aragonés
Below: Brinke Stevens



I was up at 8:30 to be dressed by 9:15, when the limo driver was supposed to arrive — only the driver didn't arrive till 9:45. We did a Barry Allen to make the 10:30 flight, which wasn't necessary since the 10:30 flight didn't take off till 11:15. Then, instead of winging us straight here to Columbus, Ohio, where I'm now writing this, America West took us to Las Vegas and made us change planes, which added another hour to our arrival time.

They said it was because a plane needed servicing, but we know better. We know it was just an elaborate contrivance to put me near the slot machines in the Vegas airport — machines that have not paid off since Howard Hughes landed there. But I fooled them. I took our whole little band of travelers over to the Burger King for a bite, which is a different kind of gambling.

Our little cluster consisted of my frequent co-conspirator Sergio Aragonés, the lovely actress-author Brinke Stevens, the annoyingly gifted Paul Smith, as well as your obedient POV columnist. In the Vegas airport, we ran into Jim Hudnall — author-publisher of all those Halloween Comics you should be buying if you aren't already — and he joined the motley throng, winging its way to Mid-Ohio-Con.

(Evanier's Third Law of Comics Conventions: The con doesn't start when you get to the con. It starts when you first hook up with someone else en route to the con, and it ends the same way. Most San Diego Cons are not over for me when they close the Exhibit Hall. The whole thing just shifts to L.A. and several more days of post-con parties and folks visiting from out-ta-town.)

Mid-Ohio-Con officially starts tomorrow, Nov. 29. I was here two years ago and had a great time. Given the fine guest list

and Roger Price's obvious expertise at con-staging, I have no reason to expect anything else. Then it's on to New York for five days/five nights of show-going, and you, lucky POV reader — you get to savor the experience here without having to eat the rotten food served on America West. The things I do for you —

Saturday, Nov. 29, 1997 — First impression: This is one con where no dealer will gripe about the turnout. Doors opened at 10, but well before 9, people were lined up through the lobby, out the door, and around the block.

The guest list was pretty impressive: Jeff Smith, John Byrne, Bernie Wrightson, Brent Anderson, Terry Moore, Mart Nodell, and many more, including others I'll mention. There was also anime and gaming and a wonderful "small-press" area. I put that in quotes because, the way "big-press" comics circulations are trending, the small-press publishers don't seem quite as small these days.

I find myself increasingly impressed with the sheer effort 'n' expertise of folks who run conventions. It cannot be easy — not with all the dealers and guests and attendees and program features, every one of whom or which seems to demand one's total attention. There is a certain glazed, juggling-10-things-at-once look I've come to recognize on the face of committee chairpersons. Just when they think they have everything under control, the dealers' room floods, the projectors explode, the vice squad raids the gaming room, the pros demand to be waited on, and the hotel informs them that some guy in a Spider-Man suit is shinying up the cables in the elevator shaft.

Had a nice chat with Murphy Anderson, one of my all-time favorite comic-book artists and a true gentleman. I reminded him — 'cause he couldn't possibly recall it — of the first time we met. It was 1970, up at the DC offices, back when they were at 909 Third Avenue and frighteningly corporate. Editors wore suits and ties, as did many freelancers who came around, and there was a list of things you could have on your walls (recent covers) and couldn't (anything else).

Murphy was among the few artists who worked on premises, so he was often called upon to do a quick art correction or a last-



Murphy Anderson

minute cover inking. He was also, that day, drafted to speak to an aspiring artist who had walked in with samples and a yearning to draw comics. That was not then a constant occurrence, and Sol Harrison, who ran the production department and acted as an art director, first went out and looked at the young man's portfolio in the waiting room.

Harrison's verdict was that the work had promise; that the kid should keep at it and study, and especially work on his anatomy, since his figures were all about a head too high. (I caught a glimpse of the pages and, for what little it was worth, I agreed. There have been times since, at both DC and Marvel, where a kid with the same samples would have left with a major comic book to draw.)

The applicant did not thank Sol for taking the time to see him and being so encouraging. Instead, he said, "Excuse me, but I don't know who you are. What have you drawn and why should I listen to you?"

I thought for a second Sol was going to fling the lad out onto Third Avenue and bar him from ever again reading *Detective Comics*. But, instead of summoning Security, Sol sent for Murphy Anderson. Murphy came out, gave the samples the once-over, and told the young artist that he should keep at it and study, and especially to work on his anatomy, since his figures were all about a head too high.

The kid took it all quite seriously. Murphy Anderson, he'd heard of.

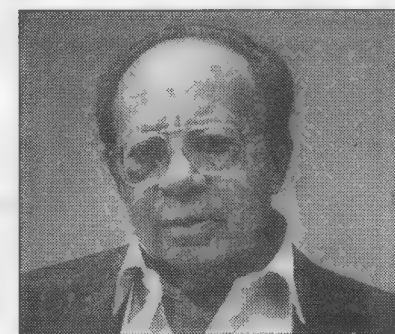
In fact, he told Murphy that he loved his work on *Hawkman*, dreamed of someday working with him, and that he would go home and work on his anatomy. Then he got up and left, and Murphy went back in and re-

sumed inking a cover for *Action Comics*.

I didn't catch the young man's name, but he was about my age (I was 18) and his work was good enough that I suspect he eventually did get into comics. If anyone out there will own up to being the person, I'd love to be able to "button" this tale properly.

For now, I'll just note that this is a business where established folks — with rare exceptions — are awfully giving and helpful to the new guy who wants to break in. Murphy wasn't being paid for the 20 or so minutes he spent looking over the kid's work, just as a great many of our best writers and artists give free critiques and stand to gain nothing but a nugget of self-satisfaction. This is just another reason I enjoy being around folks who do comics. Most of them, anyway.

I was around a couple more today. Sheldon Moldoff was there, and I always think it's great when I see him doing the convention circuit. "Shelly," as he signed the small fraction of his work that he was ever al-



Shelly Moldoff

lowed to sign, was a top artist in the '40s through the '60s, especially on *Batman*, which he ghosted for Bob Kane. Now, folks are lining up to purchase Moldoff sketches and cover recreations, and that's terrific. (If you haven't yet lined up, you might want to consider doing so before the price skyrockets. Take it from a guy who signed up too late for the list when Carl Barks was doing paintings for \$300 apiece.)

Also got to meet Alvin Schwartz, who probably wrote as many comics as Moldoff drew, including many of the same ones, but was even more anonymous. I'm not sure Alvin ever got his name on a comic book until fairly recently, when he was credited for a few Golden Age reprints of Superman and Batman. My pal Rich Morrissey has managed to identify all or

most of Schwartz' work, so we are able to attribute to him some of the best scripts of that period.

Mr. Schwartz (no relation to Julius) is a delightful gent, and he is still writing, though not comics. Recently, he wrote a book entitled *An Unlikely Prophet*, billed as a "spiritual memoir." Much of it deals with how it affected him to write Superman stories — and in a way that he was unaffected by his concurrent Batman scripts. When asked by an editor to write something he felt wrong for the Caped Crusader, he dutifully complied.

But when then-editor Mort Weisinger insisted on a plot that Schwartz felt wrong for Superman, he could not abide the directive. He wrote the story under protest, then resigned and never wrote another comic book again.

He thought he had left Superman behind but, as he came to realize, that was not so. Superman remained as a presence in his life, in ways he did not understand for decades. Coming to terms with that is the theme of this journal, which I found engrossing and, in some ways, a bit chilling. It can be frightening to climb that deeply into someone else's brain.

I did three panels today, starting with The Sergio and Mark Show, which was Sergio Aragonés and your obedient columnist talking about the once and future Groo. Later on was the Jack Kirby Tribute Panel, the ninth or tenth one of these I've done, this one featuring Ken Penders, Tony Isabella, and Kurt Busiek. Kurt cited a bit of advice that he received from Jack, and which he called the best bit of guidance he'd received in all his years of comics.

It came while Kurt was writing *TeenAgents*, a Topps "Kirbyverse" comic based loosely on some sketches Kirby had done. Kurt, with great trepidation, phoned the King of the Comics for a chat, and Jack said — and I hope I'm quoting this accurately — "No matter how far-out your story may be, if your characters react the way real people would react, your readers will follow you anywhere." Is that right, Kurt?

Still later came the much-anticipated Tony Isabella Roast in which many of Tony's long-time chums demonstrated their affection and respect for him by ridiculing his career, physical appearance, and even his sexual proclivities. A curious custom, to say the least. I was the roastmaster and so it was my job to keep the event on a high and tasteful level, which I managed for all of nine seconds. Also on the dais were Tony's ostensible friends Bob Ingersoll, Roger Stern, Tom Zahler, and Beau Smith.

Later that evening, a group of us went out for dinner — including Tony, who, for some reason, was still speaking to me, and Sergio Aragonés. On the way back, Ingersoll — a practicing attorney who often writes articles for this

magazine, as well as comic books — was at the wheel. Suddenly, we all heard the siren of a paramedic van roaring through the streets of Columbus. Bob attempted to turn down a side street and avoid it, but when he turned, they turned. And when he turned again, it was also the way they were headed. Wherever he went, they were right behind. Finally, he was able to pull over and allow them to pass.

Just then, we heard Sergio pipe up from the back seat: "Is first time I ever saw an ambulance chase a lawyer."

Sunday, Nov. 30, 1997 — Gave the con a last once-over, then headed for the airport with a confirmed (I thought) seat on the 1:12 to Newark. Alas, many others did; as well, and Continental Airlines found themselves with more sold tickets than seats. An overwrought, doubtlessly underpaid, young lady attempted to convince me that \$500 in free air fare would be more-than-fair compensation for not getting to the tri-state area when I was

supposed to. I said no, after recalling that I was holding a pair of tickets to see *The Lion King* (the Broadway version) that evening and that it could, quite literally, cost more than that to replace them. This remained true, as the offer escalated to \$900 and then \$1200. That's a lot of money just to not go to New Jersey.

After a stunning success turning the animated feature of *Beauty and the Beast* into a stage production, the Disney folks ponied up enough money to buy Africa and have done a similar conversion on *The Lion King*. Seats are so hard to come by that, if you call TicketMaster and inquire about any performance prior to Labor Day 1998, a person on the other end will mock you. You'll hear them tell the other ticket sellers, "Hey, everyone! I've got another jerk here who wants to see *The Lion King* in the next eight months!" Then you'll hear a whole roomful of TicketMaster employees howl with laughter and derision, and your whole feeling of self-worth will be shattered and you'll

probably go out and do something desperate and, well, don't say you weren't warned.

So there I was: standing in Columbus, Ohio with my coveted *Lion King* tix. Continental Airlines was saying they didn't think they could actually get me to the proper city in time to use them. The following should be read in the same annoying cadence as the announcer at the end of the *Batman* TV show, Adam West version:

Will Mark make it? Will he get to occupy his absurdly-hard-to-obtain seats in Manhattan that evening? Or will he find himself stranded in Columbus for the night, stuck in some Ramada Inn, watching *Rhoda* reruns on Nick at Nite and eating Pizza Hut pizza?

Tune in again next week — same bat-page, same bat-column!

(Boy, what a cliffhanger —)

Mark Evanier gets his mail at 363 S. Fairfax Ave., #303, Los Angeles, CA 90036 and can also be reached at evanier@ix.netcom.com. The suspense is killing me!



Last summer, **CBG** ran Hank Ketcham's Sunday *Dennis the Menace* strip that featured classic comic strip characters and I felt that Jim Scancarelli's *Gasoline Alley* deserved equal treatment. He does a better job, I think, of representing all those old favorites.

[Editor's note: This is not the only **Gasoline Alley** to feature classic comic strip characters and Scancarelli has also done at least one Sunday strip featuring superheroes.]





"The true place of peace! It sings a haunting song — even to the warrior heart!"

— Orion

The New Gods #1 (Mar 71)

"That Jack was so amazing and so productive for so many decades is a tribute to Roz. He couldn't have done it without her, and she, in caring for him so deeply and so well, set the standard for the rest of our comics community."

— Tony Isabella

Orion, fierce son of Apokolips, was speaking of New Genesis, the world he more truly called his own and which he defended with all his warrior heart and power through 11 issues of one of the greatest comics series of all time. However, rereading Orion's thought balloon shortly after I learned of the passing of Roz Kirby, I became certain that it was also Jack Kirby "talking" there, and not just because he wrote the words — and that he was talking about the home and life made for him by his beloved Roz.

Tens of thousands of comic-book fans and professionals loved Roz Kirby, as well. The simple reason is that we loved Jack Kirby and no one in this or any other universe loved Jack more than Roz did. But that would be just that, the simple reason, and Roz can't be contained in such a rudimentary statement. I think our love for her goes well beyond that.

Sadly, I can't claim to have spent as much time with Jack and Roz as I would have liked, or that I knew them as well as the many others who will be honoring her in this and other comics magazines.

Still, if a writer is worth the name, he should be able to reach a little further than what he has

actually heard or seen and bring a greater perspective to that of which he writes. Let's see if I can earn my keep this week.

In her love for Jack, Roz was every bit as fierce a warrior as Orion or any other Kirby creation.

She never backed down when he was attacked, she supported him, and she took care of him. Those who have felt Jack was at his best when working with a partner were absolutely correct. What they haven't always realized is that Jack *always* had a partner: Roz.

Making comic books is a lonely calling. The creators usually work in solitude, even those who work out of an office or studio. The act of creation really does come down to just the creator and that blank piece of paper or empty computer screen in front of him or her. When a creator is "in the zone," hours pass like minutes and creature comforts are oft-neglected. And Jack, the undisputed King of Comics, was always "in the zone."

That Jack was so amazing and so productive for so many decades is a tribute to Roz. He couldn't have done it without her, and she, in caring for him so deeply and so well, set the standard for the rest of our comics community.

What lonely creator hasn't wished for a life-partner as giving and loving as Roz Kirby? Or been grateful that he/she had someone as special to them as Roz was to Jack? We admire and love her, not just because she loved Jack, but because she made it possible for him to be Jack "King" Kirby.

It was some time in the early 1970s, before I started working for Marvel Comics, that I first met Jack and Roz.

I'd flown to the West Coast to visit my long-distance pal Mark Evanier and to attend one of the early San Diego Comic-Cons. I don't know which one it was, but it was held at a college campus.

Mark is one of the great entertainers of comicdom. Every time I've visited him, he's taken me to wondrous places. But none were as wondrous as our trip to the Kirby home nearly three decades ago. I barely remember the Kirby creations hanging on the wall or even Jack's studio. I think Jack and I talked about a prose serial I'd started writing for one of his proposed magazines — it would have been my first professional sale — but, other than our talking about its intentional stylistic

similarity to Lester Dent's Doc Savage novels, I can't recall anything else about that conversation. What I do remember is, from the moment I stepped into the home of the first comics professional whose home I had ever been invited into, Roz treated me like I was a dear friend of the family. I was overwhelmed by her hospitality.

I have a theory about Roz. Maybe someone who knew her better will refute it, but, for now, I'm sticking with it.

I think she gave every person she knew or met her friendship, or, at the very least, the benefit of the doubt, from the moment she became aware of them. You were on her good side until *you* put yourself on her bad side. That's a wonderful quality, especially when combined with her courage and intelligence.

The Kirbys attended the San Diego Comic-Con that year. They had a long table from behind which Jack was signing autographs and telling stories and, I think, Roz was selling a Kirby portfolio or something of that nature. I was in front of the table, talking with her about the convention. She was asking me what I thought of it compared to New York cons. Then, all of a sudden, as if she were in her own home, she told me to come behind the table and sit down and talk to her. I did.

It was a strange experience for comics fan Tony to be sitting on *that* side of the table. I wasn't a total unknown, although my credits were limited to about a zillion fanzines and letters pages, but this was still a very heady feeling. Especially when one fan asked for *my* autograph. I tried to talk him out of it.

"Hey," he insisted, "you're with the Kirby crew."

I looked over at Roz and she was smiling at me. I think she was pleased by the respect shown to even the least member of the King's court, which certainly would have been me. I signed my name for the fan and vowed to never dishonor the Kirby name.

I saw Jack and Roz at a few conventions after that, spread out over too many years. I finally got my chance to be a somewhat more productive member of the Kirby crew when Topps Comics hired me to write *Satan's Six*, an adventure comedy series created by the King. It was some of the best fun I've ever had in my 25 years in comics, due in no small part to the honor, pleasure, and

thrill of being in regular contact with Jack and Roz.

After an initial conversation with Jack about the characters and how he saw them, and his sincere suggestion that I make them my own, I sent the Kirbys every single thing I ever wrote for *Satan's Six*. Then, I would call Roz or she would call me. We'd chat and then Jack would pick up a phone somewhere and join in. Those were wonderful times, especially when one of my jokes, either in a story or in passing, would get a laugh out of them.

Jack and Roz were clearly ailing the last time I saw the two of them together. It was at another San Diego Comic-Con at the Topps booth. Roz invited me to visit them after the con.

I did stay in the Los Angeles area for about a week after the show, but I didn't visit them. I thought Jack and Roz weren't well enough for company and that Roz would wear herself out being the perfect hostess she always was. When I asked Mark about it, he confirmed my feeling. I did call to apologize for not being able to visit them, saying something about having to fly back sooner than I'd planned. Roz wasn't fooled for an instant, but she did allow me the white lie.

After Jack's death, Mark invited me to be on a Jack Kirby Tribute panel at the — what else? — San Diego Comic-Con. Inspired by Roz' presence in the audience, I even said one of the single most wise things I've ever said in my life. It was something along the lines of:

No one in the history of comic books had more of a right to be arrogant than Jack Kirby and no one was ever less arrogant to his fans and fellows. If we could all conduct ourselves more as Jack did, we'd be better people for it.

That's not an exact quote. This next one is. It's also from *The New Gods #1* and, although the speaker, Highfather, is referring to the joyous voices of the children of New Genesis, I believe that it applies equally well to Jack and Roz Kirby, their lives, their love for each other, and their legacy to us.

"The song ends — but the beauty of it must never fade."

We have lost one of the great ladies of comics. If there's any consultation to be had at this time, it's that she is reunited with one of the great gentlemen of comics.

God bless you, Roz, and thank you so much.



the 1997 T-SHELF

By Marc Patten

1997 was the year of "stuff." In my opinion there was more comics character-related merchandise available — including licensed items — than ever before. The statue market boomed with pieces offered in every format, size, and price point. The action figure market, which had contracted slightly in 1996, expanded again with a record number of direct-market exclusive figures and toys being offered. Characters that were relatively unknown in comics suddenly had toys with production runs of four to five times their monthly comic-book sales.

Statues

My vote for best-looking comics character statue in 1997 is the Witchblade statue from Moore Creations. Clayburn Moore has made quite a name for himself as a sculptor, and his love for the comics medium shows in the detail he offers in each of his releases.

While DC excited fans with the announcements of both a Catwoman and Batgirl statue, the increased retail price to \$195 (a standard for most releases by year's end), combined with their close releases and fragile construction (the hands of both were apparently sculpted as separate pieces, then attached, and frequently broke upon opening) left many wallets unopened. DC fans wanted a Green Lantern statue, but older fans (who tend to be the ones with the cash to purchase high-end products) wanted Hal Jordan, not new-kid-on-the-block Kyle Rayner. At least Hal's on next year's schedule.

Marvel went a more esoteric route with its licensed statues and figurines. Creative License released its Storm ornament and final statue, Psylocke. Bowen Designs produced two gorgeous, albeit expensive (\$2500 each), bronze painted statues of the Ditko Spider-Man and the Kirby Hulk. Spider-Man and Green Goblin busts from Legends in 3-D gave new meaning to the word "headshot," and Applause released two resin sculptures, one of the transforming Bruce Banner/Hulk and the other the enigmatic Doctor Strange.

Even *Star Trek* characters have joined their *Star Wars* counterparts with resin statues of classic scenes and characters. A resin Borg Queen statue and Data captured by the Borg Queen — both from *Star Trek: First Contact* — were released this holiday season for \$99 each.

1997 saw an increase in high-end bookends. DC released the Superman vs. Doomsday, Batman and Robin, and beautifully sculpted Sandman (old Morpheus and new Daniel) sets in the \$295 price range. Not to be left out, Marvel kept available its Thing vs. Hulk and Spider-Man vs. Venom sets from 1996.

Honorable mention for characters in the non-super-hero category go to Graphitti Designs and its Red Dragon (from Jeff Smith's *Bone*) and Burne Hogarth's Tarzan statue that were crafted from their illustrated images. Not to be left out were Frank Frazetta's Death Dealer and Princess statues.

Spawn mania

Only one comic-book property went all-out with complete success in all arenas this year: Spawn. With a hit movie, hit adult animated series on HBO, and sequels on the way for both, Todd McFarlane has proven that he can conquer fields Marvel

hasn't while putting his character right up there next to Spider-Man as far as popularity goes with kids in the toy aisles. Every assortment of toys by McFarlane Toys surpasses the last with regards not only to their appearance with top-notch sculpting and painting, but also with unequaled articulation and playability. Just open one of the new Manga Spawn Ultra Action Figures and you'll understand what I'm talking about.

Top it off with the addition of possibly the hottest figures on the collector circle this summer with the Kiss figures and the addition of the X-Files movie figures license (toys arriving next summer) — and McFarlane Toys is the place to be.

Star Wars

There is only so much that can be said about this mega-property and that's cash cow. This one went from ultra-hot in 1996 to nuclear after the trilogy re-releases last winter. Comics stores didn't even have time to complain about competing with the mass-market chains on new *Star*

Wars toys, because most stores reported selling out of each new case within a week of its arrival.

The hottest *Star Wars* toy of the year was definitely the Leia as Jabba's Prisoner 3 1/4" figure (or Slave Girl Leia, as she'll always be remembered) and all of the exclusive 12" figures. Even the mass-produced Han Solo with Tauntaun exclusive 12" two-pack available at Toys 'R' Us is impossible to find (Kenner has insisted that it is making more to compensate for demand and that only the toys that state they are limited to a certain number will be limited).

The exclusive-figure controversy was paralleled by Playmates' announcement that it would include a "chase figure" in every new assortment — a policy which was quickly discontinued after leagues of outraged collectors threatened to boycott the line altogether.

All in all, 1997 had mucho stuff, and — with Toy Fair 1998 around the corner — I'm sure we ain't seen nothing yet. Happy holidays to all, and to all a toy night.

The toys and related collectibles round-up



Manga Spawn

the toy box

Much can be said about the expanding world of action-figure collecting. Like the tagline on a lot of sugar-coated breakfast cereals these days, toys aren't just for kids any more. The release of the first direct-market exclusive figure in 1996 (Antarctic Press' Warrior Nun Areala) created the beginnings of an avalanche of product just for the collectors' market. 1997 saw the releases of action figures that never would have seen the light of day in the mass market become money-making sensations in the collectibles business. Lightning Comics founders Joe and Steven Zyskowski transformed sagging sales of their comics line into a spin-off toy company with Skybolt Toyz. The company released toys based on its own characters, like Hellina and Sinthia, and produced figures for other creators with Bill Maus' Nira X and Trent Kanuga's CreeD. At the Chicago con, the company sold out of its limited run of 500 Hellina figures in one day. Skybolt now has a license to produce figures based on Acclaim's Valiant Heroes line.

Creators Joe Quesada and Jimmy Palmiotti's *Ash* got the figure treatment through Palisades Toys, but, although the figure was announced with a glow-in-the-dark feature, it shipped without it, as the duo chose to release the already late-shipping toy this past fall to avoid additional delays.

Fans of the *Puppet Master* movies had to travel to comics shops to get the first two exclusive action figures of Blade and Six Shooter this December from Full Moon and Palisades Toys.

Rob Liefeld had successes in 1995 and 1996 with his Youngblood action figures and bendable toys in the mass market, but new toy licensee Trendmasters failed to release the promised new line of Liefeld-created characters as action figures. So what did Liefeld do? He created his own line of snazzy figures (Awesome Toys) and began to release them, one at a time, through the direct market beginning with Prophet this past fall. Shaft is planned for early 1998.

Clayburn Moore brought his talents to the toy market with a line of action figures which contained possibly the most anatomically correct proportions for a female comics character yet with Chaos! Comics' Lady Death and company action figures. A line of Witchblade figures is slated for 1998 from Moore Action Collectibles.

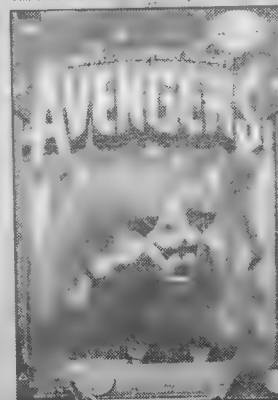
While the comics industry had become infamous for its variant covers and limited editions, the direct-market exclusive toy compa-

nies decided to go the same route. Moore Action Collectibles, Skybolt Toyz, Antarctic, Bolt, Awesome Toys, Full Moon, and others have produced multiple repaints and variations of each of their toys available through comics shops and individual mail-order retailers with retail prices ranging from \$9.95 to \$19.95. There are no signs of this trend stopping, as collectors seek out as many "limited editions" as possible.

1997 brought standard fare in the mass-market world of super-hero and science-fiction action figures — with a few exceptions.

My vote for best-looking super-hero figures of 1997 goes to the last four Total Justice characters. The Hal Jordan Parallax figure is the coolest-looking DC hero-villain character ever made, and the Connor Hawk Green Arrow is a must-have for JLA completists, with The Huntress and Black Lightning figures rounding out the mix. The line was canceled after the release of these last four figures (which had low distribution, causing their after-market prices to escalate almost immediately).

DC and Marvel action figures both had hits and misses. Kenner's Batman franchise kept chugging along with steady sales on the mediocre-looking Batman and Robin movie toys, the ultra-sculpted Legends of Batman, and Batman the Animated Series (containing the only really hot and in-demand Batman-related toy all year: The Joker's main squeeze, Harley Quinn). Other lines, like the Steel movie assortment, went unnoticed and into clearance bins months after their release.



Toy Biz had its own share of flops with figures from Kevin Sorbo's dud, *Kull the Conqueror*, while new lines like The Avengers and Silver Surfer are featuring little-known or previously unseen figures of Thor, Beta Ray Bill, and Heroes Reborn Iron Man.

Toy Biz gets the award for best new toys with the release of the new 8" Marvel Famous Covers. Priced at only \$15 each, these toys have cloth costumes, removable masks, and articulation that will kick the pants off your old Mego dolls.

— Marc Patten

Calendar Notes **CBG**

Shows listed are multiple-day, non-mall-show events with the primary focus on comic books. Further information about these and other shows, as well as creator appearances, can be found each week in the **CBG** features *What, Where, and When* and *Now Appearing*.

• **Brown Bag Lunch Lecture Series**, Jan. 7, 14, 21, and 28 at the International Museum of Cartoon Art in Boca Raton, Fla. Each week participants tour the museum and listen to a lecture, followed by a brown-bag lunch with a guest speaker. Limited seating, reservations required. Admission: \$45 for the series; \$12 per lecture. See museum entry under *Continuing this Week* for museum info.

• **Chicago Comicfest**, Jan. 24 and 25, Ramada O'Hare, 6600 N. Mannheim Rd., Rosemont, IL. Guests include: Murphy Anderson, Dan Brereton, Adam Hughes, John Ostrander, and Jill Thompson. Hours: Saturday 11 a.m.-7 p.m.; Sunday 11 a.m.-5 p.m. Admission: \$8/day; \$12/both days. Info: (248) 426-8059.

Continuing This Week

• **The Art of Love and Rockets**, a retrospective exhibit featuring original pen and ink panels by Gilbert and Jaime Hernandez, continues through March 11 at The Csupo Crain Gallery, 7311 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, CA. Info: (213) 962-8683.

• **Cartoon Art Museum**, 814 Mission St., San Francisco, CA. Hours: Wednesday through Friday, 11 a.m.-5 p.m.; Saturday, 10 a.m.-5 p.m.; Sunday, 1 p.m.-5 p.m. Admission is \$4 for adults, \$3 for students and seniors, and \$2 for children ages 6-12. Info: (415) CAR-TOON.

• **Independent Visions**, an exhibit of original art by Mark Buckingham, Bob Fingerman, and Terry Moore, continues through Feb. 10 at American Dream Gallery, 72 Walcot St., Bath, United Kingdom. Info: David Currie at 01225 424881.

• **International Museum of Cartoon Art**, 201 Plaza Real, P.O. Box 1643, Boca Raton, FL 33429 (561) 391-2200. **Current exhibits:** *Cartoons Go to War*, through Jan. 18, documents some of the cartoonists and cartoons that brought on the surge of patriotic cartoon parables during World War II.

• **Words & Pictures Museum**, 140 Main St., Northampton, MA. Info: (413) 586-8545. Museum hours: Tuesday-Thursday and Sunday 12-5 p.m.; Friday 12-8 p.m.; Saturday 10 a.m.-8 p.m. Admission: \$3/adults; \$2/students and seniors; \$1/under 18; museum members admitted free. **Current exhibits:** *Ninja Turtles: The Next Mutation* traces the history of the Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles and the introduction of the newest turtle, Venus de Milo, in the new Fox Kids live-action TV show. The exhibit features original art, animation cels, costumes, props, and sculpture, and continues through January.

Shipping notes and updates

• **Jan. 4-10:** The following items have been added to publishers' shipping schedules for this week, in addition to those items listed in previous **CBG** Calendars.

Acclaim: *Doctor Tomorrow* #9 (of 12), \$2.50 (Jan)

Shadowman #15, \$2.50 (Jan)

Fantagraphics: *Let's Hit the Road*, \$9.95 (Jan)

Image: *Awakening* #2 (of 4), \$2.95 (Dec)

Sharky #1, \$2.50 (Jan)

Ship of Fools #2, \$2.95 (Dec)

Shut up and Die! #1, \$2.95 (Jan)

• **Jan. 11-17:** The following items have been

added to publishers' shipping schedules for this week, in addition to those items listed in previous **CBG** Calendars.

Boneyard: *Dark Angel* #3, \$1.95 (Sep)

Cancellations

The following items have been announced as canceled or postponed. If a publisher resolicits for any of these items, they will be listed again in the **CBG** Calendar.

Acclaim: *Disney's Enchanting Stories: Snow White: Dopey the Genius* (Aug. 31-Sep. 6)

Hercules: The Greatest Battles (Aug. 31-Sep. 6)

Hercules: Making of a Hero (Sep. 14-20)

101 Dalmatians: Bad to the Bone (Sep. 14-20)

SUN JAN 18 **CBG**

Born on this date:
Fred Bauman (1964)
Bill Fountain (1965)

MON JAN 19 **CBG**

Martin Luther King Jr. Day - no mail delivery

Born on this date:
Milton Schiffman (1922)
Jack Caprio (1932)
Joe Staton (1948) 50 years ago
Tom Yeates (1955)

TUES JAN 20 **CBG**

CBG #1264 ships — Our annual Publishers Issue, featuring the **CBG** 50, plus special features for Black History Month.

Born on this date:
Keith Pollard
Marc Patten (1968) 30 years ago

New comics scheduled to ship this week

The following information is taken from publisher and distributor solicitations and updates and is as accurate as possible at press time. Check with your local retailer to find out what day new comics go on the shelves. Comics that are delayed or rescheduled will be tracked in future **CBG** Calendars.

Note: * indicates a rescheduled comic book that appeared in a previous **CBG** Calendar.

Antarctic Press

* *Gold Digger* #38, \$2.95 (Nov)

Warrior Nun Areala #4, \$2.95

Archie Comics

Jughead #103, \$1.75

Jughead's Double Digest #50, \$2.95

Laugh Digest #140, \$1.95

Sonic the Hedgehog #57, \$1.75

Caliber

* *Book of the Tarot*, \$4.95 (Nov)

Dark Horse Comics

Aliens: Kidnapped #2 (of 3), \$2.50

Hypersonic #3 (of 4), \$2.95

Oh My Goddess: Ninja Master! #1 (of 2), \$2.95

Paul Chadwick's Concrete: Strange Armor #2 (of 5), \$2.95

Red Rocket #7 #5 (of 7), \$3.95

Rocco Vargas HC, \$29.95

Star Wars: Boba Fett — Death, Lies, & Treachery TPB, \$12.95

Star Wars: Crimson Empire #2 (of 6), \$2.95

DC Comics

Adventures in the DC Universe #12, \$1.95

* *Animaniacs* #35, \$1.95 (Jan. 11-17)

Aquaman #42, \$1.95

Babylon 5: In Valen's Name #1 (of 3), \$2.50

* *Batman* #552, \$1.95 (Jan. 11-17)

Batman Adventures: The Lost Years #3 (of 5), \$1.95

Cartoon Network Presents #8 (Cartoon All Stars), \$1.95

Challengers of the Unknown #14, \$2.25

Chase #2, \$2.50

Detective Comics #719, \$1.95

Dreaming #22, \$2.50

Green Lantern & Sentinel: Heart of Darkness #1 (of 3), \$1.95

* *House of Secrets* #17, \$2.50 (Jan. 11-17)

* *Invisibles* Vol. 2 #13, \$2.50 (Dec. 28-Jan. 3)

Invisibles: Bloody Hell in America TPB, \$12.95

Legends of the Legion #2 (of 4), \$2.25

Lobo #49, \$2.25

Michael Moorcock's Multiverse #5 (of 12), \$2.50

Resurrection Man #11, \$2.50

Sandman Mystery Theatre #60, \$2.50

* *Scooby-Doo* #8, \$1.95 (Jan. 11-17)

* *Sovereign Seven* #32, \$2.25 (Jan. 11-17)

Supergirl #19, \$1.95

Superman: Man of Steel #77, \$1.95

Tales Calculated to Drive You Mad #3, \$3.99

2020 Visions #11 (of 12), \$2.25

Wonder Woman Archives Vol. 1, \$49.95

Young Heroes in Love #10, \$1.95

Image Comics

Voodoo #3 (of 4), \$2.50

Wetworks #1 3-D, \$4.95

WildC.A.T.S. #45, \$2.50

Marvel Comics

Amazing Spider-Man #432, \$1.99

Bring on the Bad Guys TPB, \$24.99

Captain America #3, \$1.99

Excalibur #118, \$1.99

Generation X #36, \$1.99

Heroes for Hire #9, \$1.99

Incredible Hulk #462, \$1.99

Man-Thing #4, \$2.99

Marvel Adventures #12, \$1.50

Peter Parker, Spider-Man #89, \$1.99

Spider-Man: Hobgoblin Lives TPB, \$14.99

Star Trek: Starfleet Academy #16, \$1.99

* *Star Trek: Voyager* #15, \$1.99 (Dec. 28-Jan. 3)

Thunderbolts #12, \$2.99

Unlimited Access #4 (of 4), \$2.99

What If? #106, \$1.99

X-Men #36, \$1.99

X-Men #73, \$1.99

X-Men Manga #1, \$2.99

Murim Studios

* *Tzu: Spirits of Death* #1, \$2.95 (Nov)

* *Tzu the Reaper* #3, \$2.95 (Nov)

Radio Comix

* *Tales of the Fehnik II* #1 (of 4), \$2.95 (Nov)

Topps Comics

Xena: Warrior Princess: Xena and the Dragon's Teeth #2 (of 3) (two covers), \$2.95

X-Files: Ground Zero #3 (of 4), \$2.95

Viz Communications

Battle Angel Alita Part Eight #8 (of 9), \$2.95

Maison Ikkoku Part Seven #7 (of 13), \$3.25

Manga Vizion Vol. 4 #1, \$4.95

Pulp Volume 2 #2, \$5.95

X/1999: Sonata TPB, \$15.95

Comics MIA

Boneyard Press

Flowers on the Razorwire #12, \$2.95 (Oct)

Crow Comics

Meanwhile... #2, \$2.95 (Oct)

Crucial Comics

Rat Bastard #3 (of 4), \$1.95 (Aug)

Damage

Bloodshed #6, \$3.50 (Oct)

Bloodshed Encore Ed. #1, \$3.50 (Oct)

Dark World

G-Nine #2, \$2.50 (Oct)

Edge Comic Group

Do-Do Man #2, \$4.50 (Oct)

Fireman Press

Crapsare: A Celebration of Hell's Christmas, \$2.95 (Sep. 28-Oct. 4)

Gay Comics

Gay Comics #25, \$6.95 (Oct)

Ground Zero Comics

Aetos the Eagle #3 (of 3), \$3 (Oct)

Harpy: Prize of the Overlord #6, \$3 (Oct)

High Impact Studios

Guillotine Special Preview, \$5 (Oct)

Humble Comics

Gordon Yamamoto and the King of the Geeks #1, \$2.95 (Oct)

Image Comics

Childhood's End #1 (of 5), \$2.95 (Oct. 12-18)

Replacement God and Other Stories #4, \$2.95 (Nov. 9-15)

Inferno Studios

Deadforce: The Black Ed., \$3 (Oct)

Zomboy: Kid Hero Halloween Special, \$2.95 (Oct)

Knight Press

Parts Unknown #4, \$2.95 (Oct)

Limelight Publishing

Zaibatsu Tears #2, \$2.95 (Oct)

London Night Studios

Darque Razor #1, \$3 (Oct)

Full Metal Fiction #4, \$3.95 (Oct)

Mad Monkey Press

Magicians' Village: The Witch & the Willow, \$6.95 (Oct)

Marvel Comics

Best of Marvel 1997 TPB, \$19.99 (Nov. 16-22)

Millennium Publishing

Lovely Prudence #M, \$1.95 (Oct)

Moonstone

Mr. Nightmare's Wonderful World: Beach Babes & Weiner Wagons #1, \$2.95 (spec. ed., \$7.95) (Oct)

No Mercy Comics

Coven 13 #3, \$2.50 (Oct)

Pocket Books

American Manga: Birth of a Hero, \$3.99 (Oct)

Pyramid Comics

Man Called Angel #1, \$1 (Oct)

Rage Comics

Happy Jack #1, \$1.50 (Oct)

SCC Entertainment

Gothess Dark Ecstasy #3 (of 3), \$2.95 (2 nude eds., \$9.95) (Oct)

Horrorology '97 #3 (2 covers), \$4.95 (nude ed., \$9.95) (Oct)

Scorn/Dracula: The Vampire's Blood #1 (3 covers), \$3.95 (nude ed., \$9.95) (Oct)

Slit: Fear and Freedom #1 (2 covers), \$3.95 (nude ed., \$9.95) (Oct)

Thaddeus: Big Hooters, \$2.95 (spec. ed., \$9.95) (Oct)

Shadowbear Studios

Freak Show #1, \$2.50 (Oct)

Shanda Fantasy Arts

New Horizons #2, \$4.50 (Oct)

Skarwood Productions

Lincoln-16 #3, \$2.95 (Oct)

Sundragon Comics

Scales of the Dragon #3, \$1.95 (Oct)

Three Finger Prints Publishing

3 Geeks #2, \$2.50 (Oct)

Topps

Jackie Chan's Spartan X #4 (of 6), \$2.95 (Sep)

ADULT COMICS

Fantagraphics Books/Eros

Naked Glory: The Erotic Art of Frank Stack, \$12.95 (Oct)

Last Gasp

She Male Trouble #3, \$4.95 (Oct)

We have received confirmation that the following titles listed in previous MIA sections have been rescheduled. If you have any of the issues listed below, please let us know. We'd especially appreciate it if you could include the information we need to list the comic book in the **CBG** Price Guide. From the indicia of the comic book: The full title, issue number, month, and year, as well as the U.S. price given on the cover.

The following comics were scheduled to ship approximately 30 or more days ago; however, we have not been able to confirm that they have actually been re-

leased, nor, as far as we have been able to determine, have they been rescheduled. If you have any of the issues listed below, please let us know. We'd especially appreciate it if you could include the information we need to list the comic book in the **CBG** Price Guide. From the indicia of the comic book: The full title, issue number, month, and year, as well as the U.S. price given on the cover.

Aberration Press

Tales from the Bog #8, \$2.95 (Oct)

Acclaim Comics

**WED
JAN 21**
CBG

Brown Bag Lunch Lecture Series continues at the International Museum of Cartoon Art in Boca Raton, Fla. See Calendar Notes.

Born on this date:
Rich Rankin (1954)
Mark Martin (1956)
Bill Riling (1958) 40 years ago

**THURS
JAN 22**
CBG

Born on this date:

Steve Perrin (1946)
Marshall Rogers (1950)
Dennis Mallonee (1955)
Howard Mackie (1958) 40 years ago
Mark Miraglia (1959)
Lisa Trusiani Parker (1959)
Richard D. Irving (1966)

**FRI
JAN 23**
CBG

Born on this date:

Don Wright (1934)
Tom Condon (1949)
Klaus Janson (1952)
Cara Sherman-Tereno (1952)
Franz Henkel (1960)

**SAT
JAN 24**
CBG

Chicago Comicfest begins in Rosemont, Ill. See Calendar Notes.

Born on this date:
John Romita (1930)

New comics preview: Coming in February part 1 — Publishers A-H

- A List**
Fiction House Comics Index #25, \$9.95
Flamingo #1, \$2.95
Pulp Fiction #4, \$2.95
- A.M. Works**
Athena Vol. 2 TPB, \$15.95
Perver Club #12, \$2.95
- Aardvark-Vanaheim**
Cerebus #227, \$2.25
- Aardvark**
Conflicts of Disinterest, \$10.95
- Abacus**
Gyre #2, \$2.95
- ADC**
Double Impact Assassins for Hire #2, \$2.95 (nude ed., \$10)
Guillotin #2 (two covers), \$3 (spec. ed., \$6)
Raising Hell #3, \$2.95 (spec. ed., \$10)
- AC Comics**
All Hero Retro Comics Annual #1, \$6.95
Femforce: Darkgods Rampage #2 (of 3), \$4.95
Secret Files of the Femforce Deluxe, \$4.95
- Acclaim Comics**
Bloodshot #12, \$2.50
Classics Illustrated: Henry IV Part II, \$4.99
Classics Illustrated: Scarlet Pimpernel, \$4.99
Darque Passages #3 (of 4), \$2.50
Doctor Tomorrow #10 (of 12), \$2.50
Magnus Robot Fighter #14, \$2.50
Quantum & Woody #13, \$2.50
Shadowman #16, \$2.50
Trinity Angels #12, \$2.50
Troublemakers #15, \$2.50
Turok TPB, \$9.95
X-O Manowar #17, \$2.50
- ACE**
Adventures of Hercules #1, \$2.95
Barbarians #1, \$2.95
House of Yang #1, \$2.95
UFO #1, \$2.95
- Adhesive Comics**
Too Much Coffee Man #8, \$2.95
- Aix C.C.**
Shadow Reigns: Interregnum #1, \$2.95
- Alternate Concepts**
Legion of Stupid Knights Special #1, \$2.50
- Amaze Ink/Slave Labor**
Abel, \$14.95
Caffeine #9, \$2.95
Everwinds #4, \$2.95
Iliad #3, \$2.95
Lenore #1, \$2.95
Mister Blank #5, \$2.95
Patty Cake & Friends #4, \$2.95
- Angel Entertainment**
Angel Girl Heaven Sent #1, \$3 (nude ed., \$4)
Vampire Girls Erotique #6, \$3 (nude ed., \$4)
Vicious Valentines #1, \$6 (nude ed., \$6.66)
- Angus Publishing**
Mercedes Vol. 4 #4, \$2.95
- Antarctic Press**
Box Office Poison #8, \$2.95
GD Minus Eighteen Special #1, \$2.95
Gold Digger Beta #1, \$2.95
Gold Digger Vol. 7 TPB, \$10.95
Luftwaffe 1946 Technical Manual Vol. 1, \$3.95
Ninja High School #61, \$2.95
Redeemers #2 (of 5), \$2.95
Robotech: Vermillion #4 (of 4), \$2.95
Warrior Nun Black & White #7, \$2.95
- Anti-Ballistic Pixelations**
Gremlin Trouble #11, \$2.95
- Antis Comics**
Midnight #1, \$1.95
- Archie Comic**
Archie #471, \$1.75
Archie Andrews Where Are You? Digest #114, \$1.95
Archie's Double Digest #99, \$2.95
- Bardic Press**
Blip, \$1.25
Mythography #7, \$4.25
- Basement Comics**
Cavewoman: Missing Link #3 (of 4), \$2.95
- Beetle Bomb Books**
Birthday Boy #4, \$2.95
- Belfax Studio**
Steviebear #9, \$2.95
- Best Destiny**
Eternal Romance #4, \$2.50
- Big Brother**
Confidential #1, \$2.50
Shark in Jet Clothing #1, \$2.95
- Black Hound Press**
Awakening: Goethe Garden #1, \$2.95
- Black Inc. Comics**
Menthur #2, \$2.95
- Black Out Comics**
Hari Kari Manga: Sex, Thugs, & Rock 'n' Roll #0, \$2.95
- Boneyard Press**
Young Dracula: Prayer of the Vampire #2 (of 5), \$2.95
- Bongo Comics**
Simpsons Comics #35, \$2.25
- Brainstorm Comics**
Bethany the Vampire #3, \$2.95 (nude and spec. eds, \$3.95)
Vamperotica #36, \$2.95 (nude and spec. eds, \$3.95)
Vamperotica Bondage Special #1, \$2.95 (nude and spec. eds, \$3.95)
Vampire Zone #1, \$2.95 (nude ed., \$3.95)
- Caliber**
Caliber Hardcover Library Series: Bandy Man, \$19.95
Hanged Man #1 (of 2), \$2.95
Hanged Man #2 (of 2), \$2.95
Kingdom of the Wicked HC, \$49.95
Lemon Custard #1, \$2.95
Lifequest #2, \$2.95
Maze Agency #2, \$2.95
Race of Scorpions #2, \$2.95
Saint Germaine #8, \$2.95
Saint Germaine: Restoration (signed), \$3.95
Seeker #1 (two covers), \$2.95
Technopolis #3, \$2.95
- Castle Rain**
Jestercore #1, \$2.95
- Chaos! Comics**
Cryptic Writings of Megadeath #3, \$2.95
Evil Ernie: Destroyer #6 (of 9), \$2.95
Lady Death #2, \$2.95
Lost #4 (of 4), \$2.95
- Circus Comics**
Brilliant Boy #7, \$2.50
- Class Enterprises**
Cube #1, \$2.95
- Claypool Comics**
Elvira #58, \$2.50
Soulsearchers #28, \$2.50
- Coppervale Press**
Monographs #2, \$2.95
Tales from the Twopenny Inn #2 (of 6), \$6.95
- CPM Manga**
Chirality #12, \$2.95
Legend of Lemnear #2, \$2.95
Midnight Panther #11, \$2.95
- Crucial Comics**
Rat Bastard #5, \$1.95
- Crusade Entertainment**
Shi: Masquerade #1, \$3.50
Shi: The Series #7, \$2.95
- Cryptic Entertainment**
Tomb Tales #5, \$3
- Dancing Elephant Press**
Kane #20, \$3.50
- Dark Angel Productions**
Blackjack: Blood & Honor #2 (of 4), \$2.95
- Dark Horse Comics**
Aliens: Kidnapped #3 (of 3), \$2.50
Aliens: Survival #1 (of 3), \$2.95
Blade of the Immortal: Cry of the Worm TPB, \$12.95
Caravan Kidd Vol. 2 TPB, \$19.95
Dark Horse Presents #129, \$2.95
Drakuun: Shadow of the Warlock #1 (of 6), \$2.95
Edgar Rice Burroughs' Tarzan: Tarzan vs. the Moon Men #3 (of 4), \$2.95
Egon #2 (of 2), \$2.95
Ghost #34, \$2.95
Godzilla: Past Present & Future TPB, \$17.95
Gunsmith Cats: Goldie vs. Misty #4 (of 7), \$2.95
Hypersonic #4 (of 4), \$2.95
Land of Nod #3 (of 4), \$2.95
Legend of Mother Sarah: City of Angels #4 (of 9), \$3.95
Martha Washington Saves the World #3 (of 3), \$3.95
Mask/Marshall Law #1 (of 2), \$2.95
Oh My Goddess!: Ninja Master #2 (of 2), \$3.95
Paul Chadwick's Concrete: Strange Armor #3 (of 5), \$2.95
Predator: Hell Come a Walkin' #1 (of 2), \$2.95
Red Rocket #7 #6 (of 7), \$3.95
Sergio Aragones' Groo #2 (of 4), \$2.95
Star Wars: Crimson Empire #3 (of 6), \$2.95
Star Wars: Dark Forces: Rebel Agent HC, \$24.95
Star Wars: Shadows of the Empire: Evolution #1 (of 5), \$2.95
Star Wars: The Last Command #3 (of 6), \$2.95
Star Wars: X-Wing Rogue Squadron: Family Ties #2 (of 2), \$2.95
Two Faces of Tomorrow #7 (of 13), \$3.95
- Usagi Yojimbo** #18, \$2.95
- ZombieWorld: Dead End** #2 (of 2), \$2.95
- Davez Arts**
Gothic Scrolls, Drayven #4, \$2.50
- DBI Comics**
Rabid Monkey #12, \$2.50
- DC Comics**
Action Comics #743, \$1.95
Adventures in the DC Universe #13, \$1.95
Adventures of Superman #556, \$1.95
Animaniacs #36, \$1.95
Aquaman #43, \$1.95
Azrael #40, \$1.95
Babylon 5: In Valen's Name #2 (of 3), \$2.50
Batman #553, \$1.95
Batman Adventures: The Lost Years #4 (of 5), \$1.95
Batman: Bane of the Demon #2 (of 4), \$1.95
Batman: Blackgate — Isle of Meri #1, \$2.95
Batman: Four of a Kind TPB, \$14.95
Batman: Legends of the Dark Knight #105, \$1.95
Batman: Shadow of the Bat #73, \$1.95
Books of Magic #47, \$2.50
Cartoon Network Presents #9, \$1.95
Catwoman #56, \$1.95
Challengers of the Unknown #15, \$2.50
Chase #3, \$2.50
Chronos #2, \$2.50
Creepers #5, \$2.50
Detective Comics #720, \$1.95
Dreaming #23, \$2.50
Essential Vertigo: Swamp Thing #18, \$2.25
Essential Vertigo: The Sandman #21, \$1.95
Final Night TPB, \$12.95
Flash #136, \$1.95
Flintstones and the Jetsons #9, \$1.95
Green Arrow #131, \$2.50
Green Lantern #97, \$1.95
Green Lantern & Sentinel: Heart of Darkness #2 (of 3), \$1.95
Gross Point #10, \$2.50
Hellblazer #124, \$2.25
Hitman #25, \$2.25
Hitman: Ten Thousand Bullets TPB, \$9.95
House of Secrets #18, \$2.50
Impulse #36, \$1.95
Invisibles Vol. 2 #14, \$2.50
Jack Kirby's Fourth World #14, \$1.95
- JLA** #17, \$1.95
JLA: Year One #4 (of 12), \$1.95
Kents #9 (of 12), \$2.50
Legends of the DC Universe #3, \$1.95
Legends of the Legion #3 (of 4), \$2.25
Legion of Super Heroes #103, \$2.25
Legionnaires #59, \$2.25
Lobo #50, \$2.25
Looney Tunes #39, \$1.95
Major Bummer #9, \$2.50
Man Called A-X #7, \$2.50
Michael Moorcock's Multiverse #6 (of 12), \$2.50
Nightwing #19, \$1.95
Pinky and The Brain #22, \$1.95
Power of Shazam! #37, \$1.95
Preacher #36, \$2.50
Preacher: Ancient History TPB, \$14.95
Resurrection Man #12, \$2.50
Robin #52, \$1.95
Sandman Mystery Theatre #61, \$2.50
Scooby-Doo #9, \$1.95
Sovereign Seven #33, \$2.25
Starman #41, \$2.25
Starman Secret Files #1, \$4.95
Starman: A Wicked Inclination TPB, \$17.95
Steel #49, \$2.50
Superboy #50, \$1.95
Supergirl #20, \$1.95
Superman #134, \$1.95
Superman Adventures #18, \$1.95
Superman: The Man of Steel #78, \$1.95
Teen Titans #19, \$1.95
Thrillkillers #62, \$4.95
Transmetropolitan #8, \$2.50
2020 Visions #12 (of 12), \$2.25
Vertigo Verité: Hell Eternal, \$6.95
Witchcraft: La Terreur #1 (of 3), \$2.50
Wonder Woman #132, \$1.95
Xero #12 (final issue), \$1.95
Young Heroes in Love #11, \$1.95
- Dee Vee Press**
Dee Vee #5, \$2.95
- Dimension 5 Comics**
Hybrid: Etherworlds #3, \$2.50
- Draco Comics**
Claus #2, \$3.25
- Drawbridge Comics**
Avelon #1, \$2.95
- Drawn & Quarterly**
Bosnia Stories #1, \$3.95
- Duality Press**
Vigil: Slash & Burn, \$2.95
- Dumbbell Press**
Max Rep in the Age of Astrotilans #1, \$2.75
- Epoch Publications**
Black Arrow #1, \$2
- Exhumed Studios**
Hakhiro Soul Quest #1, \$2.50
- Fantagraphics Books**
Luba #1, \$2.95
Moon Looked Down and Laughed, \$9.95
Naughty Bits #25, \$2.95
Poot #2, \$2.95
Zoot Suite, \$9.95
- Felix Comics**
Felix the Cat Black & White #2, \$1.95
- Fireman Press**
Scud: The Disposable Assassin #20, \$2.95
- Fleetway**
Judge Dredd Magazine #39, \$6.95
2000 A.D. #1081-1083, \$2.95; #1084, \$4.50
- Forbidden**
Bloodhound Unbound #1, \$3 (nude ed., \$4)
Forbidden Subjects: Young Women #1, \$6 (nude ed., \$7)
Forbidden Vampire Tales #6, \$3 (nude ed., \$4)
- Frank Frazetta Fantasy**
Frank Frazetta Fantasy Illustrated #1, \$5.95
- Games Workshop**
Inferno! Tales of Fantasy & Adventure #5, \$6.95
- Gemstone Publishing**
Piracy #2, \$2.50
Two-Fisted Tales #23, \$2.50
Vault of Horror #23, \$2.50
- Gladstone Comics**
Uncle Scrooge Adventures in Color #39, \$40, \$9.95
Walt Disney's Comics #623, \$6.95
- Goblin Studios**
Peacekeeper Preview, \$1.75
- Gumbstion**
Boink! It's Cartoon Comics Presents Bison & Co. #3, \$2.95
- Harris Comics**
Vampirella: Holy War #1, \$2.95
- Heritage Collection**
Batton's 4 Queens #2, \$3.50
- Humble Comics**
Gordon Yamamoto and the King of the Geeks #2, \$2.50
- Hyperworks**
Deity #6, \$2.95

Publishers

To see your comics listed here, please supply the exact shipping date for each title as soon as possible, preferably at least one month ahead of time. Send the information to: Maggie Thompson, CBG Calendar, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990. The same goes for any other announcements, additions, and corrections.

COMIC SHOP DIRECTORY

The following is a listing of comic shops across the country, arranged by state. Be sure to mention that you saw it in CBG!

Retailers listed in bold sell Comics Buyer's Guide in their stores. For information on how you can sell Comics Buyer's Guide in your store contact your Comics Distributor or our Bulk Sales Department at 715-445-2214.

The stores bearing the PACER logo are members of the Professional Association of Comics & Entertainment Retailers.

Stores interested in becoming a PACER member and being listed in this section should call 515-282-8192.

ALABAMA

Comic Corner
2806-A South Memorial Parkway
Huntsville, AL 35801
205-533-5858 • FAX: 205-533-5858
Comics for every interest. We specialize in Independent and Small Press Comics, Children's comics, Trade paperbacks and Graphic Novels.

Comic Shop, The
502 Andrew Jackson Way
Huntsville, AL 35801
205-536-5186
Offering the best in comics and games.

ARIZONA

Lost Dutchman
747 W. Camelback Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 85013
Phone/FAX: 602-263-5249
E-mail: LDCOMICS@NETZONE.COM
http://www.netzone.com/~ldcomics/
Store Hours: 10-7pm Daily.
50,000 + Silver Age Comics; Stop by for coffee.

CALIFORNIA

Amazing Adventures
3800 Noriega St.
San Francisco, CA 94122
415-661-1344
Comic Books - New and Old Cards - Sports and Non-Sports Animation Art, Toys Old and New.

Ralph's Comic Corner
2379 E. Main Street
Ventura, CA 93003
805-653-2732
Comics Old and New, Cards, Games, and More!
Web Page: <http://www.fishnet.net/~ralphs>

CONNECTICUT

Legends Of Superheroes
1269 West Main St.
Waterbury, CT 06708
203-756-2440
Exit 18 off I-84. Daily 10-7, Wed 1-8, Closed Sun. www.legendsofsuperheroes.com

Sarge's Comics Etc.
118 State Street
New London, CT 06320
Voice: 860-443-2004 • FAX: 860-444-6826
E-mail: Sarges@uconnect.net •
<http://www.uconnect.net/~sarges>
Largest Fantasy Store In Northeast Alternative Friendly Gaming Area

CONNECTICUT

Sarge's Comics Etc.
325 Route 12
Groton, CT 06340
Voice: 860-445-2646
Action Figures, Neil Gaiman Stuff, Anime, Comics, Kung Fu Videos, Sailor-Moon Headquarters

FLORIDA

Coliseum of Comics
1180 E. Vine Street (192)
Kissimmee, FL 34744
407-870-5322
Open 7 days. Close to all major central Florida attractions. Large stores, best prices.

Coliseum of Comics
4722 S. Orange Blossom Trail (441)
Orlando, FL 32839
407-422-5757
Open 7 days. Close to all major central Florida attractions. Large stores, best prices.
www.coliseumofcomics.com

South Miami Comics
6927 Red Road
Coral Gables, FL 33143
305-665-4020 • 800-826-3089
Specializing In Superb Quality Golden And Silver Age.

GEORGIA

Gallop's Comics & Games
17066 Hwy. 67 South
Statesboro, GA 30458
912-681-2592 • FAX: 912-871-6522
South Georgia's Largest Comics & Games Store.

ILLINOIS

Atlas Comics, Inc.
4735 N. Cumberland
Norridge, IL 60656
708-453-2110
Over 150,000 back issues, 40's-90's! Visit us!
We're just outside Chicago, 5 minutes from O'Hare Airport!

Comic Kingdom
5941 West Irving Park Road
Chicago, IL 60634
773-545-2231
Our traditional comic store with over 100,000 back issue comics from 1938 to the present currently in stock.

Comic Kingdom II
139 West Prospect Ave.
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056
847-398-6060
A contemporary comic store serving Chicago's northwest suburbs. Open 7 days.
Visa/Master/Discover accepted.

Jeff's Corner
116 W. 4th St.
Milan, IL 61264
309-787-5653 • 309-787-6960
We deal in a variety of comics (old & new), movies, games, cards and action figures.

ILLINOIS

Paper Escape, The
205 West First St.
Dixon, IL 61021
815-284-7567
New & Back Issue Comics, Paperbacks, Trading Cards, Games & Accessories.

Tomorrow Is Yesterday, Inc.
5600 N. Second St.
Rockford, IL 61111
815-633-0330
Area's largest selection of comics, games, cards and books. Open 7 days.

INDIANA

Comic Cave
3221 17th Street
Columbus, IN 47201
812-372-8430
New And Old Comics! Non-sports Cards! Magic! Toys! Open Late 7 Days!
comiccave@surf-ici.com

KENTUCKY

Great Escape, The
2433 Bardstown Rd.
Louisville, KY 40205
502-456-2216
Louisville's Only Full Service Comic Book Store.

Pac-Rat's Inc.
Greenwood Station
1051 Bryant Way
Bowling Green, KY 42103
502-782-8092
Widest Selection Of Comics Within 50 Miles.
Open Every Day.

LOUISIANA

Crescent City Comics & Cards, Inc.
6111 Elysian Fields Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70122
504-286-0039 • FAX: 504-286-0465
Email: CCComics@aol.com
Comics, Sport & Non-Sport Cards, Toys, Magic, Gaming, Videos: Anime & Hong Kong Cinema, CD Soundtracks

MARYLAND

Adventure Comics
1063 Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD 20852
301-251-2888 • FAX: 301-251-2365
Maryland's Premiere Comic Book Retailer
www.erols.com advcomix@erols.com
E-Mail: advcomix@erols.com

MICHIGAN

Amazing Book Store, Inc.
3718 Richfield Rd.
Flint, MI 48506
810-736-3025
Since 1982 Offering Discounts On New And Tons of Back Issues, Most Independents, Subscription Service.

MICHIGAN

Capital City Comics & Books
2004 E. Michigan
Lansing, MI 48912
517-485-0416 • FAX: 517-485-0981
Lansing's largest comic, game, toy and book store. Friendly, knowledgeable staff, great prices.

Comics Archives Inc.
25650 Plymouth Road
Redford, MI 48239
313-937-8860 • FAX: 313-937-9663
Golden Age to Present Comics, Trading Cards, Action Figures. Most Major Credit Cards Accepted.

Coy's Comics
301 S. Hamilton
Saginaw, MI 48602
517-790-1810
Comics, Collectable Card Games, Action Figures, SWars - STrek Collectibles, RPGs, GI Joe, Transformers, lotsa neat stuff.

Discount Hobby
3307 S. Westridge Ave.
Kalamazoo, MI 49008
616-344-1818 • FAX: 616-344-1818
Comix - Video Game - Manga - Magic - Role-playing Games - Games Workshop - Heavy Discounting!

The Outer Limits
1120 Burton SW
Wyoming, MI 49509
616-452-1348 • FAX: 616-452-8666
Comics and Games come together to encompass "The Earth" and "The Outer Limits" of imagination.

DreamHaven Book & Comics
912 W. Lake St.
Minneapolis, MN 55408
612-823-6161
The Twin Cities' largest and most complete comic book store. Open 7 days.

DreamHaven Book & Comics
1309 4th St., SE
Minneapolis, MN 55414
612-379-8924
Our original store still carries the largest selections of comics, sci-fi, and games.

Midway Book & Comic
1579 University Ave. (at Snelling Ave.)
St. Paul, MN 55104
612-644-7605
Golden & Silver Age Comics - Bought & Sold. 32 years same location.

MISSOURI

Not Just Comix
339 W. Main Street
Park Hills, MO 63601
573-431-4587
30% Off Mail Order Service! No Orders Too Small!
Free Catalogs Sent With Each Order!

MONTANA

Starbase Comics & Neat Stuff
710 Grand Ave. #10
Billings, MT 59101
406-245-2537 • FAX: 406-245-2537
Montana's Most Unique Store. Comics, Toys, Cards, Hot Wheels, Star Wars, Subscriptions, 60s-70s Collectibles!

NEBRASKA

Ground Zero Comics
794 Fort Crook Road, So
Bellevue, NE 68005
402-292-0556



NEVADA

Alternate Reality Comics
4800 S. Maryland Pkwy. Suite D
Las Vegas, NV 89119
702-736-3673 • FAX: 702-736-8348
Comics! Comics! Comics! No Cards!
Serving Planet Earth for ten years in a row!

Silver Cactus Comics
4250 S. Rainbow
Las Vegas, NV 89103
702-222-1668 • FAX: 702-222-1680
New & old comics, non-sport cards, models, games, posters & T-shirts,
MC/VISA/MasterCard/AMEX accepted.



NEW JERSEY

Eldorado Comics
Cross Country Plaza, 2110 E. Rt. 70
Cherry Hill, NJ 08034
609-489-1199 • FAX: 609-489-8727
Specializing in hard to find items: Modern & Silver Age Comics; Star Wars, Spawn, Marvel & DC Toys; Star Wars & Magic Gaming Cards. Visit the best selection in the Delaware Valley! Mail order and international service too. We buy collections.

Montclair Book Center - Comic HQ
215 Glenridge Ave.
Montclair, NJ 07042
973-783-3630 • FAX: 973-783-8377
New and back issues, toys, videos, cards, big comics. History section. Mail order.

COMIC SHOP DIRECTORY

NEW YORK

Best Comics Distribution Center
252-02 Northern Blvd.
Little Neck, NY 11362
718-279-2099
New, Silver, Golden Age, Trading Cards, And
Action Figures. Discounts - Open 7 Days,
VISA/MasterCard. Buy & Sell Ltd. Ed. Statues.

Chameleon Comics & Cards
36-59 Main St.
(Near Shea Stadium)
Flushing, NY 11354
718-461-4675
Open Every Day At 11 A.M. State Of The Art
Computerized Subscription Service, Up To
40% Off. Accepts Orders Directly From
Preview Magazine. Great Selection At Super
Low Price.

Chameleon Comics & Cards
3 Maiden Lane
(Near Wall Street Area)
New York, NY 10038
212-587-3411
Computerized Subscription Service, Full Line
Of Supplies, Non-Sports And Sports Cards,
And Comics From Every Publisher.

Fantastic Planet
24 Oak Street
Plattsburgh, NY 12901
518-563-2946
Comics, Science Fiction, Fantasy, Humor.
"We Take Your Fun Seriously."

Fourth World Comics
33 Route 111
Smithtown, NY 11787
516-366-4440
The Best Comic Store On Long Island.

Funny Business Comics, Ltd.
660B Amsterdam Ave.
(92nd St.)
New York City, NY 10025
212-799-9477 • FAX: 212-501-8294
E-Mail: liveoperaheaven@juno.com
Over 500,000 In Stock, Recent, Silver-Age, 10%
Discount With This Listing.

Long Island Comic
1675 Sunrise Hwy.
Bay Shore, NY 11706
516-665-4342 (p.m. only)
L.I.'s largest comic book store since 1977:
150,000 back issues: New Comics Reserve
System

Jim Hanley's Universe
14 W. 33rd St.
(Opposite the Empire State Building)
New York, NY 10001
212-268-7088
"Jim Hanley's Universe Owes Me Money!"
- Evan Dorkin (Milk & Cheese)

Jim Hanley's Universe, Ltd.
325 New Dorp Lane
Staten Island, NY 10306
718-351-6299
"... What A Modern Comics Store Should
Be!" -Max Allan Collins

NEW YORK

Wizard World, Inc.
51 Rockland Center
Nanuet, NY 10954
914-624-2224 • FAX: 914-624-1220
Comics - Cards - Games - Toys
"The Niftiest Place On Earth!"

NORTH CAROLINA

Pages, Books & Magazines
235 North Main Street
Mt. Airy, NC 27030
910-789-3363 • FAX: 910-789-1728
4,000 Square Feet Of Hardcover,
Paperbacks, Used Paperbacks, Magazines,
Comics. Visit Beautiful Mt. Airy (AKA
Mayberry).

NORTH DAKOTA

Comic Junction
1621 S. Univ. Dr., Suite #203
Fargo, ND 58103
701-232-7121
Comics, Videos, Old Radio Shows, Graphic
Novels, Mail Order, Want Lists Welcome,
1000's Back Issues.

OHIO

Bookery Fantasy
16 W. Main Street
Fairborn, OH 45324
937-879-1408 • FAX: 937-879-9327
7,000 sq. ft.: Comics 1930s-Present, RPGs,
Sci-Fi, Movie-Posters, Video - Ohio's
Pop-Culture Superstore!

B & L Comics, Cards & Nostalgia
5591 Ridge Rd.
Parma, OH 44129
216-886-3077
20 Minutes From Rock & Roll Hall Of Fame
In Cleveland's Largest Suburb. Large
Selection.

Kenmore Comics & Games
1020 Kenmore Blvd.
Akron, OH 44314
330-745-5530
One of NE Ohio's Finest Comic and Game
Specialty Stores for Selection, Service, and
Satisfaction.

PENNSYLVANIA

Star Collectors, Ltd.
115 Park Ave. West
Mansfield, OH 44902
419-522-6486 • FAX: 419-522-6379
Specializing In Sports & Non-Sports Cards,
Game Cards, Comics, Supplies, and
Memorabilia.

PENNSYLVANIA

Comic Castle, Inc.
17 W. Fourth Street
Williamsport, PA 17703
717-322-8763 • FAX: 717-322-8764
E-Mail: comics@comiccastle.com
Website: <http://www.comiccastle.com>
Store Hours: 10:00 - 9:00 p.m. daily
Specializing in all comics. Gold, Silver,
modern. Please see our weekly ads in the
CUG.

Fat Jack's Comiccrypt
2006 Sansom Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103
215-963-0788
Philadelphia's Premier Comics Establishment.
Four Locations Serving You. Largest Back Issue
Selection In Delaware Valley.

Mr. Jake's Funny Books
186 Brighton Ave.
Rochester, PA 15074
412-728-6467 • FAX: 412-728-6467
Comix, Adult Media & the largest stock of
Non-Sport Cards (sets, singles, inserts)!

TENNESSEE

Great Escape, The
Gallatin Road At Old Hickory Boulevard
Madison, TN 37115
615-865-8052
Comics, CDs, Records, Tapes, Video Games,
Movies, Cards, Gaming, Toys,
Comic-Related Items. Open Daily.

TENNESSEE

Great Escape, The
1925 Broadway
Nashville, TN 37203
615-327-0646
Comics, CDs, Records, Tapes, Video Games,
Videos, Baseball Cards, Gaming Toys,
Science Fiction, Non-Sports Cards.

TEXAS

Cliffs Comics
2205 West Berry St.
Ft. Worth, TX 76110
817-927-1172
E-mail address: cliffs@flash.net
<http://www.flash.net/~cliffs/>
Best Comic Store In Town.

Dragons Lair Comics & Fantasy
616 W. 34th Street
Austin, TX 78705
512-454-2399
Comics! Games! Anime! Miniatures and
supplies. Cats & Corgies (for petting only).

Friendly News
120 W. 6th St.
Amarillo, TX 79101
806-373-2222
Newsstand

Good Time Charlies
114 W. Knox
Ennis, TX 75119
972-875-9737
Two floors of collectibles from the 1930s
to present. 40,000+ new and used back
issue comics. Our 7th year.

HOUSTON'S FAVORITE GAME AND COMICS

Emporium
2007 South West Freeway
(US-59) At Shepherd
Houston, TX 77098-4805
713-520-8700
Sci-Fi/Fantasy, And Super-Hero Comics,
Magazines, Toys, Models And Games.
Something For Every Member Of Your
Family.

TEXAS

Nan's Games and Comics, Too!
2011 Southwest Freeway At Shepherd
Houston, TX 77098-4805
713-520-8700
Full New Comic Selection, 100,000
Reasonably Priced Back-Issues,
Trade-Paperbacks, Graphic Novels,
Magazines, Collector Cards, Subscriptions.

VIRGINIA

Comic Cubicle
Williamsburg Crossing Shopping Ctr.
5251-50 John Tyler Hwy.
Williamsburg, VA 23185
757-229-5299
E-mail us at: cmccubicle@aol.com. See you
at the Cube!

Zeno's Books
1112 Sparrow Rd.
Chesapeake, VA 23325
757-420-2344
We Carry New & Collector Comics, Original
Comic Artwork, Adult & Non-Sports Cards.

WASHINGTON

Home Sweet Home Antiques,
Collectibles and Gifts
2701 Commercial Ave.
Anacortes, WA 98221-2733
360-293-1991

Antique shop with an entire collection of
Early "Walt Disney's Comics" by Dell now
available!

Power House Comics And Games
807 W. College Ave.
Appleton, WI 54914
414-733-9339
Full Line Of New And Back Issue Comics.
Over 120,000 Back Issues Available. Role
Playing Games A Specialty. Non-Sports
Cards. Magic Cards.

CANADA

Silver Snail Comics
2374 Yonge Street
Toronto, Canada
416-481-4152
Canada's Premiere Comic and Specialty
Store.

This section features listings for retail comics stores around the world. Traveling comics collectors of all types search for new stores to dig through on their vacations, business trips, etc. Advertise your establishment here, including approximately ten words of miscellaneous description, for only \$3.50 an issue. You can buy this space in increments of 26 or 52 issues, for \$91.00 or \$182.00 respectively. Send in your store name, address, phone number, and approximately ten words of description, along with your payment. If you stock Comics Buyer's Guide we'll put your listing in boldface type.

☐ **1 year \$182.00** (52 issues) ☐ **6 months \$91.00** (26 issues)

Send your listing with payment to: Comics Buyer's Guide
700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990-0001 or call 715-445-2214

Name: _____

Contact person: (This will not appear in the listing) _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: _____ FAX: _____ Do you carry Comics Buyer's Guide in your store? _____

Description: _____

SUPER TRADERS

SUPERMAN #1 (COVERLESS) + MORE GOLDEN AGE/SILVER AGE

ATLAS COMICS & COLLECTIBLES

P.O. Box 25095

Overland Park, KS 66225-5095

(913)345-1069. We now take credit cards!

MasterCard/Visa/U.S. Postal Service MOs - 48hour shipping. Other forms of payment - 2 weeks. First Class shp. & ins. - \$5. Satisfaction guaranteed. Return within 10 days in same condition for refund. All prices are per book.

LEGION OF SUPERHEROES			DAREDEVIL(SA)			8 Fr Sp/Sp		
21	G+	180	15, 16	G/VG	70	19	Fr 80%Sp/Sp	110
29	F	325	17	G/VG	45	20	G/VG	200
30	F	350	18	G/VG	40	21	G	100
33	F-Min/Clrch	450	19, 20	V/VG	60	31	Fr (2 coups out-of-W)	80
33	VG	400	20	VG	75	32	VG	150
37	VG	225	21, 22	G/VG	55	33	VG/F	225
52	VG	210	MODERN			40	G+	105
55	V/VG	200	47	F	100	41, 43	G	65
HARDCOVERS			80	VG	375	42	VG/VG+	140
1, 3, 4, 11, 23,			MORE FUN			52	VG	100
24, 26, 27 each \$5			38	G/G	50	53	V/VG+	350
5 ASM 11-20	50		42	G	55	56	V/VG+	115
10 ASM 21-30	65		43	Fr	45	59	VG	125
15, 19 Sp/Sp	95		50	VG	90	60	Fr	35
17 DD 1-11	120		54	Fr/G	40	69	VG	100
Others available!			57	V/VG+	80	79	VG	90
DC ARCHIVES			64	V/VG+	80	80	VG	60
All are available!			PLASTIC MAN			27	Fr	150
WE HAVE MANY			20	VG+	80	1 (Fr 386) Fr		60
OTHER HARDCOVERS!			56	F	60			
GOLD/SILVER AGE			64	F	50			
1	CVLS	60	40	VF	180			
33	Fr Sp/Sp	100	82	Fr	15			
42	Fr Sp/Sp	200	RANGERS			36	VG	70
49	Fr Sp/Sp	80	41	M/M-A Beauty	360	52	V/VG+	50
65	Fr Sp/Sp	40	57	G/VG	50	61	VG	40
75	Fr/G	50	8	SHOWCASE		67	VG+	40
81	Fr Sp/Sp	90	14	VG	450	119	F/F	45
95, 96	Fr-entid	30	22	VG	450			
113	V/VG+	80	23	VG	200			
ADVENTURE			24	V/GF	225			
70	VG	300	27	VG	100			
ALL-STAR			34	Fr	60			
60	Fr	50	1	VF A Beauty	3000			
1	G/VG	1800	1	JUGHEAD				
2	G/VG	750	1	G/G	90			
3	App FR, printing		1	MAD				
5	G/G+ TpSp	425	1	VG	625			
7	App VF/R	1200	5	G+	140			
10	VG	700	6	Fr	40			
14	F	500	7	Fr/G	50			
15	VG	400	8, 9, 11	G/G	55			
20	VG	350	10	G/VG	90			
			12, 13	G/VG	60			
			14	Fr	40			

Super Trader ads are available for \$110.00 each. Super Traders are designed by the advertiser on 8-1/2" x 8-1/2" paper. We reduce the ad to 5" x 5" size. Super Trader ads are a low cost form of advertising. Because of this, CBG does not typeset, screen photos, add logos, artwork or credit card symbols to Super Trader ads.



CARDS!

UNOPENED BOXES



GAMING

Battletech: Mech Warrior	\$64
L5R: Emerald Booster	\$69
L5R: Time/Void Booster	\$78
Magic: 5th Booster	\$60
Magic: Alliances	\$135
Magic: Ice Age Boost	\$52
Magic: Legends Bster	\$811
Magic: Mirage Booster	\$60
Magic: Tempest Booster	\$68
Magic: Visions Booster	\$63
Magic: Weatherlight	\$65
Marvel Monum Booster	\$57
Marvel Overpower Class	\$59
Marvel Overpwr Booster	\$19
Marvel Overpwr: IQ	\$117
Marvel: Mission Control	\$17
Marvel Powersurge	\$25
Mid Earth Agnst/Shadow	\$67
Mid. Earth: Unlim Boost	\$58
Rage: Unlimited Booster	\$10
Ultra Pro Deck Prtectors	\$40
Vampire: The Sabbath	\$66

GAMING

X-Files: '101361'	\$35
X-Files: Booster	\$35
X-Files: Starter	\$35
X-Files: Truth... Booster	\$35
X-Files: Truth... Starter	\$35

COMIC/NON-SPORT

Harley-Davidson(Skybox)	\$17
Lady Death Mega Chrom	\$58
Marv Masterpce 95 Jumb	\$29
Marvel Premium QFX	\$29
Marvel Vision	\$25
Marvel Motion	\$26
Olivia I	\$49
Ren & Stimpy Prism	\$30
Royo Chromium, Best of	\$39
Star Wars Galaxy I	\$35
Star Trek, 30 Years I	\$20
Star Wars Finest	\$44
Star Wars Galaxy II	\$25
Star Wars Vehicles	\$36
Star Wars Galaxy III	\$25
STARSHIP TROOPERS	\$45
Strangers in Paradise	\$26
Superman Holo Series	\$19
Toy Story II	\$29
WildC.A.T.S. Chromium	\$24
X-Men Ultra '95	\$30
X-Men Ultra: Wolverine	\$26



POTOMAC DISTRIBUTION
(703) 883-3999

FAX: (703) 883-3997
8480-D TYCO ROAD
VIENNA, VA 22182
E-MAIL: POTDIST@CAIS.COM

Price Updates Instantly!

- Internet World-Wide Web Pages at <http://www.cais.net/potomac>
- 24 hour Fax-on-Demand system. (703) 883-3998. Docs. #8572 & #8573.
- Automatic weekly price updates via email. Just send us your email address



TERMS: Ad placed: 11/20/97
1) Minimum order - \$100.00
2) No shipping fee in cont. US
3) Fed Ex 3 Day - add \$3.00
4) Visa/MasterCard/Discover accepted - no fee
5) C.O.D. Cash - add \$4.75
6) Checks-2 weeks to clear
7) Prices subject to change
8) All sales final
9) Hours: 10 - 5 EST Mon-Fri

EVENTS

(From Page 49)

KENTUCKY

Feb 6-8 KY, Ashland. Comic Book, Sports Card & Racing Coll. Show, Town Center, 500 Winchester Ave., SH: mall hrs., T: 35-8; F: \$80. for 1, \$150. for 2, A: free. Badgley Promotions, PO Box 3528, Parkersburg, WV 26103. PH: 304-485-8345.

LOUISIANA

Jan 24 LA, Bossier City. Comic Book & Sports Card Show, Pierre Bossier Mall, 2037 Texas St., SH: 10am-6pm, T: 18-8; F: \$65, A: free. Rick Koury, 4104 Leon Dr., Alexandria, LA 71303. PH: 318-443-0322.
Feb 1 LA, Baton Rouge. Comic Book & Sports Cards Show, Holiday Inn South, I-12 & Airline Hwy., SH: 10am-5pm, T: 33, F: \$45-\$55, A: \$1.50. Anthony Barcellona, 2423 McHugh Rd., Baker, LA 70714. PH: 504-923-2349 or 775-9846

MARYLAND

Jan 17-18 MD, Silver Spring. Comic Book, Sports Card & Collectibles Show, Armory Place, I-495 Exit 31B, Georgia Ave. S., L. 1 blk. at Wayne Ave., just after Rt. 29, Colesville Rd., SH: 10am-4pm, T: 70-6; F: \$120. for 1, \$115. ea. for 2 or more, A: \$2. Nick Shoff, 5904 Willow Knoll Dr., Derwood, MD 20855. PH: 301-990-4929.

Jan 18 MD, Glen Burnie. Comic Book & Non-Sports Card Show, Holiday Inn North, 6323 Ritchie Hwy., 695 Exit 3A, SH: 10am-4pm, F: \$60. for 1, \$50. ea. for 2 or more. Jubilee Enterprises, 11910 Asbury Dr., Ft. Washington, MD 20744. PH: 301-292-4587 or FAX: 301-203-0159.

Jan 23-25 MD, Baltimore. BB Card Collector Show, Security Square Mall, Exit 17 off 695, Rolling Rd., SH: Fri. & Sat. 10am-9:30pm, Sun. 11am-6pm, T: 50-8; F: \$110, A: free. Jay's Promos, Jay Grabowski, 4409 Vale Dr., Baltimore, MD 21256. PH: 410-529-1624.

Feb 7 MD, Silver Springs. Comic Book & Non-Sports Card Show, Armory, 925 Wayne Ave., SH: 10am-4pm, F: \$65. for 1, \$60. ea. for 2, \$55. ea. for 3 or more. Jubilee Enterprises, 11910 Asbury Dr., Ft. Washington, MD 20744. PH: 301-292-4587 or FAX: 301-203-0159.

MASSACHUSETTS

Feb 8 MA, Dedham. 2nd Annual Cabin Fever Show, Holiday Inn. Rt. 1, Exit 15A, SH: 9:30am-3pm, A: \$4.50. Mrs. Devlin, PH: 508-379-9733.

MICHIGAN

Jan 18 MI, Ann Arbor. Wolverine Comic Book, Non-Sports Card & Toy Show, Elks Lodge #325, 1000 W. Eisenhower Blvd., off of State St. by Briarwood Mall, SH: 10am-5pm, T: 42-8; F: \$40. in advance, \$45. at the show, A: \$2., under 6 free. Motor City Conventions, Michael Goldman, 19785 W. 12 Mile Rd., Southfield, MI 48076. PH: 248-426-8059.

Jan 23-25 MI, Roseville. Comic Book, Sports Card & Collectibles Show, Towne Ctr. 12 Mile & Gratiot, SH: Fri. 3pm-8pm, Sat. 10am-8pm, Sun. 11am-4pm, T: 50-8; F: \$50, A: free. Rick Behar, 3990 W. 12 Mile Rd. #185, Berkeley, MI 48072. PH: 248-557-1529.

Jan 30-Feb 1 MI, Benton Harbor. Comic Books, Sports Cards, Coins & Collectibles Show, Napier, Pipestone & I-94 (Exit 29), SH: Fri. & Sat. 10am-9pm, Sun. 11am-6pm, T: 55-8; F: \$80. John Goff, PH: 219-942-4105.

Feb 1 MI, Saginaw. Comic Book, Sports Card & Memorabilia Show, St. Vincent Home-Boysville, 925 N. River, SH: 9:30am-4:30pm, T: 30-8; F: \$20. for 1, \$35. for 2, A: free. Rick Doud, PH: 517-684-2684 or 752-5622.

Feb 1 MI, Livonia. X-Trava Con Comic Book, Non-Sports Card & Toy Show, K of C Hall, 19801 Farmington Rd. (bet. 7 Mile & 8 Mile Rd.), SH: 10am-4pm, T: 55-8; F: \$35. in advance, \$40. day of show, A: \$2. Motor City Conventions, Michael Goldman, 19785 W. 12 Mile Rd., Ste. 231, Southfield, MI 48076. PH: 248-426-8059.

MISSOURI

Jan 23-25 MO, St. Joseph. 5th Annual MO-ARK Comic Book & Sports Card Show, Easthills Mall, SH: Fri. & Sat. 10am-9pm, Sun. 12noon-5pm, T: 50, F: \$100. for 1, \$180. for 2, A: free. Tim Belk, 2811 Joplin St., Joplin, MO 64804. PH: 417-781-4422.

Jan 30-Feb 1 MO, Kansas City. 4th Annual MO-ARK Comic Book & Sports Card Show, Independence Center Mall, SH: Fri. & Sat. 10am-9pm, Sun. 12noon-6pm, T: 50, F: \$100, A: free. Tim Belk, 2811 Joplin St., Joplin, MO 64804. PH: 417-781-4422.

Feb 6-8 MO, Springfield. 3rd Annual Winter Show, Battlefield Mall, SH: Fri. & Sat. 10am-9pm, Sun. 12noon-9pm, T: 50, F: \$100, A: free. Tim Belk, 2811 Joplin St., Joplin, MO 64804. PH: 417-781-4422.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Feb 1 NH, Portsmouth. Seacoast Comic Book & Sports Card Show, Yokens Restaurant Convention Ctr. Rt. 1, SH: 9am-3pm, T: 80, F: \$50, A: \$2., kids free. Chris Morse, 919 Lafayette Rd., Seabrook, NH 03874. PH: 603-474-2283 or 898-4151.

NEW JERSEY

Jan 18 NJ, Garfield. Comic Book, Sports Card & Collectibles Show, Boys & Girls Club, 490 Midland Ave., SH: 9:30am-3:30pm, T: 60-8; F: \$35. for 1, \$65. for 2, A: \$1., under 7 free. Gary Sipos, 1 Garden Ct. N., Garfield, NJ 07026. PH: 973-340-2218 or 478-7662 day of show.

Jan 23-25 NJ, Freehold. Triple Play Comic Book, Sports Card, Memorabilia & Collectible Toy Show, Raceway Mall, 3710 Rt. 9, SH: mall hrs., T: 100-8; F: \$185. for 1, \$350. for 2, \$490. for 3, A: free. Ferdinand Parascandolo, 482 Reford Ave., SI, NJ 10306. PH: 718-667-9588 or 967-9172.

Jan 24 NJ, Union. Collectable Comic Book, Toys, Doll & Action Figure Show, Boys & Girls Club, 1050 Jeannette Ave., SH: 10am-3pm, T: 125. Ken Laurence, PH: 201-261-4982, Steve Savino, PH: 201-261-8803

or FAX: 201-385-9291.

Jan 25 NJ, Hazlet. Antique & Collectible Comic Book, Toy, Lineups & Action Figure Show, Ramada Inn, 2870 Hwy. 35 (Pky. Exit 117 to Hwy. 35 S. 2 mi.), SH: 9:30am-3:30pm, T: 45. Collectors Showcase, Sandy Grecco, PO Box 189, Atlantic Highlands, NJ 07716. PH: 732-291-1632.

Jan 25 NJ, Clifton. Comic Book, Sports Card & Collectibles Show, Boys & Girls Club, 802 Clifton Ave., SH: 9:30am-3:30pm, T: 50-8; F: \$35. for 1, \$65. for 2, A: \$1., under 7 free. Gary Sipos, 1 Garden Ct. N., Garfield, NJ 07026. PH: 973-340-2218 or 478-7662 day of show.

Feb 1 NJ, Garfield. Comic Book, Sports Card & Collectibles Show, Boys & Girls Club, 490 Midland Ave., SH: 9:30am-3:30pm, T: 60-8; F: \$35. for 1, \$65. for 2, A: \$1., under 7 free. Gary Sipos, 1 Garden Ct. N., Garfield, NJ 07026. PH: 973-340-2218 or 478-7662 day of show.

Feb 1 NJ, Hazlet. Comic Book, Sports Card & Collectibles Show, Ramada Inn, 2870 Hwy. 35 Pky. Exit 117 to Rt. 35 S. 2 mi., SH: 9:30am-3:30pm, T: 40-8; F: \$50, A: \$2. Collectors Showcase, Sandy Grecco, PO Box 189, Atlantic Highlands, NJ 07716. PH: 732-291-1632.

Feb 7-8 NJ, S. Plainfield. World of Comics & Cards Conventions, Middlesex Mall, Hadley & Stetson Rds., SH: Sat. 10am-9:30pm, Sun. 11am-5pm, T: 85-8; F: Sat. \$100, Sun. \$65. for 1 day, \$150. for 2 days, A: free. Anthony Grimaldo, PO Box 23, Dunellen, NJ 08812. PH/FAX: 732-968-3886.

Feb 8 NJ, Elmwood Park. Comic Book, Sports Card & Collectibles Show, American Legion Post #147, Legion Pl. (1 blk. W. of Midland Ave. off Market St.), SH: 9:30am-3:30pm, T: 50-8; F: \$30. for 1, \$55. for 2, A: \$1., under 7 free. Gary Sipos, 1 Garden Ct. N., Garfield, NJ 07026. PH: 973-340-2218 or 201-796-9717 day of show.

NEW YORK

Jan 17 NY, Sayville-LI. Comic Book, Non-Sports & Action Figure Show, Attias Mart Indoor Flea Market, 5750 Sunrise Hwy., Broadway, SH: 10am-5pm, T: 40, A: free. Paul DeCarlo, PO Box 1354, Massapequa, NY 11758. PH: 516-289-7398.

Jan 17-18 NY, Yonkers. Comic Book & Toys Show, The Mall at Cross County, 750 Central Ave., SH: 10am-6pm, T: 40-8; F: \$125, A: free. Steve Tepper, 57-65 59th St., Maspeth, NY 11378. PH: 718-894-5310 or 516-379-8300.

Jan 23 NY, Brooklyn. Fri. Nite Comic Book, Sports Card, Non-Sports Card, Toys, Action Figure & Collectibles Show, St. Dominics Church, 20th Ave. & Bayridge Pky. (75 St.), SH: 6pm-10pm, T: 50-9; F: \$40, A: free. Sunrise Prods., Scotty O'Donnell, PO Box 340625 Ryder Stn., Brooklyn, NY 11234. PH: 718-251-2075 or 241-6477.

Jan 24 NY, Massapequa. Comic Book, Non-Sports & Action Figures Show, Elks Lodge, 2162 Veterans Blvd., SH: 9am-3pm, T: 45, A: \$2. Paul DeCarlo, PO Box 1354, Massapequa, NY 11758. PH: 516-289-7398.

Jan 25 NY, Brooklyn. Sun. Comic Book, Non-Sports Card, Toy, Action Figure & Collectibles Show, Temple Hillel, Ralph Ave. at Ave. L, SH: 10am-5pm, T: 50-8; F: \$40, A: free. Sunrise Prods., Scotty O'Donnell, PO Box 340625 Ryder Stn., Brooklyn, NY 11234. PH: 718-251-2075 or 241-6477.

Feb 1 NY, Syracuse. Collectorfest, State Fairgrounds, State Fair Blvd., Rt. 690, Exit 7, enter Gate 2, SH: 10am-4pm, T: 150, A: \$3. Central NY Promos, Lyn Lake, 35 Hubbard St., Apt. 1, Cortland, NY 13045. PH: 607-753-8580.

Feb 1 NY, Massapequa-LI. Wizards Extravaganza, Elks Lodge, Veterans Blvd., behind Massapequa Railroad Station, SH: 10am-4pm, T: 60, A: \$2. Wizard Collectibles, Valerie Becker, PH: 516-731-2509.

Feb 7 NY, Sayville-LI. Comic Book, Non-Sports & Action Figure Show, Attias Mart Indoor Flea Market, 5750 Sunrise Hwy., Broadway, SH: 10am-5pm, T: 40, A: free. Paul DeCarlo, PO Box 1354, Massapequa, NY 11758. PH: 516-289-7398.

Feb 8 NY, Brooklyn. Sun. Comic Book, Non-Sports Card, Toy, Action Figure & Collectibles Show, Temple Hillel, Ralph Ave. at Ave. L, SH: 10am-5pm, T: 50-8; F: \$40, A: free. Sunrise Prods., Scotty O'Donnell, PO Box 340625 Ryder Stn., Brooklyn, NY 11234. PH: 718-251-2075 or 241-6477.

Feb 8 NY, Ozone Park-Queens. Comic Book, Sports Card & Memorabilia Show, Jewish Center, 107-01 Crossbay Blvd., SH: 10am-4pm, T: 36-8; F: \$37.50 for 1, \$65. for 2, A: \$1. Joseph Caruana, 114-32 150th Ave., S. Ozone Park, NY 11420. PH: 718-845-7240 or 848-1795.

Feb 13 NY, Brooklyn. Fri. Nite Comic Book, Sports Card, Non-Sports Card, Toys, Action Figure & Collectibles Show, St. Dominics Church, 20th Ave. & Bayridge Pky. (75 St.), SH: 6pm-10pm, T: 50-9; F: \$40, A: free. Sunrise Prods., Scotty O'Donnell, PO Box 340625 Ryder Stn., Brooklyn, NY 11234. PH: 718-251-2075 or 241-6477.

</

SUPER TRADERS

Super Trader ads are available for \$110.00 each. Super Traders are designed by the advertiser on 8-1/2" x 8-1/2" paper. We reduce the ad to 5" x 5" size. Super Trader ads are a low cost form of advertising. Because of this, CBG does not typeset, screen photos, add logos, artwork or credit card symbols to Super Trader ads.



714. 631.3933 VISA / MC / Disc, \$ 5.00 shipping
1970 Newport Blvd. Costa Mesa, CA, 92627

Witchblade 1,3.....24.00 2.....38.00 2(encore)6.00 4.....24.00 5.....17.00 6,7.....7.00 8.....10.00 9,10.....10.00 9(alt.).....5.00 10(alt.).....14.00 10(Dynamic Forces).....14.00 11-14.....3.00 15-19.....2.25 ACE.....50.00 Pin-up.....6.00 Darkness 1,1(alt.),1 (S.D.),1(Fan-club).....12.00 2.....9.00 3,4.....3.75 5-8.....2.50 8Alt.....6.00 Coven 1(A).....12.00 1(B,C,Americ an ent.).....10.00 2.....4.00 2(alt.).....8.00 Preview.....9.00 Kaboom 1(a-d).....4.00 2.....3.00 2(alt.).....6.00	Divine Right 1.....5.00 1(alt.).....8.00 2.....2.50 2(alt.).....6.00 Ascension Fan Club15.00 Body Bags 1,3.....10.00 2.....15.00 4.....6.00 Darkchilde 1,1(alt.S.D.).....13.00 1(American).....13.00 1(Mag.).....30.00 2,2A.....10.00 3.....6.00 3(C/K).....12.00 4.....3.00 4(Fear).....24.00 Diary.....3.00 Alt.....8.00 Swimsuit, S.D.....25.00 Fighting American 1(Lie,McGui-ness, S.Platt, or Churchill).....4.00 ea.....4.00 Agt.America 1.....6.00 S.D. Preview signed by Lie-feld.....7.00	S.I.P. (Abstract) 1,3.....18.00 2.....15.00 4,5.....10.00 Tenth (mini) 1.....8.00 2.....6.00 3,4.....5.00 (ongoing) 1.....3.50 2.....3.00 Mage 1,2.....7.50 3,4.....4.00 2ndPrint 1.....2.50 Dawn 1.....6.00 2.....5.00 3,4.....4.00 Crypt 1.....5.00 JLA 1.....20.00 2.....35.00 3,4.....15.00 5,6.....6.00 7-10.....4.50 Transmetro-politan 1,2.....10.00 3,4.....6.00 Invisibles Vol.1	1-4.....5.00 5-25.....10.00 Vol.2 1-4.....12.00 5-8.....8.00 Preacher 1-3,12.....45.00 4.....18.00 5-8.....12.00 9-11.....8.00 13-17.....6.00 Starman 0,1.....8.00 2-10.....15.00 11-17.....10.00 18-25.....6.00 Wolverine 1,10.....22.00 2-9.....10.00 11-40.....5.00 41,42.....8.00 43-74.....3.50 75,100.....10.00 76-99.....3.00 101-118.....4.00 X-men 1-3,7-24,26-29,31-40.....3.00 4-6.....5.00 25,30,41.....6.00 42-65.....4.00 66-70.....5.00 Uncanny 173-199.....6.00 200,207.....8.00 201,205,210-	213,221,222, 244,248,256- 258,267,268, 270-272.....16.00 266.....32.00 269,273-277, 281-283,300, 304,316- 322.....8.00 202-204,205, 209,214-220, 223-243,245- 247,249-255 259-265,278- 280,284-299 301-303,305- 315,323- 349.....4.00 350.....7.00 Please list alternates on all orders ADULT (age statement required) Kevin Taylor Girl:Body Heat1-3.....7.00 Girl tpb.....25.00 Lust.....25.00 Girl Show (Linsner)4.50 DeathDealer 1-4.....7.50 Venus Domina	1.....15.00 2.....7.50 Wingbird Bondage 1.....7.50 Manga Eros (All current printings) Hot Tails 1-10.....4.00 Special.....4.00 Wing Ding 1-5.....5.00 Super Taboo 1-12.....4.00 SpnkyKnight 1-5.....4.00 New Bondage Fairies 1-11.....4.00 Lust 1-7.....3.50 Secret Plot 1,2.....3.50 God of Sex 1.....3.50 (other titles available) Carnal Comics Jenna Jameson 1.....7.00 J.J. Wicked Weapon 1(reg.).....5.00 1(nude).....6.00
--	--	---	---	--	---

For COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE Advertising Information Call:

John Diser (715) 445-4612, ext. 232
Jim Owens (715) 445-4612, ext. 438

Credit Card Customers Place
Classified Word Ads TOLL FREE

1-800-942-0673

7:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. Weekdasy CST

To Subscribe
to COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE
Call 715-445-2114 ext. 257



CRAZY ED'S YR END SILVER FEST!



DO YOU WANT HI-GRADE SILVER!? I WANT YOUR X-MAS \$!!

MANY COOL FRESH NEW LISTINGS TO START A NEW YR!

BOOKS REPRICED ON OS UPDATE! E-MAIL: CRAZY56@AOL.COM

\$5 MIN S&H-INSUR X-TRA 24 HR (305) 947-6776; 24 HR FAX (305) 865-0069

1 DAY SHIPPING W/VISA/MC/DISC; BY PRIORITY US MAIL!

CRAZY ED'S 1995 NE 147TH ST, NO. MIAMI, FL. 33181

TITLE/ #	COND	WAS NOW!	TITLE/ #/ COND	WAS NOW!	TITLE/ #/ COND	WAS NOW!
ALL ITEMS PRICED/ADJUSTED TO NEW OS GUIDE UPDATE!			FANTASTIC FOUR			4
AMAZ.FANTASY 15 FR \$695			AMAZING SPIDERMAN			1 VG+ SOLID/CLN COPY! \$2869
TRS & CHIPS, ON STAPLES /COMP			1 SOLID VG, NICE PGS, SUBSC.			3 F++ APP. F/VF \$669- \$559
AVENGERS			CRS ON BC ONLY CLEAN! \$1669			3 VG CLN/NICE \$379- \$295
1 VG/F CLN/NICE! \$479- \$359			2 FR/G COMPLT, SP.WR. \$149			4 G/VG VIVID! CLN \$289- \$239
2 F A SHARP COPY! \$485- \$125			2 G/VG SP.ROLL, GD COL \$219			5 G/VG TP, STAINS \$295- \$239
2 VG- NO BIG DEF. \$105 \$69			3 VG- SM TRS FC OR F; VIVID \$188			6 VG \$244 VG- \$229- \$179
3 VG+ HULK COV! \$95- \$59			4 FN NICE SHAPE! \$409- \$335			7 VG SM DEFECTS \$449- \$105
4 NM GOLDEN BOOK \$95- \$49			4 G/VG SOLID/CLN \$299- \$139			8 VG+ \$135 9 G/VG \$105
5 VG/F HULK APP. \$79- \$55			6 VG- SM TAPE TLC \$469- \$125			10 F/VF CHIPS, NICE \$449- \$345
5 VG- 1/2" SP.SPL. OR F! \$55- \$39			7 VG+ PRETTY! \$459- \$125			10 F+ CHIPS, VIVID \$239- \$165
6 VG \$24 7 VG/F \$49- \$29			8 VG+ SUBC/ CREASE \$95			11 F+ CHIPS, SHARP \$495- \$129
8 VF- NICE COPY! \$449- \$89			8 F+++ APP F/VF \$269- \$199			12 VG/F AM.REST.SHARP! \$244
9 VG CHEAP FILL \$48- \$24			9 F EXC.COLOR! \$249- \$169			13 F LT STAIN FC OR A VF! \$98
10 VF++ CHERRY! \$449- \$115			10 F/VF SHARP! \$379- \$295			14-15-16 ALL F/VF \$469- \$125
11 VF- BEST I'VE HAD! \$115			10 VG/F \$119 VG- \$79 G+\$59			18, 19 F++, NICE \$409- \$79
12 VF+ \$69 13 F/VF \$33			11 F \$89 12 VG/F \$79 VG \$65			20 I:MOLE. M F+ \$409- \$79
14 VF/NM SHARP! \$109- \$77			13 F++ VIVID FC- \$469- \$149			25 G/VG HULK! \$79- \$59
14 VF- \$49 16 VF+ \$98			14 F++ NRLY F/VF \$469- \$409			27 F+ DR.STRANGE \$69- \$44
18-19 VF+ COOL! \$75- \$55			14 SOLID VG CLN! \$319- \$279			30 F++ GD C'S, WHT PGS \$49
21-22 VF+ WOOD ART \$55- \$39			15 F/VF WHT PGS \$239- \$188			35 F++ \$42 38 F/VF \$49
23-24-25 VF SHARP! \$35- \$24			15 VG+ CRSE \$89 VG- SP.ROLL \$65			52 (F/VF) 53 (F) SET \$55
27 VF/NM \$32 30 VF \$20			16 F/VF WHT PGS \$488- \$149			60 VF \$35 61 F/VF \$24
31, 40 VF/NM \$30- \$22			17 VG- SPINE WR \$89- \$69			66 VF BOLD! \$79- \$55
55-56 VF/NM NOW \$15			18 F+++ APP F/VF \$449- \$89			100 VF/NM \$75- \$59
CAP AMERICA			19 F/VF WHT/NICE \$125 F \$69			JOURNEY INTO MYS/THOR
101 VF/NM KIRBY! \$69 \$44			20 VG+ TAPE REPAIR OR F \$59			54 G/VG WILLIAMSON \$26
102 NM- KIRBY! \$39- \$24			21 F/VF GD SP & C'S \$449- \$115			87, 72 VG/VG+ \$39- \$30
109 NM- KIRBY! \$69 \$48			22 F+ NICE! \$69 VG/F \$49			84 VG CLN, LT WR \$209- \$144
110-113 NM- STERANKO \$39			23 F+++ NR F/VF \$85 VG+ \$65			99 VF+ OFF/W OR VF/NM \$88
111 VF STERANKO \$29 \$12 VF \$20			24 F+++ \$59 F \$44 VG \$29			100 NM- BUY IT!! \$149- \$125
115-116 NM- \$16 117 F/VF \$19			25 F/VF SHARP! \$89 F NICE \$59			101 VF/NM WHT! \$409- \$85
DAREDEVIL 1 F/VF CT			26 F+++ GOBLIN! \$409- \$79			103 NM- BUY IT!! \$409- \$95
WHT, SQUARE, VIVID! \$749- \$598			27 VG APP VF: TAPE DAM! \$39			104 NM DITTO! \$449- \$100
1 VG+ CLN COPY-MIN. DEF. \$298			28 F+++ \$89 F \$69 G/VG \$29			105 VF+ SHARP!! \$89- \$72
2 F+ SHARP! \$429- \$77			29 VF SOFT C'S OR NM \$136- \$109			109 VF LT WR BUT NICE \$79
2 VG VIVID \$59 VG- \$39			32 F/VF STRONG COPY! \$79			112 F WR, FC, WHT/C, LT, CR. \$59
3 NM-BUT SM TR FC \$299- \$169			33 F+++ CHIP TRC OR VF- \$59			113 F++ \$29 114 F/VF \$34
4 F \$59 NICE! VG \$39 G \$20			35 VF SHARP C'S, GLOSSY \$105			117-118 VF- SM, DEF. OR VF! \$44
7 VF SOO NICE! \$219- \$165			36 VF- OFF/WHT, BUT SHARP \$85			120 VF \$48 125 VF+ \$55
8 VF/NM BC INK ST \$139- \$89			37 VF- 2 SOFT C'S OR VF+ \$85			126 VF+ WHT C/P \$86- \$69
5 F+ \$44 WOOD! 88 VF \$59			38 F/VF A STEAL- NR VF! \$75			127, 128, 129, 130 VF- \$24
10 VF- VIVID FC! \$99- \$55			39 F/VF SHARP- LT C WR \$89			132, 133, 136, 138 VF- \$24
11 F+++ \$25 12-13-14 VF \$39			40 VF- SP. NICKS OR VF! \$145			138 VF \$29 142 VF+ \$24
16-17 VF- SPIDEY! \$59- \$48			40 F/VF PRETTY, SOFT C'S \$105			152 VF \$19 158 VF+ \$44
15 VF/NM \$59 18 VF/NM \$44			41 VF+ NM- SHARP! \$435- \$115			165 VF \$33 166 F/VF \$19
INCREDIBLE HULK 2 7/62			45, 47 VF XTRA NICE! \$44			168 VF+ \$22 ANN 2VF- \$28
VG/F WELL KEPT-1 OWNER! \$339			50 F+++ APP. VF W/TINY TP \$109			STRANGE TALES
4 F/VF SHARP! \$689- \$595			50 VG+ \$55 51 F/VF \$79			107 F+++ NR F/VF, VIVID \$89
102 F+ \$39 103 F/VF \$22 104 F/VF \$18			52, 55, 58 VF WHITE PGS \$44			114 F \$79 115 F/F+ \$129
105-108 VF+ \$29 109 VF \$19			65-66-67 VF/NM \$42- \$33			(114-15 APP VF-)(F B/C STN C.)
IRON MAN			70-71, 74 VF/NM \$42- \$33			116 F+ \$33 130 F+ BEATLES \$24
1 VF/NM SHARP! \$295- \$209			98 VF+ WHITE BORDER \$55			159 VF/NM \$26 VF- \$19
1 F/VF NEAR VF! \$495- \$119			100 VF/VF+ \$109 101 NM- \$109			161, 163, 168 VF+ NM \$22
2 VF+ \$44 3 VF+ \$33 4, 5 VF+ \$22			121 VF TINY ITEMS OR NM! \$79			TOS 8 G+ KIRBY MONST. \$39
6-10 VF \$18 11-12 F+ \$7 13-14 VF \$14			122 VF/NM SHARP COPY! \$115			TTA 11 F/G \$20 18 VG \$39
ED'S THE BEST- DEALS BEAT THE REST- GIVE US A TEST (& BUY A BOOK, YES?!!)						

TRADERS

Trader ads are available for \$41.00 each. Traders are designed by the advertiser on 8-1/2" x 8-1/2" paper. We reduce the ad to 3-1/4" x 3-1/4" size. Trader ads are a low cost form of advertising. Because of this, CBG does not typeset, screen photos, add logos, artwork or credit card symbols to Trader ads.

RIDE THE AVALANCHE...

HAVE YOU BEEN FOLLOWING THE LAST 2 MONTHS OF THE CBG AVALANCHE AD CYCLE??

1000's of Bagged Sets, Gold & Silver Age, Long Whites, Silver Age 1/2 guide #1232 p 55; #1233 p 63; #1234 p 39; #1238 p 27; #1239 p 39; #1240 p 45; #1241 p 39; #1242 p 53; #1245 p 15; #1246 p 35.

WE TRADE!!!

ANY Spawn (except 8, 11) or Spawn app is worth \$1.25 against anything listed in our ads from CBG # 1226 on. Any issue of Witchblade 1-5 is worth \$10, 6-10 \$3.00, 11 up \$1.50; trade applies to items below as well

Going... (CBG 1239)

UNCIRCULATED GOLD KEY FUNNIES

130 different, incl SCROOGES (104, 109, 111, 112), Scooby, WDC&S, Road Runner, Panther, Donald, Bugs, Mickey, Tweety; VF or better, GREAT!!

OVER \$1000 by Guide, only..... \$300.00 ppd

GOING... PRIMER (Comico) 2

THE indie classic, 1st GRENDEL by Matt Wagner

\$90.00 in Wizard, Fan only \$50.00 ppd

GOING... (CBG 1242)

MORE THAN MORTAL 2 Euro

TOUR edition unsigned \$6.00; signed \$10.00

10 or more any combo, 1/2 price

SPAWN 8 at \$50 per 100..... **GONE!!**

THE BIG PICTURE: 20,000 DIFFERENT COMICS FOR.....\$15,000!

THE AVALANCHE OF WONDER

The most extensive comics, film & fantasy catalogue in the world lists

• Over 1,000 different Marvel titles • Over 6,000 different independent titles • Over 6,000 different books & paperbacks • Over 10,000 magazines & miscellaneous publications • Over 200,000 different listings! Over 1,000,000 books in stock!

Send \$5.00 for Priority Delivery & a six month subscription of the most amazing catalogue in fandom.

Joseph Koch Inc. 206 41st st. Brooklyn, NY 11232
ph (718) 768-8571; fax (718) 768-8918



THE BURROUGHS BIBLIOPHILES, a non-profit literary society dedicated to the great American author EDGAR RICE BURROUGHS, creator of TARZAN. Publications: BURROUGHS BULLETIN (quarterly) & GRIDLEY WAVE (monthly). Activities: DUMDUM (annual convention) with celebrity speakers, awards, huckster rooms. Annual membership rates are \$28.00 (domestic) and \$35.00 (foreign) to cover printing and mailing costs. Subscriptions and inquiries to:

GEORGE McWHORTER

Curator, Burroughs

Memorial Collection U. of Louisville

Louisville, KY 40292

Phone: (502) 852-8729



TOMORROW'S TREASURES AD #355



PURCHASING TERMS: Satisfaction guaranteed by a 7 day full money return.
ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: Please include \$5.00 on all domestic orders for postage/insurance.
* Make all checks payable to: Richard Muchin P.O. Box 925 Commack, N.Y. 11725
* For a complete listing of vintage comics, send \$2.00 for a 100 page catalogue.

ACTION	86	VG/VG+SR	\$175	JIMMY OLSEN	4	VG	\$95
ADVENTURE COMICS	280	FN/FN+	\$45	JUSTICE LEAGUE	6	VG	\$70
ATOM	1	FR+	\$50	JUSTICE LEAGUE	87	VF/NM	\$45
BATMAN	200	FN/F+	\$50	KATY KEENE FASHION	23	VG+	\$39
BOY COMMANDOS	24	VG+	\$75	LITTLE LULU	2	VG/VG+	\$75
christmas parade	2	G+	\$60	LOIS LANE	13	VG	\$30
DANGER TRAIL	5	VG	\$125	LOONEY TUNES	20	VF/NM	\$300
DETECTIVE	73	VG/FN	\$325	MARVEL MYSTERY	31	VF	\$850
DETECTIVE COMICS	286	VG	\$46	MORE FUN	70	G+R	\$335
EIGHTY PAGE GIANT	1	G/G+	\$50	OUR GANG	14	G+	\$39
FLASH	30	G	\$190	SECRET SIX	1	VF/NM	\$40
FLASH	108	FR+	\$55	SENSATION COMICS	65	FN/FN+	\$135
FLASH	137	NM/NM	\$400	SHADOW COMICS	40	FN/SR	\$145
FOUR COLOR COMICS	46	VG	\$80	SHOWCASE	19	G+	\$175
FOUR COLOR COMICS	216	VF	\$50	SHOWCASE	60	FN	\$90
FOUR COLOR COMICS	768	VF	\$45	SHOWCASE	64	FN	\$50
FUNNIES	46	FR+/G	\$38	SPECTRE	1	VF/NM	\$90
GREEN LANTERN #1941	19	OH/SR	\$250	STRANGE TERRORS	7	VG+	\$150
GREEN LANTERN #1941	30	FR	\$30	SUB-MARINER	13	VG/R	\$250
GREEN LANTERN #1951	86	VF/NM	\$38	TARZAN JUNGLE ANNUAL	4	FN+	\$40



WANTED:



I am interested in obtaining VHS copies of all 8 episodes of the 1987-88 ABC-TV series, SABLE. Please contact me by mail at the address below if you have these shows available.

I can supply original airdates and plot information if this will be of any help. My address is:

JIM LONG

4415 Briarwood Court North, #16
Annandale, Virginia 22003-4781

"MARVELMANIA SALE!"
OLIVER GORDON, JR.
3811 ALLISON STREET
BRENTWOOD, MD 20722
DAY: 301-827-1252
EVEN: 301-779-7417

*Postage & Handling \$4.00.
*Check or Money Order!
*Silver Age & Modern Age Comics!
*\$100.00 or more get a Free Beanie Baby!
*Minimum order \$20.00!
*CHEAP! CHEAP! CHEAP!

SILVER AGE

Amazing Spiderman #17FA\$10.; #68FN\$9.;
Avengers #51VF\$8.; Captain America #113FN\$12.;
F.F. #33GD\$5.; #38VG\$10.; J.I.M. #121VG\$7.; Ann.1GD\$9.;
Marvel Tales #3VG\$5.; Sgt. Fury #15VG\$6.; #16VG\$6.;
#17VG\$6.; #19FN\$10.; #20FN\$10.; #21VG\$4.; #22FN\$7.;
#71NM\$6.; Silver Surfer #11FN\$8.; Strange
Tales #103GD\$14.; #154NM\$14.; X-men #31VG\$6.; #57FN\$9.;
#61FN\$9.

MODERN AGE

Amazing Spiderman #298NM\$19.; Avengers Ann. 10NM\$10.; Captain America Ann. 8NM\$10.; Hulk #340NM\$12.; S.E.X-men #1NM\$8.;
What If (1st) #1NM\$8.; Wolverine (mini) #1NM\$16.;
(series) #10NM\$14.; X-factor #24NM\$6.; X-men #201NM\$10.;
#210-211NM\$8.; #212-213NM\$14.; #245NM\$10.; #248NM\$10.;
#266NM\$16.

.....The End.

STRICT GRADING

Kelly's Comics

REFERENCES

Amer. Best #18 Mile High, Bulletman #3 Overstreet Copy, Hit #5, and other gems.

GOLDEN AGE

America's Best #18 NM+ MILE HIGH COPY! Classic Schomburg \$1,400.
Bondage, torture, hero cvr.
Bulletman #3 NM+ Overstreet copy. Classic Raboy cvr. Sweet. \$1,400.
You can own the tied for the best copy of one of the greatest covers of the Golden Age for less than half the price of the Mile High.
Hit #5 F The Super classic cover by Lou Fine. \$2,000.
Gorgeous, glossy, bright cover and off white pages.
National #12 G/VG Tanks coming out of Nazi mouth Lou Fine cvr. \$175.

SILVER AGE

ALL SILVER IS 33% TO 60% OFF GUIDE!

Amaz. Spidey #42 G/VG 1st Mary Jane face shown \$15.
Brave & Bold #46 G \$5.
Conan #2 VF \$35.
Conan #3 VF \$75.
Capt. America #101 F+ \$15.
Showcase #57 VG 1st Enemy Ace in Showcase, classic cvr. \$20.
Turok #4 VF+ Beautiful copy! \$120.

*Terms: Money orders or cashiers checks preferred. Personal checks must clear. Returns accepted in same condition within 7 days. Include \$5 for postage and insurance under \$200. Call to reserve

(909) 674-6124
Kelly Akins
29023 Rolando Rd
Lake Elsinore, CA 92530

SHAUN CLANCY
7512 NE BOTHELL WAY APT# 232
BOTHELL, WA 98011
PHONE# (425) 486-9293

ROMANCE COMICS

COWGIRL ROMANCES	#1	G/VG	\$50.00 Kamen art
COWGIRL ROMANCES	#12	VF-	\$60.00
ROMANTIC THRILLS (FOX GIANT)	NN	VG	\$85.00 132 pgs. 1950
FRONTIER ROMANCES	#1	VG+	\$100.00 S.O.T.I.
LOVE CONFESSIONS	#10	VG+	\$25.00 Ward art
LOVE JOURNAL	#10(#1)	VG+	\$35.00 Great cover!
LOVE LETTERS	#32	VG-	\$4.50
POPULAR TEEN-AGERS	#6	VG-	\$35.00 L.B. Cole cover
POPULAR TEEN-AGERS	#18	VG	\$19.00 L.B. Cole cover
SECRET HEARTS	#68	VG	\$10.00
SECRET ROMANCES	#7	FINE-	\$12.00
TOP LOVE STORIES	#13	VG	\$24.00 L.B. Cole cover
WESTERN LOVE TRAILS	#9	VG/F	\$21.00 Last issue
WOMEN IN LOVE	#1	VG+	\$55.00
YOUNG LOVE	#23	VG	\$30.00 Simon & Kirby
YOUNG LOVE (1963)	#39(#1)	VG/F	\$12.00
YOUNG ROMANCE	#65	VG-	\$20.00 Simon & Kirby

CRIME COMICS

ALL FAMOUS POLICE CASES	#7	VF	\$50.00 L.B. Cole cover
ALL TRUE DETECTIVE CASES	#4	GOOD+	\$20.00 Kamen art
BIG TOWN	#7	VG-	\$15.00
CRIME & JUSTICE	#21	VF/NM	\$30.00
CRIME EXPOSED (1948)	#1	VG+	\$50.00
CRIME MUST PAY THE PENALTY	#10	VG+	\$12.00
ELLERY QUEEN (ZIFF-DAVIS)	#1	VG/F	\$90.00
LAW BREAKERS SUSPENSE STORIES	#10	VG+	\$50.00
MR. DISTRICT ATTORNEY	#60	VG/F	\$20.00
SPECIAL AGENT (RAILROAD POLICE)	NN	VF+	\$6.00 gwy. from 40's. not in guide
TOP SECRETS	#9	NM-	\$130.00 Powell cover

ALL COMICS STRICTLY GRADED.
7 DAY RETURN PRIVILEGE.
PLEASE ADD \$4.00 FOR POSTAGE
MANY REFERENCES! MCLANCY961@AOL.COM

dan berger's
gutwallow[®]
the gingerbread man



www.gutwallow.com

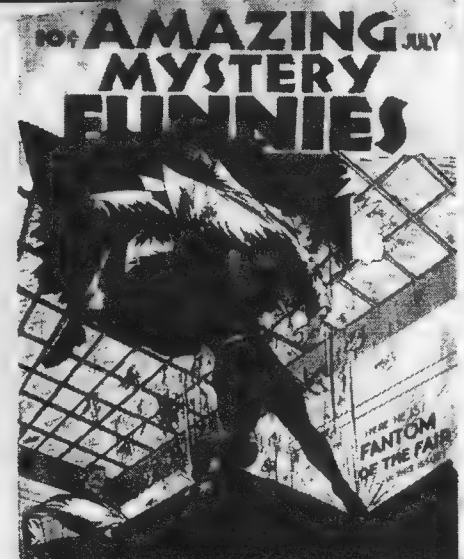
TRADERS

Trader ads are available for \$41.00 each. Traders are designed by the advertiser on 8-1/2" x 8-1/2" paper. We reduce the ad to 3-1/4" x 3-1/4" size. Trader ads are a low cost form of advertising. Because of this, CBG does not typeset, screen photos, add logos, artwork or credit card symbols to Trader ads.

Golden Age Private Collection

All Winners	#1.	(Vol. 2) VF Tough First Time-ly, Phantom Issue.....	\$ 1500
Amazing Mystery Fun	#2.17	Cosmic Aeroplane Copy , First Phantom of the Fair, 1939 Centaur, Less than 20 copies in existence, (Purchased as a VF+ for \$3500 from Metropolis).....	\$ 3200
DD Battles Hitler	#1	Gorgeous VF/NM, Classic Cover, slight restoration.....	\$ 4000
Masked Marvel	#1	Windy City Copy , 1940 Centaur, Dust shadow o/w NM.....	\$ 1200
Human Torch	#2(1)	Tight book, VF, slight restoration, will consider trade.....	\$ 8000
Human Torch	#5(4)	F/VF Shomburg war cover, rich colors.....	\$ 1400
Human Torch	#12	Classic Shomburg Melting-Arm Cover, F/VF.....	\$ 1500

Michael Willis 719-535-8135



TAKE 50% OFF ALL PRICES !!
All books are VF/NM or better unless otherwise noted. Postage \$3.00
Take 50% off listed prices on all books. Still too high? I will accept BEST OFFER on any book not sold by January 31st.

AMAZING SPIDER-MAN	DETECTIVE	MARVEL SUPER HEROES	56-92-8581
181, 240, 241, 248, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000			
AMAZING SPIDER-MAN	DETECTIVE	MARVEL SUPER HEROES	56-92-8581
181, 240, 241, 248, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000			
AMAZING SPIDER-MAN	DETECTIVE	MARVEL SUPER HEROES	56-92-8581
181, 240, 241, 248, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000			
AMAZING SPIDER-MAN	DETECTIVE	MARVEL SUPER HEROES	56-92-8581
181, 240, 241, 248, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399,			

GOLDEN MEMORIES #1 GOLD DISCOUNT?
LOOK FOR SPECIALLY DISCOUNTED ITEMS <- = DISCOUNT
CLUE 5 VG/V. \$70<\$45>
COMICS ON PARADE (ALL 50% OFF) 30 G \$20
39A2 VG \$40, 45 VG+ \$30 ALL CONTACT-6 G (LB. COLE) \$35/COO COO 47 VG+ (FRAZETTA) \$25
CRIME DETECTIVE V3 #1 FN+ \$15, V3 #3 VG+ \$9
CRIME FIGHTING DETECTIVE COLE 16,17,19 VG+ \$40
DAREDEVIL 10 FR/G NICE WAR COVER \$40, 11 SPOTSCUE HANGING JAP SOLDIER COVER G/G+ \$150
27 VG+ ULTRA VIOLENT CLASSIC MUTI TORTURE BONDAGE COVER \$250 \$6.58 FN
\$35<\$20>\$7.61,63,64,66,67,68, VG+...
\$20<\$10>\$4.88 VG \$10 EA <\$5>
DARING MYSTERY 5 G \$250
DETECTIVE (ALL ISSUES TAKE 96% OFF) 41 G 1/2 " PIECE OF P.C. \$330, 43 G \$210, 45 G+ VRY SMALL PIECE OFF P.C. O/W VG+ 1ST JOKER IN DETECTIVE \$450A9 VG/VG+ \$410, 50 VG \$400B1 VG (SR) \$200, 52 VG+FN- \$350S4 VG+ \$325, 55 VG \$260
56 VG SMALL PC OFF P.C. \$240
GOLDEN MEMORIES, 250 BROADWAY, HICKSVILLE, N.Y. 10001 (516) 932-8581

Glen Jack Buy * Sell * Trade

2869 Lamont Rd,
Saanichton, B.C.
V8M 1W5
Canada

Email: gsjack@compuserve.com
Fax: 250-652-6026

Check or Money Order

Satisfaction guaranteed -
If you're not completely satisfied with your purchase, just return it within 30 days for a credit, exchange or a refund.

Free Monthly Catalog Subscription
Receive 12 monthly updated catalogs absolutely free.

Currently Buying or Trading for

-Spawn
-Wolverine
-Uncanny X-Men
-X-Men
-Low Grade Golden Age
-Low Grade Silver Age
-Bulk Comics

My monthly catalog contains:

1000s of comics
- Bronze age to current
- a few Golden and Silver age
Toys
Original Art
Prints and Posters
Trading Cards
Games
- Magic: the Gathering
- Star Wars
- X-Files

Free Want List Service
-first chance at newly purchased items

Consignment Service
Contact me for further details

Free Shipping
on orders over \$50
(anywhere in the world)

HEROES INVENTORY REDUCTION SALE! AD #3

TAKE 50% OFF THE LISTED PRICE!!

UNCLE SCROOGE FCH456 G \$61	FRONTLINE COMBAT #1 VG \$110
FCH495 G- \$35	#4 VG- \$45
FCH495 G \$50	#5 VG- \$35
#8 G+ \$21	#6 VG \$35
#11 G \$16	#9 G \$17
#14 G \$16	#10 VG \$35
#19 VG \$32	#12 VG- \$20
#27 G+ \$16	#13 G \$12
#28 G+ \$16	#14 VG \$24
#31 G+ \$13	INC. SCIENCE FICT. #30 G+ \$33
#33 VG \$22	#32 G+ \$39
#34 VG- \$17	#33 G \$33
#35 VG- \$17	MD #1 VG \$25
#36 FN \$40	#2 G \$10
#37 FN \$30	#3 G+ \$14
#38 FN \$30	#4 G+ \$14
#47 FN \$28	TWO FISTED TALES #31 VG \$35
#65 FN \$24	#40 VG \$25
#67 FN \$24	#41 VG \$25
#68 FN \$24	VALOR #1 G+ \$45
#69 FN \$24	#10 G+ \$45
FC #1047 GYRO GEARLOOSE G+ \$20	#11 G+ \$36
FC #1109 YOUR LIFE D.DUCK FN \$40	#15 VG \$55
DELL GIANTS:	#21 G \$40
DISNEYLAND B-DAY PARTY G \$25	WEIRD SCIENCE #5 VG \$80
H. D. & L. BACK-TO-SCHOOL G \$10	#7 VG- \$60
U.S. GOES TO DISNEYLAND G \$25	#8 G+ \$50
	#14 VG \$55

24 EAST CAMPBELL AVE
CAMPBELL, CA 95008 (408) 378-3667 CALL TO RESERVE

A-1 Comics

5800 Madison Ave. Suite W, Sacramento, CA 95841 (916) 331-9203
"Satisfaction Guaranteed" 7-Day Return Policy \$0.00 S&H Insurance. Add \$10.00 extra for foreign orders. Visa&MC&Discover O.K. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. **Buying Comics 1930-Present. Send List For Immediate Response!**

Action	Ann.#1 F \$165	42 F+ \$130	123 VG+ \$198	Justice League
252 F- \$379	Ann.#1F- \$135	42 F \$120	128 VF \$100	1 F- \$795
252 VG- \$270	Ann.#2VF- \$162	Challengers of the Unknown	137 F \$137	1 VG+ \$895
Adventure	Ann#5 VF- \$180	Brave & Bold	Green Lantern	1 G \$250
247 VG- \$635	Brave & Bold	3 VG \$116	1 F- \$540	2 F \$260
258 VG \$140	5 VG \$104	4 VG \$100	1 G \$192	2 F- \$235
267 VG \$184	15 VG \$75	5 VG \$100	2 F \$250	2 VG \$174
300 F- \$128	28 G \$348	6 F \$150	2 VG \$152	3 F \$200
All Star	28 Fair \$154	Congo Bill	3 F- \$130	3 F- \$178
Western	29 G+ \$220	5 VG- \$100	4 F \$140	4 F \$140 (2)
10 VF \$90	29 G \$188	5 G/VG \$78	5 F \$140	6 F+ \$137
Aquaman	30 VG \$330	Detective	8 F+ \$120	7 F/VF \$150
1 F \$170	30 G \$155	225 VG- \$675	9 F+ \$105	8 F/VF \$158
1 VG+ \$110	34 F/VF cvr.	20 Page Giant	40 F \$174	8 F \$100
Atom	loose o/w \$400	1 F- \$150	58 F \$80	9 F \$130
1 F \$300	34 VG \$259	Flash	9 F \$119	10 F \$90
2 F- \$108	34 G- cvr.	107 VG \$122	11 F \$185	11 VF- \$112
2 VG \$90	loose \$110	108 VG \$108	House of Mystery	12 VF- \$104
7 F \$110	35 F \$180	109 VG+ \$100	110 G+ \$159	15 VF \$136
29 VF- \$80	35 VG \$90	117 F+ \$110	2 G- \$75	17 VF- \$104
Batman	36 F w/ \$150	119 F/VF \$115	House Secrets	18 VF \$118
90 VG \$92	36 F \$113	123 F \$300	92 VF- \$295	21 F \$110
171 VG+ \$110	41 F/VF \$90			

Silver Age DC/Ad # 157

RESTORATIONS

Sierra Restoration Services

- Professional comic book and original art restoration services.
- 17 years of professional archival and preservation experience
- References always available
- We now utilize technological advances in comic book and paper restorations
- Please call for more information, an over the phone estimate, or to have a Sierra Restoration Services Package sent to you
- \$30.00 an hour
- We have always had a completion period of 4-6 weeks

Shawn Leubner, Conservator

Sierra Restoration Services

P.O. Box 1072
Grass Valley, CA 95945
(916) 265-6101

TRADERS

Trader ads are available for \$41.00 each. Traders are designed by the advertiser on 8-1/2" x 8-1/2" paper. We reduce the ad to 3-1/4" x 3-1/4" size. Trader ads are a low cost form of advertising. Because of this, CBG does not typeset, screen photos, add logos, artwork or credit card symbols to Trader ads.

HIGH GRADE SILVER DC'S ALSO A LITTLE GOLD 18% OFF ORDERS OVER \$150

ALL AMER. MEN OF WAR 88 VF+ \$40

BATMAN 170 VF \$65

170 VF \$65

177 VF \$60

181 VF \$60

184 VF \$60

193 VF \$45

200 FINE \$62

201 VF+ \$28

204 VF+ \$15

205 VF+ \$15

206 VF+ \$15

212 VF+ \$16

234 VF+ \$140

EIGHTY PAGE GIANT 6 VF+ \$140

FLASH 150 VF+ \$45

163 VF+ \$40

171 VF+ \$25

173 VF+ \$40

176 VF+ \$40

FOREVER PEOPLE 1 VF+ \$40

2 VF+ \$25

7 VF+ \$10

8 VF+ \$10

9 VF+ \$10

GI COMBAT 80 VF+ \$55

GREEN LANTERN 43 VF+ \$60

MY GREATEST ADV. 15 VF+ \$125

TERMS: 7 day money back if returned in same condition.

Checks or Money Orders Add \$5.00 for Shipping

Call to Reserve (808) 788 2206

MIKE D. 5 HUTCHINSON RD. 758-2208
ALLEN TOWN, NJ 08501

JUSTICE LEAGUE 33 VF+ \$40

37 VF+ \$70

39 VF+ \$80

40 VF+ \$50

42 VF+ \$32

43 VF+ \$32

46 VF+ \$75

48 VF+ \$32

55 VF+ \$45

56 VF+ \$30

NEW GODS 1 VF+ \$35

PHANTOM STRANGER 1 VF \$50

SHOWCASE 41 VF+ \$100

61 VF+ \$100

64 FINE \$40

STAR SPANGLED 30 FINE \$125

STRANGE ADVENTURES 52 VF+ \$100

144 VF \$65

SUPERMAN 36 FINE \$300

183 VF+ \$40

187 VF+ \$40

188 VF+ \$35

193 VF+ \$40

197 VF+ \$40

198 VF+ \$35

SUPERMAN'S 20 VF+ \$75

GIRLFRIEND LOIS LANE 63 VF+ \$32

64 VF+ \$32

SUPERMAN'S PAL 80 VF+ \$20

JIMMY OLSEN 93 VF+ \$15

94 VF+ \$15

TALES OF THE UNEXP 94 VF+ \$32

Mostly Marvels @ 40% off!!

!!All books are priced at Overstreet guide prices. Take 40% off!!

FANTASTIC 17 VF+ \$88.00

Ann 2 VF+ \$160.00

Ann 3 VF+ \$45.00

17 VF+ \$90.00

22 FINE \$51.00

25 VF+ \$60.00

26 VF+ \$96.00

29 VF+ \$33.00

30 FINE \$39.00

31 VF+ \$27.00

32 VF+ \$27.00

33 VF+ \$27.00

34 FINE \$34.50

35 VF+ \$27.00

36 VF+ \$27.00

37 VF+ \$27.00

38 VF+ \$27.00

39 VF+ \$27.00

40 FINE \$34.50

41 VF+ \$18.00

42 VF+ \$18.00

43 VF+ \$18.00

44 FINE \$24.00

45 VF+ \$18.00

46 FINE \$24.00

47 VF+ \$18.00

48 VF+ \$18.00

49 VF+ \$18.00

50 VF+ \$18.00

51 VF+ \$18.00

52 VF+ \$18.00

53 VF+ \$18.00

54 VF+ \$18.00

55 VF+ \$18.00

56 VF+ \$18.00

57 VF+ \$18.00

58 VF+ \$18.00

59 VF+ \$18.00

60 VF+ \$18.00

61 VF+ \$18.00

62 VF+ \$18.00

63 VF+ \$18.00

64 VF+ \$18.00

65 VF+ \$18.00

66 VF+ \$18.00

67 VF+ \$18.00

68 VF+ \$18.00

69 VF+ \$18.00

70 VF+ \$18.00

71 VF+ \$18.00

72 VF+ \$18.00

73 VF+ \$18.00

74 VF+ \$18.00

75 VF+ \$18.00

76 VF+ \$18.00

77 VF+ \$18.00

78 VF+ \$18.00

79 VF+ \$18.00

80 VF+ \$18.00

81 VF+ \$18.00

82 VF+ \$18.00

83 VF+ \$18.00

84 VF+ \$18.00

85 VF+ \$18.00

86 VF+ \$18.00

87 VF+ \$18.00

88 VF+ \$18.00

89 VF+ \$18.00

90 VF+ \$18.00

91 VF+ \$18.00

92 VF+ \$18.00

93 VF+ \$18.00

94 VF+ \$18.00

95 VF+ \$18.00

96 VF+ \$18.00

97 VF+ \$18.00

98 VF+ \$18.00

99 VF+ \$18.00

100 VF+ \$18.00

DENNIS HENKEL
3764 Sauk Trail
Richton Park, IL 60471

PRE-CODE
WESTERNS

708-748-5331
Mon-Sat 11am-6pm
SHIPPING: \$4 VISA-MASTER

BLACK DIAMOND WESTERN 14 VF+ \$10

BRICK BRADFORD 7 VF+ \$9

DURANGO KID 13 VF+ \$24

FIREHAIR COMICS 2 FR \$10

HARRY HAYES WESTERN 10 FR \$8

GENE AUTRY (GOLD) 15 VF+ \$14

20 FR \$14

32 FR \$14

40 FR \$14

50 FR \$14

53 VF+ \$15

61 VF+ \$19

66 VF+ \$16

5 VF+ \$29

8 VF+ \$30

11 VF+ \$15

12 VF+ \$18

18 VF+ \$8

19 FR \$3

30 VF+ \$14

4 VF+ \$12

50 FR \$2

67 FR \$2

72 FR \$2

75 FR \$2

THE LONE RIDER

MONTY HALE

50 FR \$2

67 FR \$2

72 FR \$2

75 FR \$2

80 FR \$2

85 FR \$2

90 FR \$2

95 FR \$2

100 FR \$2

105 FR \$2

110 FR \$2

115 FR \$2

120 FR \$2

125 FR \$2

130 FR \$2

135 FR \$2

140 FR \$2

145 FR \$2

150 FR \$2

155 FR \$2

160 FR \$2

165 FR \$2

170 FR \$2

175 FR \$2

180 FR \$2

185 FR \$2

190 FR \$2

195 FR \$2

200 FR \$2

205 FR \$2

210 FR \$2

215 FR \$2

220 FR \$2

225 FR \$2

230 FR \$2

235 FR \$2

240 FR \$2

245 FR \$2

250 FR \$2

255 FR \$2

260 FR \$2

265 FR \$2

270 FR \$2

275 FR \$2

280 FR \$2

285 FR \$2

290 FR \$2

295 FR \$2

300 FR \$2

305 FR \$2

310 FR \$2

315 FR \$2

320 FR \$2

325 FR \$2

330 FR \$2

335 FR \$2

340 FR \$2

345 FR \$2

350 FR \$2

355 FR \$2

360 FR \$2

365 FR \$2

370 FR \$2

375 FR \$2

380 FR \$2

385 FR \$2

390 FR \$2

395 FR \$2

400 FR \$2

405 FR \$2

410 FR \$2

415 FR \$2

420 FR \$2

425 FR \$2

430 FR \$2

435 FR \$2

440 FR \$2

445 FR \$2

450 FR \$2

455 FR \$2

460 FR \$2

465 FR \$2

470 FR \$2

475 FR \$2

480 FR \$2

485 FR \$2

490 FR \$2

495 FR \$2

500 FR \$2

505 FR \$2

TRADERS

Trader ads are available for \$41.00 each. Traders are designed by the advertiser on 8-1/2" x 8-1/2" paper. We reduce the ad to 3-1/4" x 3-1/4" size. Trader ads are a low cost form of advertising. Because of this, CBG does not typeset, screen photos, add logos, artwork or credit card symbols to Trader ads.

"FREE BEANIE BABIES!"
OLIVER GORDON, JR.
3811 ALLISON STREET
BRENTWOOD, MD 20722
DAY: 301-827-1252
EVEN: 301-779-7417

*Postage & Handling \$4.00.

*Check or Money Order!

*Marvel & DC!

*\$50.00 or more get a free Comic Book (of my choice)!

*\$100.00 or more get a free beanie baby (of my choice)!

*\$200.00 or more free shipping!

Adventure Comics#300FVF#175.; JLA#22FN#114.;
Showcase#33VG#104.

Amazing Spiderman#40VG#75.; Avengers#60D#24.;
#10FN#64.; #11GD#25.; #12FN#43.; #16FN#47.; #57VF#60.;
#100VF#53.; F.F.#8VG#188.; Ann.1GD#52.;
Special#5VG#25.; Hulk#181VF#238.;
Marvel Superheroes#180#70.; Marvel Tales#1VF#204.;
#1VG#64.; Sgt. Fury#4FN#64.; #13FN#109.; Strange
Tales#11GD#40.; Ann.2VG#110.; X-man#5VG#94.;
#15VG#40.; #42VF#44.; #52VF#20.; #54VF#52.;
Special#1VF#48.; G.S.X-man#180#450.; #1FN#180.

....THE END

PLUS.....1st order over \$100.00 will get
Witchblade Ace signed by Michael Turner,
2nd order over \$100.00 will get LadyDeath
Ace signed by Jim Balent and Steven
Hughes (C.O.A.) Free!

3rd order over \$100.00 will get 20% off
of the comic you order!

PROBLEM.



Results!
Expert Advice!
Customer Service!

ECLIPSE PAPER CONSERVATION

No waiting lists, items returned promptly!

Calls returned within 24 hours!

\$35/hour, estimates always free!

Fully insured shipping for the protection
of your collectables!



TRACEY HEFT, CONSERVATOR

Ensuring your Treasures Last a Lifetime

Toll Free 1-888-836-2821 (10am-7pm central, Monday to Saturday)
e-mail: br248@freenet.carleton.ca website: www.iveido.mb.ca/eclipse

credentials: professional conservator since 1991, columnist for Comics Buyer Guide, Comic Book Marketplace and
Collecting Hollywood, Author of storage/preservation section in the Overstreet Guide (1994-1996)

SOLUTION!



For COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE Advertising Information Call:

John Diser (715) 445-4612, ext. 232

Jlm Owens (715) 445-4612, ext. 438

Credit Card Customers Place

Classified Words Ads TOLL FREE

1-800-942-0673

7:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. Weekdays CST

To Subscribe
to COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE
Call 715-445-2214 ext. 257



MISC. FANTASY & PULP REPRINT PAPERBACKS (1950s to 1980s)

James Van Hise, 57754 Onaga Trail,
Yucca Valley, CA 92284
Phone: 760-365-5836

I have many Robert E. Howard
paperbacks (and a few hardcovers)
available for sale at any given time.
Also reprints of Doc Savage, The
Spider and others. Send a self-
addressed stamped envelope for the
current comprehensive list of available
titles. Also send your want list.

FUNNY INVESTMENTS 1 508 634 - 8395 P.O. Box 426 Milford, MA 01757

LAST MINUTE PRESENT FOR YOURSELF? ENJOY!
ACCURATELY GRADED SOME PRICED OVER GUIDE SOME UNDER

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1.GHOST RIDER#10-1954 F+ \$80. | 16.H.O.SECRETS#92VF \$400. |
| 2.TOR #3 1953 F+ \$70. | 17.HULK#181 NM- \$575. |
| 3.PLANET #68 1952 F+ \$220. | 18.HULK#181 VF- \$385. |
| 4.MAD #1 1952 VF+ \$9950. | 19.SGT FURY#13 F-VF \$255. |
| 5.MAD #5 1953 F+ \$500. | 20.BATMAN#121 G+ \$140. |
| 6.MAD #20 VF-NM\$600. | 21.NIGHTMARE#13 FINE \$85. |
| 7.MAD #23 FVF \$165. | 22.T.T.ASTONISH#36VG\$140. |
| 8.CLASSIC COM #26 VG+ \$300. | 23.T.T.A #53FVF \$60. |
| 9.FLAME #1 VG+ \$800. | 24.CONAN#3 VF \$160. |
| 10.FIGHTING YANK#11 VG \$100. | 25.MYSTIC SERIES 2#4 CL. |
| 11.CAPTAIN MARV.#28VF- \$275. | SCHOMBURG F++ \$575. |
| 12.ALL NEW #10 VF- \$470. | 26.EXCITING#62 VF-NM\$600. |
| 13.ALL WINNERS#19POOR,NICE | 27.B&B#54 F++ \$190. |
| PAGES-RARE-RARE-6XG \$900. | 28.ALL WINNERS #19 & #21 |
| 14.BRAVES&BOLD#28 APPEARS | FROM THE TENN.COLLECTION |
| G+ SOLD TO US AS UNRESTORED | BOTH MARKED "SN" ON COVER |
| STAPLES REPLACED \$290. | MAKE AN OFFER |
| 15.SHOWCASE#22 | 29.ACTION #1 G- CALL |
| APPEARS VG- | 30.AMAZING SPID.#129VG\$30. |
| | F+\$50. F-VF\$85 |

VISA MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

EVENTS

(From Page 69)

- 1, \$50. ea. for 2 or more. Jubilee Ent., 11910 Asbury Dr., Fort Washington, MD 20744. PH: 301-292-4587 or FAX: 301-203-0159.
- Jan 31 OH, Toledo. Comic Book, Toys & Non-Sports Card Show, Holiday Inn. 2340 Reynolds Rd., SH: 10am-4pm, T: 50-8, F: \$40. in advance, \$45. day of show, A: \$2. Motor City Conventions, Michael Goldman, 19785 W. 12 Mile Rd. Ste. 231, Southfield, MI 48076. PH: 248-426-8059.
- Feb 7 OH, Akron-Canton. Comic Con, Holiday Inn-South. I-77 at South 120 (Arlington Rd.), SH: 10am-4pm, T: 30-6, F: \$75. until Jan 1, \$85. thereafter, A: \$3.50, 6 & under free. Jeff Harper, 5220 Loma Linda NE, Canton, OH 44714. PH: 330-499-6056.
- Feb 7 OH, Mentor. Comic Book & Sports Card Show, Travelodge Hotel. 7701 Reynolds Rd. (Rt. 2 & 306 Exit), SH: 10am-4pm, T: 25-8, F: \$25. for 1, \$20. ea. add'l., A: \$1., 12 & under free. Infield Promos., Irene Pike, 9391 Mentor Ave. Ste. 133, Mentor, OH 44060. PH: 440-255-2606.
- Feb 8 OH, Cincinnati. Comic Book & Non-Sports Card Show, Holiday Inn (North). 2235 Sharon Rd., I-75 Exit 15, SH: 10am-4pm, F: \$60. for 1, \$50. ea. for 2 or more. Jubilee Enterprises, 11910 Asbury Dr., Ft. Washington, MD 20744. PH: 301-292-4587 or FAX: 301-203-0159.
- Feb 14-15 OH, Middleburg Hts. Comic Book & Sports Card Show, Tri-City Senior Ctr. 16699 E. Bagley Rd., SH: 10am-5pm, T: 55-6, F: \$55. for 1, \$45. ea. add'l., A: \$1.50, 10 & under free. L&K Promotions, Kris Herman, PH: 330-677-9675.
- Feb 14 OH, Lakewood. Comic Book & Sports Card Show, Masonic Temple. 15300 Detroit Ave., corners of Detroit & Andrews, SH: 10am-4pm, T: 25-8, F: \$25. for 1, \$20. ea. add'l., A: \$1., 12 & under free. Infield Promos., Irene Pike, 9391 Mentor Ave. Ste. 133, Mentor, OH 44060. PH: 440-255-2606.

OREGON

Feb 14-15 OR, Portland. Comic Book & Sports Card Show, Jantzen Beach Mall. Jantzen Beach Exit off I-5, SH: Sat. 10am-9pm, Sun. 11am-6pm, T: 60, F: \$40-\$95., A: free. Twin Oaks Sports Shows, Ron & Barb Oakden, 1309 8th St. #411, Marysville, WA 98270. PH: 360-653-5527.

PENNSYLVANIA

Jan 24 PA, Langhorne. Comic Book, Toys & Sports Card Show, Sheraton Bucks County. Oxford Rd., across from Sesame Place, SH: 9am-3pm, T: 56-6, F: \$40. for 1, \$75. for 2, A: free. Greg Petrino, 93 Grant Dr., Holland, PA 18966. PH: 215-968-8577 or Eric Poppel, PH: 215-579-0731.

Feb 14 PA, Langhorne. Comic Book, Toys & Sports Card Show, Sheraton Bucks County. Oxford Rd., across from Sesame Place, SH: 9am-3pm, T: 56-6, F: \$40. for 1, \$75. for 2, A: free. Greg Petrino, 93 Grant Dr., Holland, PA 18966. PH: 215-968-8577 or Eric Poppel, PH: 215-579-0731.

TENNESSEE

Jan 16-18 TN, Tullahoma. Comic Books, Sports Cards, NASCAR, Coins, Toys & Stamps Show, Northgate Mall. SH: mall hrs., T: 25, F: \$85. Bases Loaded Promos., Inc., 295 Bryan Rd., McMinnville, TN 37110. PH: 615-939-3063 or 939-2006.

Jan 23-25 TN, Nashville. Comic Books, Sports Cards, NASCAR, Coins, Toys & Stamps Show, Cool Springs Galleria. SH: mall hrs., T: 25, F: \$140. for 1st, \$125. for 2nd, \$110. ea. add'l. Bases Loaded Promos., Inc., 295 Bryan Rd., McMinnville, TN 37110. PH: 615-939-3063 or 648-3319.

Jan 30-Feb 1 TN, Clarksville. Comic Books Sports Cards, NASCAR, Coins, Toys & Stamps Show, Gov. Square Mall. SH: mall hrs., T: 50, F: \$110. Bases Loaded Promos., Inc., 295 Bryan Rd., McMinnville, TN 37110. PH: 615-939-3063 or 648-3319.

Feb 7-8 TN, Morristown. Comic Book, Sports Card, Racing & Toy Show, College Square Mall. 2550 E. Morris Blvd., SH: Sat. 9am-9pm, Sun. 11am-6pm, T: 45-8, F: \$75., A: free. Bill Henderson, 346 Fuller Estate Cir., Morristown, TN 37813. PH: 423-581-8386 or 581-3041.

Feb 7-8 TN, Murfreesboro. Comic Books, Sports Cards, NASCAR, Coins, Toys & Stamps Show, Stones River Mall. SH: mall hrs., T: 55, F: \$100. Bases Loaded Promos., Inc., 295 Bryan Rd., McMinnville, TN 37110. PH: 615-939-3063 or 939-2006.

Feb 14 TN, Murfreesboro. Comic Book, Sports Card & Toy Show, Ramada Limited. I-24, Exit 81-B, SH: 8am-4:30pm, T: 45-6, F: \$25., A: free. John McGill, 1315 W. Northfield, Murfreesboro, TN 37129. PH: 615-893-1140.

TEXAS

Jan 25 TX, El Paso. Comic Book & Toy Show, Quality Inn. I-10 at Gerontino, SH: 9am-5pm, T: 34-8, Art Wagner, 3814 Mobile Ave., El Paso, TX 79930. PH: 915-564-4757 or 532-2040.

Feb 8 TX, El Paso. Comic Book & Toy Show, Quality Inn. I-10 at Gerontino, SH: 9am-5pm, T: 34-8, Art Wagner, 3814 Mobile Ave., El Paso, TX 79930. PH: 915-564-4757 or 532-2040.

Feb 13-15 TX, College Station. WarCon 98, A&M University. F: \$40., A: \$10. full con pass, 7 day pass. MSC Nova, Box J-1, College Station, TX 77844. PH: 409-845-1515.

WASHINGTON

Jan 17-18 WA, Spokane. Comic Book & Sports Card Super Show, Franklin Park Mall. 5628 N. Division, SH: Sat. 10am-8pm, Sun. 11am-6pm, T: 40, F: \$35-\$75., A: free. Twin Oaks Sports Shows, Ron & Barb Oakden, 1309 8th St. #411, Marysville, WA 98270. PH: 360-653-5527.

Jan 31-Feb 1 WA, Kirkland. Comic Book & Sports Card Super Show, Totem Lake Mall. Exit 20B E. off I-405, SH: Sat. 10am-6pm, Sun. 11am-6pm, T: 60, F: \$40-\$85., A: free. Twin Oaks Sports Shows, Ron & Barb Oakden, 1309 8th St. #411, Marysville, WA 98270. PH: 360-653-5527.

5527.

Feb 6-8 WA, Puyallup. Comic Book & Sports Card Super Show, South Hill Mall. 3500 S. Meridian, SH: Fri. & Sat. 10am-9pm, Sun. 10am-6pm, T: 65, F: \$40-\$105., A: free. Twin Oaks Sports Shows, Ron & Barb Oakden, 1309 8th St. #411, Marysville, WA 98270. PH: 360-653-5527.

WEST VIRGINIA

Jan 16-18 WV, Morgantown. Celebrity Comic Book, Sports Card & Racing Collectibles Show, Mall. Exit 152 off I-79, SH: mall hrs., T: 50-8, F: \$90. for 1, \$170. for 2, A: free. Badgley Promotions, PO Box 3528, Parkersburg, WV 26103. PH: 304-485-8345.

WISCONSIN

Jan 18 WI, LaCrosse. Comic Book, Sports Card & Non-Sports, Racing & Memorabilia Show, Heileman Hall. 3rd St., SH: 10am-4pm, T: 20-8, F: \$35., A: free. MJ Prods., Mike Kulig, PO Box 132, Onalaska, WI 54650. PH: 608-781-5150.

Jan 18 WI, Kenosha. Comic Book, Sports Card, Game & Beanie Baby Show, Best Western Hotel. I-94 & Hwy. 50, SH: 9am-4pm, T: 24-8, F: \$22., A: \$50. Bill White, PH: 414-843-4147 or 694-8422.

Jan 24 WI, Appleton. Comic Book, Sports Card & Non-Sports, Racing & Memorabilia Show, Valley Fair Mall. Memorial Dr., SH: 10am-5pm, T: 30-8, F: \$40., A: free. MJ Prods., Mike Kulig, PO Box 132, Onalaska, WI 54650. PH: 608-781-5150.

Jan 31 WI, Green Bay. Comic Book, Sports Card & Non-Sports, Racing & Memorabilia Show, Port Plaza Mall. Adams St., SH: 10am-5pm, T: 20-8, F: \$50., A: free. MJ Prods., Mike Kulig, PO Box 132, Onalaska, WI 54650. PH: 608-781-5150.

Feb 8 WI, LaCrosse. Comic Book, Sports Card & Non-Sports, Racing & Memorabilia Show, Heileman Hall. 3rd St., SH: 10am-4pm, T: 20-8, F: \$35., A: free. MJ Prods., Mike Kulig, PO Box 132, Onalaska, WI 54650. PH: 608-781-5150.

For Out of this World Results ...

COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE

CLASSIFIEDS

REACH 30,000 COMIC FANS,
DEALERS, RETAILERS, COLLECTORS
AND PROFESSIONALS FOR

Only
35¢ Per
Word

**BOLD
FACE TYPE**
Available - Only
10¢ A Word
More!

4000 Announcements
4005 Personals
4010 Artists, For Hire
4011 Artists, Wanted
4015 Distributors
4020 Events/Cons
4025 Employment, Position Open
4026 Employment, Position Wanted
4030 Fan/Collector Club
4040 Writers, For Hire
4041 Writers, Wanted
4050 Small Press, For Sale
4051 Small Press, Wanted
4100 Archie, For Sale
4101 Archie, Wanted
4110 Black & White, For Sale
4111 Black & White, Wanted
4120 Classic, For Sale
4121 Classic, Wanted
4122 Comic Collections, For Sale
4123 Comic Collections, Wanted
4124 Comics Related, Employment
4125 Comic Show/Events
4126 Comic Supplies
4128 Dark Horse Wanted, For Sale
4130 DC, For Sale

4131 DC, Wanted
4140 Dell/Gold Key/Whitman, For Sale
4141 Dell/Gold Key/Whitman, Wanted
4150 Disney, For Sale
4151 Disney, Wanted
4156 Distributors
4160 EC, For Sale
4161 EC, Wanted
4170 Fawcett, For Sale
4171 Fawcett, Wanted
4180 Foreign, For Sale
4181 Foreign, Wanted
4190 Harvey, For Sale
4191 Harvey, Wanted
4200 Humor/Funny Animals, For Sale
4201 Humor/Funny Animals, Wanted
4204 Image, Wanted/For Sale
4207 Malibu, Wanted/For Sale
4210 Marvel/Timely, For Sale
4211 Marvel/Timely, Wanted
4215 Platinum Age For Sale
4216 Platinum Age Wanted
4220 Science Fiction/Horror, For Sale
4221 Science Fiction/Horror, Wanted
4240 Underground, For Sale
4241 Underground, Wanted

4250 Independents, For Sale
4251 Independents, Wanted
4255 Valiant/Voyager, Wanted/For Sale
4260 Westerns, For Sale
4261 Westerns, Wanted
4300 Golden Age, For Sale
4301 Golden Age, Wanted
4310 Silver Age, For Sale
4311 Silver Age, Wanted
4320 General Comics, For Sale
4321 General Comics, Wanted
4400 Original Art, For Sale
4401 Original Art, Wanted
4410 Big Little Books, For Sale
4411 Big Little Books, Wanted
4420 Books - General, For Sale
4421 Books - General, Wanted
4422 Collectible Card Games For Sale
4423 Collectible Card Games Wanted
4424 Computer Software/Supplies, For Sale
4425 Computer Software/Supplies, Wanted
4430 Paperbacks, For Sale
4431 Paperbacks, Wanted
4440 Pulp, For Sale
4441 Pulp, Wanted
4450 Magazines, For Sale

4451 Magazines, Wanted
4452 Science Fiction, For Sale
4453 Science Fiction, Wanted
4600 Reprints, For Sale
4601 Reprints, Wanted
4605 Phone Cards For Sale
4606 Phone Cards Wanted
4610 Portfolios/Posters, For Sale
4611 Portfolios/Posters, Wanted
4630 Trading Cards, For Sale
4631 Trading Cards, Wanted
4650 Oldtime Radio, For Sale
4651 Oldtime Radio, Wanted
4660 Miscellaneous, For Sale
4661 Miscellaneous, Wanted
4700 Novelties/Toys/Games, For Sale
4701 Novelties/Toys/Games, Wanted
4710 Role-Playing Games
4720 Video Games, For Sale
4721 Video Games, Wanted
4800 Fanzines, For Sale
4801 Fanzines, Wanted
4900 Newspaper Strips, For Sale
4901 Newspaper Strips, Wanted
4910 T-Shirts/Caps/Jackets

To order your classified ad:

1. From the list below, select the classified number in which you want your ad to appear. Put that number in the box in the upper corner of the order form.
2. Using one word per line, write your ad EXACTLY as you want it to appear in COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE. If you are advertising in more than one classification, circle or box each new classification.
3. Remember, your zip code is FREE.
4. Minimum order is \$8.75 per ad per issue.
5. Your ad will run in first available issue.

Place Word Ads TOLL FREE
(VISA & MasterCard customers only)

800-942-0673

7:00 AM - 7:00 PM Weekdays CST
or FAX your ad copy:

715/445-4087

Please include your Mastercard or VISA card number and expiration date.

Print One Word Per Space

Classification # _____

35¢ per word, per issue

Choose one from the classification list above.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	32	33	34	35
36	37	38	39	40	41	42

FOR OUR RECORDS ONLY: We must have a street address and phone number before we will run your ad.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Daytime Phone _____

Payment:

☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐ Money Order ☐ Check

Credit Card # _____

Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

AD DEADLINE:

Ad deadlines are every Tuesday
Make sure your ad copy is in *Iola, WI*
by 4:00 p.m. on the deadline day. Your
ad will be put in the next available
issue unless otherwise specified.

FREQUENCY DISCOUNT CHART:

ISSUES	DISCOUNT
1-2	No Discount
3-6	10%
7-9	15%
10-12	20%
13-26	25%
27-52	30%

PAYMENT WITH COPY ON ALL CLASSIFIED ADS!

Words _____ x issues _____ = total words
(25 word minimum)

Total words _____ x 35¢ (x 45¢ for Bold Type) = \$ _____

Total Cost \$ _____

Less frequency discount \$ _____
(See chart above)

Amount Enclosed \$ _____

CALL WITH PAYMENT TO: COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE
Classified Ad Dept., 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990-0001

CLASSIFIEDS

Call and Charge
Classifieds Toll Free
1-800-942-0673
7 am - 7 pm CST

4000 ANNOUNCEMENTS

THANK GOODNESS for the good things: God, family, friends, Starman, coffee, snow and a young woman I love, Holly Simpson.

STOLEN On November 24, 1997 Superman #75 signed by Jerry Siegel #431/ out of 1,250 Dynamic Forces creator series. If you have any information please call 413-525-8823.

TV SERIES "Lois and Clark" implied that Clark was globe-hopper before he became Superman. How about a telling of these adventures? 17931 New Gambier Rd., Mt. Vernon, OH 43050.

STORE FOR SALE

Sincere Comics is selling its Pensacola, Florida Store. Complete store includes inventory and fixtures. Store has been in business since 1982.

Asking \$45,000

Call for Details

Sincere Comics

40 W Nine Mile Rd., Pensacola, FL 32534

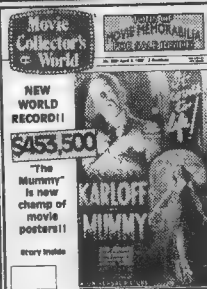
PH: (904) 476-9944 • FAX: (904) 476-9980

E-MAIL: sincerecomics@pen.net

CLARE'S REPAIRS
VINTAGE COMICS
EXPERTLY RESTORED

FREE ESTIMATES • (718) 835-6441
C. Steffert, 103-43 104th St., Ozone Pk., NY 11417

MOVIE MEMORABILIA BY THE TON!!



The world's leading publication for collectors of:

- ★ MOVIE POSTERS
- ★ STILLS & CELLS
- ★ AUTOGRAPHS
- ★ MOVIE BOOKS
- ★ RARE VIDEOS/TV

OVER 525+ CONSECUTIVE BI-WEEKLY ISSUES... FILLED WITH PAGE AFTER PAGE OF MOVIE RARITIES OFFERED BY THE WORLD'S LEADING COLLECTORS & DEALERS!!

12 ISSUES - \$25. 26 ISSUES (1 YR.) - \$45.
(Outside USA, 26 issues - \$85 surface, \$200 airmail)



Send check, m.o., Visa or MC # to:
BOX 309-B • FRASER, MI 48026
Visa/MC customers, call Toll-Free
1-800-273-6883
www.mcworldonline.com

4011 ARTISTS WANTED

IMMEDIATE WORK available for writers, pencilers, and inkers. Send non refundable samples and a self addressed stamped envelope today to: Angel Comics Entertainment, Inc., PO Box 27165, El Jobean, FL 33927. Now also reviewing creator-owned projects!

VAMPEROTICA TALENT search. We are seeking writers, pencilers and inkers. Send samples along with an SASE to: Brainstorm Comics, PO Box 2521, Fayetteville, NC 28302-2521.

PENCILLERS, WRITERS, inkers and colorists needed for producing work for the Next Giant in the Industry! Send non-returnable samples to: RECO Comics, Box 22401, Cleveland, OH 44122.

4015 DISTRIBUTORS

ALTERNATIVE CARDS, INC.
(608) 836-6910

Authorized Distributor for
Magic: The Gathering and All Subsets

MAGIC The Gathering
Discounts On Cases
Call For Retailer Pricing

4050 SMALL PRESS FOR SALE

FREE REVIEWS on the worldwide web of many small press titles. "Look What You've Been Missing!" by Rod Brown at Rockem Sockem's. www.rockem.com

4050 SMALL PRESS FOR SALE

VAMPIRE ACTION!!! Free!!! Send \$2 p/h for the "Arlington Hammer" special & cards. Free Midnite poster w/order. Oneshot, Box 474, Stafford, CT 06076. <http://www.javanet.com/oneshot/oneshot.htm>

JET BLOCK #1. Martial Arts comic for sale through Monolith Comics. Send \$3.25 each postpaid to: PO Box 425, Tranquility, NJ 07879. For information 908-852-6741.

RALF KONIG'S "Maybe...Maybe Not"- finally in English! 128pg. for \$14.95 postpaid. Ignite! Entertainment, PO Box 2273, Grand Central Station, New York, NY 10163.

FREE CATALOG! Independent comics are our specialty! Contact: Independent Comics, 611 NW 34th Drive, Gainesville, FL 32607-2429. 352-373-6336. E-mail jmason@gator.net Web: <http://www.indyworld.com/ic>

SCUBA DIVING, a treasure hunt and unexpected death! All can be found in Diver's Inc. Prints \$5. Clint Brady, P.O. Box 169, Issaquah, WA 98027.

UNHOLY RELIGIONS awake. The dark ones rule again! Curious?? Read the Confrontation. Books one and two. \$3 each. Sacred Origin Comix, PO Box 3531, San Dimas, CA 91773-3531.

BUY MY comic, Holey Crullers, and also check out Nasti Monster Hunter, Eternal Romance, Lunar Donut, Another Day, Innocent Bystander and The Trespassers. Face Front! Troy Hickman, 3200-A S 9th St., LaFayette, IN 47905. 765-474-5517.

X-FILES AND Indiana Jones fans will love the Secret Killers from Bronze Man comics. Retailers and readers order in previews. #2 on sale now! www.bronzeman.com

THANK GOODNESS for the good things: Family, friends, gorillas, giant robots and Funny Books #3 only \$2. Robert Loy, 4808 Bridle Path, Charleston, SC 29420.

CAPT. HAMMER #2! New issue with color cover! Only \$1. Small Press rules! Tim Corrigan, POB 25, Houghton, NY 14744. Don't forget SPCE! Only \$1.

THE CONCLUSION of the Merlino Stone Caper. Thief #3. Send \$1 plus 55¢ postage to: Rene Blansette, 1809 Algonquin Pkwy. #2, Louisville, KY 40210.

'93 MADUREIRA pin-up in "Urban Decay Ashcan #0": \$15 ea. Nightmares and Notions, 5904 Foothill Blvd., Oakland, CA 94605. MC/VISA: 800-662-0957.

LOST STORIES #1-3, \$12 priority shipped within US. Visit www.comix4sale.com James Bella, 5 Lake Dr., New Hyde Park, NY 11040.

GOTHIC APA! Accepting members! Fan fiction and comics! Reviewing modern comics, music movies! Issue ten, \$5 ppd. Rick Sullivan, 209 E. High, Orrville, OH 44667-1613.

4051 SMALL PRESS WANTED

ANY SMALL Press comics from the 80's thru the 90's. Send list. Sherman Burnett, 210 Wayne St., Monticello, KY 42633. Will buy or trade.

4100 ARCHIE, FOR SALE

ARCHIE ANDREWS, where are you. Digests, 40 to 45, 54 to 77, \$1.50 each, postage \$2. Eagle Collectibles, 3338 Appel Rd., Bethel Park, PA 15102. 412-831-3989.

4101 ARCHIE, WANTED

BETTY AND Veronica Digest Number One wanted. I'll pay good price. Send info. to: Defina, PO Box 172541, Hialeah, FL 33017-2541. Any help appreciated!

4110 BLACK & WHITE, FOR SALE

FREE CATALOG! Independent comics are our specialty! Phenomenal selection! Contact: Independent Comics, 611 NW 34th Dr., Gainesville, FL 32607-2429. 352-373-6336. E-Mail: jmason@gator.net Web: <http://www.indyworld.com/ic>

STARCHILD #1 \$20, Grendel #2 (fine) \$40, Nucleus #1-Cerebus (F+) \$45, Bone Flip Book (signed) \$20, Cerebus Bi-weekly #17, #20 \$12 each. Chuck 703-243-0720.

4111 BLACK & WHITE, WANTED

CEREBUS #1, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles #1 (1st), Zap Comics #0 and #1 (Plymouth Editions), Flash Gordon #5, Stuntman #3, Albedo #0 (yellow). Chuck 703-243-0720.

4120 CLASSIC, FOR SALE

SPECTACULAR CLASSICS list free. Over 5,000 Classics listed from \$1 up, hundreds \$5 or less. All originals listed. Over 99% of all editions. Classic Comics Library, P.O. Box 784, Libertyville, IL 60048-0784.

4120

CLASSIC, FOR SALE

CLASSICS ILLUSTRATED: Originals, reprints, juniors, puzzles, records, accurate grading, competitive prices. Send \$1 for catalog. Bill Novick, 1708 Forest Hill Ave., South Milwaukee, WI 53172.

CLASSIC COMICS #31, original, FN 58, \$50. Kurt Stichler, 29150 Lancaster #136, Livonia, MI 48154. 313-762-7527. kds714@aol.com

4122

COMIC COLLECTIONS FOR SALE

MOSTLY S.A. Marvels, Heavy Keys, Overstreet \$95,000. F.F. 48 36x, A.F. 15 3x, Hulk 181 10x, Key X-Men + Surfers, other keys too. Sell \$35,000. 914-362-0867.

COLLECTION FOR sale: Over 11,000 comics plus cards, posters, and books. Comics from late 60's to today, DC, Marvel, Independents. Jon Garceau, 1806 8 Ave. North, Grand Forks, ND 58203.

1ST ISSUES interest you? We may have what you need. Send for free pricelist and bargains galore. For Your Collection, 4543 Grand Haven Rd. Ste. B Box 126, Muskegon, MI 49441.

4,000 COMICS- \$12,000 Wizard for \$3,000 90% Marvel, NRM/MT bagged and bordered, alpha numeric. Great X-Men, Spiderman, and Spawn. Call Lance at 201-865-2998.

LARGE SETS of Marvel D.C. Ind., almost all titles from 60s to 90s at 60-75% off. 516-727-5249, for mail list 11am to 11pm. Serious.

BELOW GUIDE! Marvel's, DC's, must sell my collection. Over 3,000 late 80's, 90's comics. E-mail: randommc@aol.com

OVER 7,000 books, DC and Marvel, late 70's to current. Great inventory. Best offer. 203-869-2733.

JON SABLE complete set Vol. #1 1-56, Vol. #2 1-27, Shaman's Tears Maggie the Cat, \$75 ppd. Terry Allen, 508 Bellwood, Modesto, CA 95356. 209-578-6765, 8am-10pm Pacific.

25,000 COMICS for \$3,000. Lot includes 1,000's of non-sport singles, sets, boxes. 90% NM. Must sell local. Tom Kalb 602-962-5751, 11-7pm M-Sat.

AMAZING SPIDER-MAN 3-3-87 with many doubles and triples under \$100, \$3,500 or \$4,200 for other Silver included. Call for list. 703-799-2488, after 10:30pm, Eastern.

LIK'A SORE Butt? Be Kickin' yourself till Sunday if you don't check this out! Long SASE for list. Clare Kierstead, 107 Mac Burnie Rd., Caribou, ME 04736.

BIG DISCOUNTS for Key, rare, obscure comics. See CBG #1257, page 31. B&B #28, JLA #1. Jason Lehto, 14303 NE 81st Street, Vancouver, WA 98682. 360-604-0705.

4123 COMIC COLLECTIONS WANTED

\$350,000 SEARCH for quality comic book collections!! Buying most everything from 1933-1972. Serious buyer. Rick Semowich, 56 John Smith Road, Binghamton, NY 13901. 607-648-4025.

WANTED!
Comic book collections,
pre-1965's, bound volumes,
pulp, radio premiums
& original art wanted!

Call toll free
(888) 355-9800
or contact John Snyder at
Diamond International
Galleries:
1966 Greenspring Drive,
Timonium, MD 21093.
Before you sell,
call me!

4128

DARK HORSE FOR SALE/ WANTED

40 PAGE mail order catalog w/100 different publishers and 1/4 million comics! Send \$1, refundable w/first order. High Quality Comics, 1106 2nd St. #110, Encinitas, CA 92024. 800-682-3936.

4130

DC, FOR SALE

SUPERMAN #199 VG+, Spectre #1 Fine \$20, Star Spangled #138 VG+ \$15, #139, #140, #141 Fine \$15 each, #142 VG+ \$10. 304-845-0238.

FLASH #122 VG+ \$50, World's Finest #78 VG \$40, #134 G \$20, #140 G+ \$15, Batman #148 G \$20. Superboy #88 \$15. Jeff Grossfield 813-962-6925.

AVENGERS #5 (FN) \$90, #6 (VG-FN) \$40, #7 (VG-FN) \$45, #8 (FN) \$50, #13 (FN+) \$70, JIM #92, 96 (FN) \$45. Rick Waugh 310-373-3831.

DETECTIVE COMICS #87 in Good condition, piece off the cover, (I have it), make offer. Many other comics too! D&D Comics, PO Box 181, Saugerties, NY 12477.

SUPER HERO titles, War, Western, Humor. Also Marvel, Dell/ GK, Archie, Disney, Romance, 20-50% off Guide. Send wants and 55¢ LSASE. Kell, 814 Clark, Canton, MO 63435-1222. dkell@culver.edu

SHOWCASE #15 Fair \$50, Showcase #30 VG- \$75, Showcase #34 VG \$175, Showcase #36 VG \$100. 360-895-0363.

WONDER WOMAN #0, 63-65, 72, 74-80, 82, 85-89, 91-104, Special #1, Annual #4, \$65. Legionnaires #0-20 \$35. Kazar #1-10, Annual #1 \$25. Supreme #41, 41A-51, \$45. Sets only! Brad 603-740-9788.

BATMAN, EIGHTY page Giant #5 (1964), Good, classic Batman, \$15. Thanks. Jay Mampel, 336 E. 326th St., Willowick, OH 44095. 440-585-1889.

DC COMICS for sale below Guide all types including superhero, war, western, mystery, funny animals, etc. tokenreg@aol.com

WIN \$100, comics, monthly drawing. Send want list to enter. Free catalog, \$10 coupon. Save 30%-90%. 844 Tittabawassee, Saginaw, MI 48604. 517-752-7578. backissue@enc-1.com <http://www.users.enc-1.com/backissu/index.htm>

DC'S ENGLISH "Superheroes Monthly", seven mint comics, includes Superman II movie, terrific covers, circa. 1981, lot, \$40 ppd. John Fawcett, Box 1156, Waldoboro, ME 04572.

JONAH HEX! Weird Western Tales, other Hex appearances. Big list, strict grading. Send 2 32¢ stamps to: Bill Nereson, 8064 James Ave. N, Brooklyn Park, MN 55444.

BATMAN 186 VF \$25, 187 VF \$36, 188 VF+ \$18, 188, 194 VF \$15 ea., add \$4. Barry Eller, 309 S. Rowan, Spencer, NC 28159.

DC'S FOR trade: Batman, Adv., Action, JO, LL, JLA, SDPG, GL and others. My list for yours. George Andreadis, 9120 Whistling Swan Rd., Chesterfield, VA 23838.

RARE SUPERMAN: 3-D Adventures (1953) with glasses VG+, \$250, #4 G-white pages, 25% back cover missing, cover spine split, \$300. Bruce Meservey, 21 Clement, Worcester, MA 01603.

JLA (1960) Complete set: B&B #28, JLA 1-10. Average G/ VG. Well below guide at \$949. Jerry Scott, 113 Sarazen Ct., Bluthewood, SC 29016. 803-333-9241.

FREE LIST of DC comics. All books priced 20¢ to \$1. All way below Guide. Send to: John Faist, 3531 W. US 6, Helena, OH 43435.

D.C. SPECIAL #1 (VG), #11 (Fine), Super D.C. Giant S-15, S-20, S-22 (all Fine), all 5 books \$18 postpaid. Larry 415-681-9629.

LEGION OF Superheroes Flight ring (DC, 1997). Gold plated. Nice!! Sizes 6-13 available. \$60 postpaid. Atlas Comics, POB 25095, Overland Park, KS 66225. 913-345-1069.

FLASH (New Series) #'s 1 thru 4 for sale. Good condition. Dirt cheap. Send #10 SASE to: Darren Pine, 1809 Juniper Circle, Columbia, MO 65201.

DOBIE GILLIS \$20, VG, \$12. Max Shulman's, Anyone Got a Match? HC, Harper, 1964, FN+, \$25 OBO. Brian Evans, 1237 2145 Drive, Eckert, CO 81418.

AZRAEL #'S 1 thru 20 for sale. Good condition, Dirt cheap. Send #10 SASE to: Darren Pine 1809 Juniper Circle, Columbia, MO 65201.

4131 DC, WANTED

AMAZING WORLD of DC Comics #'s 1, 9 and 15. Shawn Dawson, 3-25 150th St., Whitestone, NY 11357.

DC DIGESTS. Special Blue Ribbon #22, Best of DC 49, 53, 55, 57, 58. Good condition. L. Florio, 157 E. Church, Bergenfield, NJ 07621-1831, 201-501-8012.

RUDOLPH THE Red-Nosed Reindeer Treasury, C-2250 (number). Help! Call or write: Danny 702-433-0737, net Chela Dr., Las Vegas, NV 89120. E-mail owens11307@aol.com

"TRANSMETROPOLITAN" #2, write to: Frederick10213@comcast.net Maplecrest Drive, Huntsville, AL 35803, small, Box 35,

ATLANTIS CHRONICLES #4 F.M. Blakesburg, IA 52536-0035.

4131 DC, WANTED

SANDMAN: PRELUDES and Nocturnes hardcover wanted. Please contact Dan Spears, 5322 Brook Way Apt. 5, Columbia, MD 21044. 410-740-1277. Will buy or trade.

BATMAN #100-200, Superman #100-200 in VG or better. Send me your lists! John Hollop, 137 Lancaster St., Albany, NY 12210. E-mail: hondo@capital.net

LOOKING FOR Batman #217 in strict NM condition. Willie Costello, 176 Park Ln., Trumbull, CT 06611. 203-268-7361 (H) or 203-333-0443 (W).

HORROR! HORROR! I'm still looking for House of Mystery #254. Send condition, price. Frank Lloyd Jr., POB 270, Richwood, WV 26261. House of Mystery #254.

HELLBLAZER #60 Green Lantern, #48 Sandman Mystery Theatre, #13 and #18 wanted in NM condition. Merle Covell, 308 Picotte St., Yankton, SD 57078. 605-665-7573.

4140 DELL/GOLD KEY/WHITMAN FOR SALE

POPEYE #8 VF-NM; Uncle Scrooge #14, #33 VF-NM; Little Lulu #47, VF-NM. Best offer. Scrooge #33 F. Bob Ranken, 25012 Wiley Canyon Rd., Newhall, CA 91321.

BANANA SPLITS #1 F/F+ \$25, #4 (VF-) \$18; H.R. Pufnstuf #2 (VF/VF+) \$40, #3 (VG/F) \$15, #5 (VF/VF+) \$40, #6 (F/VF) \$30. Chuck 703-243-0720.

STAR TREK Gold Key #1 Fine \$125, #2 Fine \$75, #3 Fine \$50, #4 Fine \$50, #5 VG+ \$35, #6 Fine \$40. 360-895-0363.

GOLDEN PICTURE Story Book ST1 (Huck) and ST2 (Yogi). Scarce Treasury-size books from 1961! Ever seen 'em? Nice condition, \$90 each. Sean Conlon 505-474-0554.

4141 DELL/GOLD KEY/WHITMAN WANTED

LIDSVILLE FUN-IN Wacky Races #1's Fine or better, name your price. My Three Sons items. Joel Schore, 32 Bangor St., Staten Island, NY 10314.

SPACE FAMILY Robinson Fine or better 1-9, 11, 13-19, 21-24, Star Trek #1. David Rauchwarter, 266 Juniper Ave., Red Wing, MN 55066. drauchw@pressenter.com www.pressenter.com/~drauchw/

ALWAYS TRADING, sometimes buying. Currently seeking Charlie McCarthy, Henry Aldrich, Phantom Blot. Want my trade list? Send yours. Stine, 7855 Heather Lane, Vacaville, CA 95688.

TOP CAT #10 (Charlton) wanted to complete collection, any condition considered. Kevin Weller, 6488 Colonial Dr, Lockport, NY 14094. 716-433-0763.

TUROC FN to NM 113, 118 to 125. Also March of Comics Turoks 378, 399, 408. Dan Lewonczyk, 29 Markwood, Manchester, CT 06040.

4151 DISNEY, WANTED

CELLULOID WIND-UP toys; original artwork; Donald Duck or Mickey Mouse costumed dolls, lamps, bisque or wood figurines, early 30's-40's Disneyana. 206-283-0532.

4160 EC, FOR SALE

MAD REVIEW. Potrzebie statistical abstract Vol.1 covers MAD 1-23 and Panic 1-12. Please send \$15 to: J. Moore, 11432 S. 332, Cerritos, CA 90703.

EC HORROR library of the 1950s in mint condition with D.J., \$120 postpaid. Tony Lored, 2959 Trotters Crest Dr. SW, Snellville, GA 30039.

WITZEND #3 thru #6. All VF \$25 each. Wally Wood's 1960's mag., great E.C. style art. Patrick Price, 2614 Lyon, Des Moines, IA 50317. 515-264-0617.

MAD 25-105, except four issues, original owner, refer to Overstreet, best offer. 530-662-5306, call a.m., PST.

4161 EC, WANTED

WEIRD SCIENCE Fantasy Annual 1953, Shock Illustrated #3, Weird Fantasy #21, #9, #7, #14. Ed Lancaster, 3364 Kathy Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15204.

4170 FAWCETT, FOR SALE

FAWCETT COLLECTORS of America #58 featuring Marc Swayze, Chic Stone, Roy Thomas, Peter Krause, more! \$2 to: Paul Hamerlinck, PO Box 24751, Edina, MN 55424-0751.

CAPTAIN MARVEL #49, 50, 51, all about Very Fine, \$200 all three. Steve Filosa 561-967-0839.

4171 FAWCETT, WANTED

WHIZ AF! acceptable, even wanted in good or less condition. Coverless Cortez, CO 81321. Ed Michael Dice, 309 S. Washington, Colorado Springs, CO 80904. 719-594-9018, evenings.

WHIZ? MUST have been in good or less condition! Michael Dice, 309 S. Washington, Colorado Springs, CO 81321. 970-

4171 FAWCETT, WANTED

CAPTAIN MARVEL Engine of Doom puzzle, does not have to be complete. Frank Della Vecchio, 125 Northfield St., Bridgeport, CT 06606. 203-374-3920.

IBIS PINBACK button from the Captain Marvel set of ten pins, also want Shazam items. Frank Della Vecchio, 125 Northfield St., Bridgeport, CT 06606. 203-374-3920.

4180 FOREIGN, FOR SALE

LATIN AMERICAN comics for sale. Local & foreign titles. Please state main interests. GZ, PO Box 5163, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33310. Fax 954-423-9855. E-Mail: Gabriel.Zeldin@worldnet.att.net

4181 FOREIGN, WANTED

STILL LOOKING! For 3 years. Need Slaine the Horned God Vol. III collection. Help me finish this story. M. Skidmore, 3631 W. Eddy, Chicago, IL 60618. 773-463-9079.

4200 HUMOR/FUNNY ANIMALS, FOR SALE

STEVE PURCELL'S Sam & Max in KARDZ, the anthropomorphic tarot zine. \$1 for sample issue and card. Keith O'Brien, Box 71, Mesa, AZ 85211-0071.

4201 HUMOR/FUNNY ANIMALS, WANTED

BIRTHRITE #3 (of 3) needed desperately. Fantagraphics Press, 1990. Two foxes on cover art. Help, help! Dan Cherney, 2525 Vermilion Rd., Vermilion, OH 44089.

OH, BLONDIE! I'm looking for your Feature Book 12 comic. Even copies of pages is OK. Dagwood Petterson, 11 Southhill Dr., Essex Junction, VT 05452.

4204 IMAGE FOR SALE/ WANTED

WANTED: SUPREME #47, have tons of stuff to trade, can anybody help me? Would also like to link up with anyone to trade stuff! rachnol@usa.net

SPAWN For sale: #6 \$7, #8 \$7, #9 \$9, #10 \$5, #25 \$6.50, all NM, \$3 postage. Victor Bracht, 245 Avenue D, Billings, MT 59101.

4210 MARVEL/TIMELY, FOR SALE

MARVEL MASTERWORKS #5 (ASM #11-20) NM/M shrinkwrap. \$50 postpaid. Others available. Atlas Comics, PO Box 25095, Overland Park, KS 66225. 913-345-1069.

LOW PRICES on thousands of Marvels, 60's to present. Spider-Man, X-men, Hulk, Fantastic Four, Thor. Free list. Nick, 10387 Friars #109, San Diego, CA 92120.

70'S, 80'S Marvel, DC for sale. Some Silver Age, Independents. Huge selection. Also, Star Wars, Magic cards. Mark 715-824-3359, leave name, number, address.

SILVER AGE See 'Em Before You Buy. Check us out www.comic-collector.com Titles currently on-line include: Amazing Spider-Man, F.F., Thor, Daredevil, and more coming every day! Take the guess work out of collecting. 732-613-1086.

TRADE YOUR Disneys for NM Marvels, DC's, Indys. 50,000 books available. Guide for guide, all conditions, titles needed. Dan Lewonczyk, 29 Markwood, Manchester, CT 06040.

MARVEL X-MEN 1963-1964 issues #1 thru #7, VF-VG+, sold as a lot, price negotiable. 315-253-4197.

AVENGERS #1 F, excellent copy, unrestored, must sell, make offer. Sunny Rissman, 1273 River Dr., Calumet City, IL 60409. 708-868-4806.

SUPERMAN, SPIDER-MAN, Marvel Treasury Edition #28. Get the classic issue at a great price! \$25 ppd. Michael Todasco, 117 Founders Pointe, Bloomingdale, IL 60108-1440. 630-894-2357.

SPECTACULAR SPIDER-MAN #1-220, Annuals #1-10 VNM-Mint set, first \$425 postpaid gets them. David Friedlander, 305 Gerrie Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15241. 412-941-4355.

X-MEN! 15 various issues of misc. titles, \$15 ppd. Wide assortment! D.J. Toftum, 5601 69th Ave. #312, Brooklyn Park, MN 55429.

AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #300 in NM condition, \$60 plus \$2 postage. Enclose SAE please. Rob Griffith, 3456 Dixiana Dr., Lexington, KY 40517.

FREE LIST of Marvel comics. All books priced 20¢ to \$1. All way below Guide. Send to: John Faist, 3531 W. US 6, Helena, OH 43435.

HEROES RETURN and New #1 Variants \$5 each. Call for shipping. Digital Heroes, 13 Boyer Ave., Walla Walla, WA 99362. 888-DHEROES. E-mail: dighero@bmi.net. www.digitalheroes.com

HULK 377 (1st all new Hulk!), NM/M, only \$15 including postage. Great issue! Reserve: Jeff, 744 Berger St., Emmaus, PA 18049. E-mail: stjeffpb@juno.com

FANTASTIC FOUR #12G \$75, #13G \$40, #14VG \$75, #16G \$40, #17FR \$25, #18VG \$75, #19VG \$75. More details with SASE. Bruce Meservey, 21 Clement Worcester, MA 01603.

4210 MARVEL/TIMELY, FOR SALE

HIGH PRICES scary? Try these: F.F. #44 (Gorgon) nice VF, Owl 9, \$15; Daredevil Ann. 1 (VF) \$10; Nick Fury AOS #3 (FN/VF, Steranko) \$7. John 517-348-4992.

MARVEL AND DC Presents #1 (X-Men/New Teen Titans) NM \$5.50. Please add \$1.50 for postage. Joseph Pormigiano, 74-56 260th St., Glen Oaks, NY 11004-1123.

THOR SET all NM #167, #173, #174, #176, #181, #182, #184, #190, #192, #193, #194, #195, #197, #198, #199, #210, \$175. Ron 413-743-0982.

INCREDIBLE HULK 102 NM \$120, 103 Fine \$23, 104 Fine \$21, Silver Surfer 2 VG \$45. Dan Harris, 972 Leatherstocking, Mtn. Home, AR 72653. 870-424-3495.

CAPTAIN AMERICA: 156, 159, 166, 170, 177, 178, 181, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189. All Fine or better, \$10 ppd. Guaranteed. Joseph Ortego 504-261-8619.

MANTHING (1974) #1 NM \$17, #3 NM \$5, #5 NM \$2. Machine Man 19 VG \$3. \$2 shipping. Scott Owens, 22240 11 Rd., Meade, KS 67864.

HOWARD THE Duck 1-18, 20, 24, 25, 26, 28, 30, 31, \$25. Own a piece of history! Keith O'Brien, Box 71, Mesa, AZ 85211-0071.

60% OFF all back issues! X-Men, Spider-Man, Avengers, Capt. America, and more! New titles, old titles real cheap! SASE. Becker, 26181 Laurel, Wauconda, IL 60084.

AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #23 in good condition, \$30 plus \$2 postage. Enclose SAE please. Rob Griffith, 3456 Dixiana Dr., Lexington, KY 40517.

FF #111-131, many VF-NM, \$70 ppd. FF #160-189, \$25 ppd. FF #98-107, \$80 ppd. Wally Stoelting, 5824 Winamac Lake Dr. #2-A, Mishawaka, IN 46545.

HOWARD THE Duck #'s 1-18, 20, 24-26, 28, 30, 31, \$25 postpaid. Keith O'Brien, Box 71, Mesa, AZ 85211-0071. gerbil@aztec.asu.edu

FREE BEANIE Baby, Witchblade Ace signed, Ladydeath Ace signed, and shipping info. LSASE. Oliver Gordon Jr., 3811 Allison St., Brentwood, MD 20722. Plus G.S. X-Men #1 NM \$450. Hulk #181 F/VF \$238. 301-779-7417.

AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #200 in NM \$20 plus \$2 postage, enclose SAE please. Rob Griffith, 3456 Dixiana Dr., Lexington, KY 40517.

50,000 ITEMS IN STOCK

► **BUY/SELL/TRADE** comics, cards & related items from the 1800s-Present. Single issues - bulk wholesale. **MASSIVE DISCOUNTS POSSIBLE!!**

► **CONSIGNMENTS** and **WANT LISTS** accepted daily. **FREE PRICE LISTS UPON REQUEST.**

► Phone/mail/appointment only. Stock not at this location. All stores, dealers, collectors welcome.

JASON W LEHTO (360) 604-0705
14303 NE 81st Street - Vancouver, WA 98682

4211 MARVEL/TIMELY, WANTED

CONAN IN Marvel Super special No. 9, also looking for select Savage Sword issues. Write: Tom Jerakis, PO Box 7321, Princeton, NJ 08543. E-mail: dktracy33@aol.com

MARVEL MASTERWORKS H.C. wanted in NM. First 3 F.F. books, first 3 Spidy books and first Hulk. Will pay \$25 each. Chris McCollum, 6781 Marietta, Garden Grove, CA 92845.

PLANET OF THE Apes magazines (B&W) prefer NM or VF, reasonably priced. Mike 978-937-0990. E-mail with your list at mcassidy@ci.jowell.ma.us

***If You're
Searching For A
Special Item,
Advertise For It!***

LOOKING FOR Marvel Romance title "My Love", numbers 23 and Annual one. These books are worth big bucks to me! Ken 307-637-8060. kenottjr@aol.com

LOOKING FOR Captain America H.C. Reprinting Golden Age Cap stories from issues 1-10. Eric G. Blackmore, 863 Yell Rd., Lewisburg, TN 37091.

I'M A trader. I have misc. '90's comics, I want Spider-Man comics. Send for list. Kevin Sandmeyer, 1519 W. Phila. St., York, PA 17404.

UNCANNY X-MEN Annual #10, Excalibur 1995 Annual, Deep Space Nine #2 through #11, Wonderman #12, #14 through 23. Tony Midyett, Box 45933, Madison, WI 53744.

CAPTAIN AMERICA 2 volume boxed set H.C. will buy, or trade you Cap. #50 VG+ C.F.O. Marvel Masterworks wanted also. Volumes 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, and 23. Chris 714-891-1817.

4216 PLATINUM AGE WANTED

WANTED! YELLOW Kid in McFadden Flats, Adventures of Detective Ace King and Detective Dan. Tom Gordon, PO Box 388, Manchester, MD 21102.

4216 PLATINUM AGE WANTED

WANTED

**"The Yellow Kid in
McFadden's Flats
Comic Book, 1897"**

*Paying 100% of Overstreet Guide for
any grade good or better (5 1/2" x 7 1/2")
B&W squarebound! G.W. Dillingham
Company, New York*

DIAMOND

Call Toll-Free 888-355-9800 ext. 271

4220 SCIENCE FICTION/HORROR FOR SALE

TOMB OF Terror 16 VG- \$35, 8 FN \$50, Black Cat Mystery 30 FN+ \$90, Marvel Tales 103 FN- \$165, 128 Good \$30. Fred 201-864-2252.

EMPRESS GIRLS, Pals, Villains, Doors, with Maverick comics t-shirts, SI Comic Fans comes in five Veetoner colors, send SASE. 2032 Pratt St., Phila, PA 19124-2214.

JOURNEY INTO Unknown Worlds #36 (#1) GD \$105, #42 GD+ \$9, Space Adventures #15 VG \$16, Man in Space #716 VG \$9, #954 FN+ \$15. 408-867-9485.

ASTONISHING #11 VG \$35, Strange Mysteries #1 F \$100, This Mag. Is Haunted #12 VG+ \$60, Beware #6 VG \$100. Scott 214-357-5100 days, 214-348-7791 nights.

4221 SCIENCE FICTION/HORROR WANTED

WANTED: HORROR Stuff! Books, comics, toys, trading cards, especially Malibu Comics Horror titles, X-Files, Godzilla, Hammer. Pat Nolan, 11204 Kentucky Ave. N., Champlin, MN 55316. rachnol@usa.net

4240 UNDERGROUND, FOR SALE

ENORMOUS PERSONAL collection of rare and common Undergrounds and related fanzines \$1.00. Bruce Sweeney, 11B Appleton St. #2, Boston, MA 02116.

LARGEST SELECTION of undergrounds. More than 1,200 items, rare, out of print, current. For list, send \$1 to: Don Donahue, Apex Novelties, PO Box 3199, Berkeley, CA 94703.

LARGE PRIVATE collection Zap, FF Bros., Yellow Dog, Tales of Sex & Death, send \$1 and SASE to: Ace Comix, 10847 Matinal Circle, San Diego, CA 92127.

4241 UNDERGROUND, WANTED

FIRST PRINTING of Zap #1 (Plymell copy). Tom Woodrow, PO Box 3947, Kent, WA 98032. 425-427-9028.

4250 INDEPENDENTS, FOR SALE

FREE CATALOG! Independent comics are our specialty! Contact: Independent Comics, 611 NW 34th Dr., Gainesville, FL 32607-2429. 352-373-6336. E-Mail: jmason@gator.net. Web: <http://www.indyworld.com/ic>

DARK RAT Intro pack: Scarce 1st printing #1 (Standard Black & White Comic) plus Minis/ Digest, discount coupons \$2.50. Atom Graphics, Box 255, Minden, WV 25879.

GRAB BAGS 12 for \$8 ppd. For collectors and readers VF/NM. For Your Collection, 4543 Grand Haven Rd. Suite B, Box 126, Muskegon, MI 49441.

CRY FOR Dawn #6 NM \$50. George Geis, 430 Toura Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15236. 412-655-4409.

FOR SALE: Shi commemorative edition #1, give a out at 1994 San Diego Comic Con, green cover, \$50. Brad Loftin, 309 N. Parkway, El Dorado, AR 71730.

BLOODSHOT #0-20 Guide \$45, sell for \$25. Brigade #1-11, 25, set \$13. Michael Gass, 2314 24th Ave. South, Fargo, ND 58103.

LOVE AND Rockets 1-35 plus the original Hernandez self-published L&R #1. Only \$140 for the entire set. Mike 818-782-9476. Thanks!

CEREBUS COLLECTION #1 \$75 as a set. Excellent condition, \$750 plus postage. Also many Silver Age comics. Bob Nastasi, 12 Gillette Ave., Sayville, NY 11782. 516-567-8069.

LADY DEATH Ace signed \$50, Witchblade Ace signed \$60, P&H \$3. 301-779-7417. Oliver Gordon, Jr., 3811 Allison St., Brentwood, MD 20722.

WORGARD #1! Order the adventures of Norway's greatest Viking Warrior from creator Sean Patty! \$4 postpaid, \$5 autographed. 8427 Leucite Ave., Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730.

IN THE year 2013, prisons are big business. Rock-N-Roll love story. Dystopian nightmare. Prisonopolis #1-4 \$3.25 each. Mediawarp Comics, Box 14924, Minneapolis, MN 55414. benadams@cyberx.com

4250 INDEPENDENTS, FOR SALE

"SIGNED HERE!" Stelfreeze, Breyfogle, Lee, Texeria, Perez! Signed comics by top creators! 10 for \$42, includes photo. Singles and signed photos available. Some Byrne! 757-865-1019.

LINSNER ITEMS! Drama \$15, Subtle Violents \$25, Dawn #1 \$5, Dawn #5 Ltd. \$15, include \$3 shipping. Richmond Chester, 5104 Shafter Ave., Oakland, CA 94618.

ANIMAL MYSTIC Wizard Ace \$36, Cry for Dawn #7 \$35, 1993 Calendar \$38, Dawn #5 and #6 Variants signed \$22 each, all NM/M and ppd. 618-544-8313.

4251 INDEPENDENTS, WANTED

XENOZOIC TALES #1-7 wanted: 1st printing by Mark Schultz. Condition: VF/NM. Dennis Brennan, 94-30 59th Ave., Rego Park, NY 11373.

STRANGE SENTENCES in combinations unknown. The adventures of I pronounced as eye creator looking for independent publisher for this project. Jason bomarfelt@hotmail.com

LOOKING FOR Wolff and Byrdd, not TPB's. Don Marshall, 137 Guernsey St., Brooklyn, NY 11222.

FLAMING CARROT #13, 14, 15 wanted. Sam Roberts, 1818 34th Ave., Seattle, WA 98122.

WANTED: MADMAN miniseries #1-3, XenoZoic Tales #3, Mage (Comico) #1, 3, Graphique Musique #1, 3. Dave, 123 Clarion Ave., Decatur, GA 30030.

TEARS OF Dawn #1; THB #1, 3; Wolff and Byrd #1-4; Toy Bop; Steve Rude Sketchbook; Silver Star 2-4; SOTI (1972 reprinted); Gen-13 Bootleg 8, 9. Gerry 818-779-7643.

NEED THE Realm Vol. I #21 and Vol. III #10, 11. Help! Michael Skidmore, 3631 W. Eddy, Chicago, IL 60618. 773-463-9079. zookpr@compuserve.com

4255 VALIANT/ VOYAGER FOR SALE/ WANTED

VALIANT GOLD foil covers wanted. Archer and Armstrong #0, Deathmate #0, Eternal Warrior #1, Unity #0. Ken Koolstra, 338 Jefferson Ct., Trappe, PA 19426.

4261 WESTERNS, WANTED

WESTERNS WANTED, send lists, catalogs, etc. Peter Bendza, RR 2 Box 467, Thorsby, AB Canada, T0C 2P0.

GENE AUTRY, Roy Rogers, Lone Ranger, Tonto, Silver, others, G- to VG. Paying 50% Overstreet guide. Send (SASE). Silvestri Jr., 17170 Melon, Fontana, CA 92336.

PAYING TOP \$ for Hopalong Cassidy #127, do you have a copy, I'll pay for even a copy of the cover. 1675 W. 9th St. #6G, Brooklyn, NY 11223-1211.

WILD WILD West GK #1; Cheyenne FC734 #23; Wagon Train FC971; Cimarron Strip #1; Maverick FC892 through #19. Clifford Frick, Box 113, Jonesboro, IL 62952.

GENE AUTRY music box plays four Gene Autry songs, price and condition. Frank Della Vecchio, 125 Northfield St., Bridgeport, CT 06606. 203-374-3920.

4300 GOLDEN AGE, FOR SALE

METEOR #1 VG+ \$160. Variety #3 VF \$125. Tailspin #1 F- \$110. Red Seal #17 F+ \$275. 718-698-4210 days. 718-983-8291 nites.

STARTLING COMICS #36 F+ \$90, Mister In Space #8 VG \$105, Jumbo Comics #87 F+ \$75, Firehair #7 F+ \$55, Star Spangled #37 VG \$75, Rangers Comics #30 VF+ \$150, Suspense Detective #1 VG+ \$60. James Steele, 604 Lucas, Grapevine, TX 76051. 817-481-1691.

GREAT DEALS, huge selection: 4 colors, Famous Funnies #19, 24, many #1's, Strange Adventures #1; Gold-Print. Jason Lehto, 14303 NE 81st St., Vancouver, WA 98682. 360-604-0705.

BLUE BEETLE 31 (Fox), G+, \$30. Mark Drummond, 1302 North 49th St., #10, Omaha, NE 68132. 402-553-5804, after 7pm.

STARTLING TERROR Tales #5 F+ \$65, Web of Mystery #10 F+ \$75, Witches Tales #19 VF \$80. Now buying Gold and Silver Age! Allen 919-447-5946.

BUSTER BROWN 10 VG/F, 21 G+, 25 G, 32 G/VG \$30. Feature Book 36 VG \$25, 44 G+ \$10. Many more. Steve 219-272-1310.

CRIME DOES Not Pay #32 Fair \$12, #35 Fair \$12, #44 Good \$8, \$3 postage. SASE for list. Tom Hegeman, 35 Church, Oneonta, NY 13820.

DETECTIVE #170 (VG+) \$85; #181 (VG+) \$55; Felix 4-color #77 (VG) \$40. Little Fir Tree Rare Giveaway by Kelly (VG) \$275. Richard 413-477-6971.

SHOWCASE 16 Oct. 1958 (Space Ranger) coverless P01stP. #34 Showcase 20 (Rip Hunter) coverless \$33 postage included. Robert Bowles, 219 First St., Rockwood, TN 37854.

UNCLE SAM 5, Hitler cover, looks VF-, but chew bottom spine, \$225. Witches Tales 25, decapitation cover, VG/VG+, \$65. \$5 postage. 609-358-6880.

CAPTAIN MIDNIGHT 4 fine \$170; 42F, 48F, 67F \$40 each; 35VG, 42 VG/F \$30 each; Donald Puff, 500 Walton, Cheektowaga, NY 14225. 716-834-0996.

4300 GOLDEN AGE, FOR SALE

COVERLESS ACTION 20 \$75; cover and first wrap for Detective 66 \$100; need cover for X-Men #1; need CFD Showcase #4. dford@netlabs.net 732-495-0184.

HEROIC COMICS 34F \$11, Howdy Doody 8F+ \$58, Inky and Dinky 1VG \$14, Joe Palooka 19VF \$32, Phoenix Enterprises, 223 Fairview, Erin, NY 14838. 607-796-2547.

BATTLE ATTACK #1 VG+ \$10, Men in Action #5, Fightin Army #24 VG+ \$5 ea., US Air Force #1 FN \$7. Greg 708-499-1056.

MORE FUN #32 (Action ad) G/VG \$395, #33 (ad for Action #2) G/VG \$195; X-Men #1 VG/FN (restored) nice pages \$475. Cliff 978-927-4024.

BLUE RIBBON Mystery Comics 15 VG 150, more fun comics, 62 good \$300, top notch comics 8 good \$125. (W) 202-767-1912, (H) 703-536-0367.

4301 GOLDEN AGE, WANTED

WILL TRADE for GA comics. Have Gold/Silver to trade. Send me your list and I'll send mine. Barrett, 6328 Eliot St., Long Beach, CA 90803.

PUNCH #5 9 and 12 wanted in good or better. Write with details: CBG Ad, PO Box 102, Wantagh, NY 11793.

SPIRIT SECTIONS wanted! Need many to fill run. 1940 to 1945 only! Steve 516-932-8581. Also looking for early MST3R episodes.

WANTED: RESTORED, unrestored or even incomplete Detective 27, Action 1 or Marvel 1, private collector. Have several GA keys for possible trade. TSP, Box 3326, Durham, NC 27702. 919-682-0302.

MURDER INCORPORATED #4 and Murder Incorporated Vol. 2 #3 wanted! Offering 3x Guide for VG+ or better! Dan Winters 314-230-3072.

THE BARKER (quality) 1-4, 6, 8-15; lower grades preferred; also, Comic Land 1. Sam Bruce, 3303 Abingdon Rd., Columbia, SC 29203-5502.

BORDER PATROL comics or artifacts wanted. Any condition, also interested in BP cap pistols. Ronald Smith 888 Genevieve Ave., Chula Vista, CA 91913. 619-421-7500.

NEWSPAPER REPRINT comics wanted: Any condition. Super, King, Magic, Popular, Sparkler, Tip Top, Famous Funnies, etc. Pres Birenbaum, 24714 Eilat St., Woodland Hills, CA 91367-1033.

PAYING DOUBLE Guide for Seven Seas comics, 4-6 in VF+ or better. Double Guide for Spirit, #22, all in VF+ or better. Shaun 425-486-9293.

FOX VG/FV US Jones 1-2 V. Comics 2 Weekly Comic Magazines 1-2 Western Killers 6 Western Outlaws 17, 21, Woman Outlaws 3, 6. Larry Yaggar 203-978-1312.

FOX F/VF Zago 3 Zebra 4-5 Zoot NM 2-6, 9, 11, 13-16, Fox VG/FV, Wotalife Comics 3-9, 11-12, Rocketship Y NM (inside cover). Larry Yaggar 203-978-1312.

FOX GIANTS VG/FV. 203-978-1312.

FV/FBETTER Big Town 1-2, 14, 16-17, 21-23, 30-31, 33-35, 39, 41-43, 49-50, Leading 2, 5, 9, 12-13, Real Fact 12, 15-16, 20. Larry Yaggar 203-978-1312.

FOX G/VG/FV Women in Love 3, 4; My True Love 67, 68; My Story 6, 8-11; My Secret Story 26-29; My Secret Romance 1-2. Larry Yaggar 203-978-1312.

BLACKJACK 24-26 Black Magic 29 Crime and Justice, 18 Fightin' Army, 20 Outlaws of the West, 18 Two Gun Westerns 4, 5. Dennis 541-485-3414.

WANTED COVERLESS! Batman 3, 4, 16; Adventure 41; Action 3, 8; Superman 2, 3, 14; Flash Comics 1; More Fun 55; Torch 2 (#1); Detective 1-40. TSP, Box 3326, Durham, NC 27702. 919-682-0302. Lists welcome.

SUPERMAN WANTED, need #1-24 in Poor-G condition, other GA wanted also in low grades. Call or send lists. 304-489-9307. Shannon McIntosh, PO Box 155, Mineral Wells, WV 26150.

4310 SILVER AGE, FOR SALE

SALE: 1960's eighty page giants Batmans #5 NM \$80, #12 Batmans FN/VF \$30, #15 VG/FN \$20, Set \$100. Michael Wilczek, 33 Arlington Ave., Auburn, NY 13021.

FF #255-271, 273-300, \$47 ppd. #38 G+, #40 G, #41 FF, #43 G- \$25 ppd. Wally Stoelting, 5824 Winamak Lake Dr., Mishawaka, IN 46545.

AVENGERS #2 G/VG (deacidified) \$100, #6 VG \$30, #7 VG \$30. Jeff Scheibe, 3302 N. 86th, Milwaukee, WI 53222-3738. Shipping extra. E-mail: jeffsch@expec.com

SILVER AGE DC and Marvel at new lower prices! For sale or trade. Gary Banks, 1406 Wisteria St. SE, Cullman, AL 35055.

BRONZE AGE lots! Chamber of Chills 3, 6-9, 11, Avg. VG+ \$10; Ghosts 1-4, 6-9 Avg. VF- (#1: VF+) \$75; Weird War 1-3 Avg. F- \$45. 813-621-7557. awagner@com1.med.usf.edu

CHEAP SILVER ASM 60 FV/F \$19; Flash 148 F \$19; GL 21 VG/F \$25; Hawkman 1 G \$35. Karl Mattson, PO Box 784, Long Lake, MN 55356. 612-473-3938. kmattson40@aol.com

CHALLENGERS UNKNOWN #8 fair \$30, July 1959. Send want lists. Ray Olivieri, 33 Highland Ave., West Seneca, NY 14224. 716-675-8469.

4310 SILVER AGE, FOR SALE

AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #90 Death Capt. Stacey VG+ \$8, #98 Goblin, drugs VG+ \$14, #75, 91, 99, FN- @ \$8.50, #100 VG \$49, #200 VF \$11. 804-360-3483.

STRANGE ADVENTURES #205 F- \$20, Showcase #73 F \$25, F.F. #48 VG \$100, JLA #21 VG- \$30, #22 VG/F \$50, Daredevil #1 VG/F \$300. 508-675-6043.

ASM-2 G/VG \$240, X-Men 1 VG- \$575, FF-3 VG+ \$450, SS-1 Fine \$110, DD-1 (2) G/VG- \$160, VG/F \$320. Rob 718-499-4608. E-mail: janehp@idt.net

4311 SILVER AGE, WANTED

TOS 1, TTA 1, Lois Lane 1, Justice League 1, Strange Tales 1, Hawkman 1, Atom 1. William Giles, Box 271, Keithville, LA 71047. 318-925-6654.

BUYING LOW Grade Silver Age comics, send lists/prices to: Randy Brown, 7844 Pikes Peak Dr., Jacksonville, FL 32244. Interested in all comics printed before 1970.

ACTION #247 wanted in all grades! Will pay cash! If you have Action #247 and are interested in selling, please call and leave message. 972-932-4012.

4320 GENERAL COMICS, FOR SALE

HUGE MARVEL, DC, & 40's-60's, collection for sale. All 30%-60% below guide. Send wantlists only. Rick Semowich, 56 John Smith Rd., Binghamton, NY 13901. 607-648-4025.

MARVEL AND DC Comics for sale/trade. Silver Age to modern. SASE for list to: Frank Campbell, 3008 Oakhurst, Austin, TX 78703.

FREE CATALOG! 12,000+ back issues, 1940's- present, many titles. John McClure, P.O. Box 2406, Newport, OR 97365-0177. E-mail: mclcl@newportnet.com

COLLECT 1ST Issues? Look No Further! 12 Issues, \$10 ppd. Enjoy more from our free price list. MO preferred. For Your Collection, 4543 Grand Haven Rd, Suite B, Box 126, Muskegon, MI 49441.

DC, MARVEL, horror, humor and others from 1965-75. Free catalog. Peppermint Sky, 3525 Owasso St. #208, St. Paul, MN 55126-3516. 612-484-8612.

COLLECTION SALE! 400 Silver & Golden Age Comics, Overstreet value \$30,000+. Batman: issue #2-90; Showcase: #1-3, 5-104; Superman: #2-84; Brave & Bold: #1-100. Call with interest Mon-Fri: Erik 847-228-5880.

SPIDER-MAN #6 G \$90, #8 VG/F \$185, #9 VG/P \$200, #10 VG \$160, #11 VG \$90, #15 VG \$115, #17 VG \$100. ComicBook Hotline 201-656-3228.

GENERAL DOUGLAS MacArthur war series, 52 pictures NM-M, 15¢ 1944 \$50. Buddy Cantrell, 374 E. Paces Ferry Rd. #826-827, Atlanta, GA 30305. 404-231-5259, nights.

HEAVY METAL adult only, 20 issues from Aug. 77 to Oct. 79. \$35. Jim Mootrey, 31 Village Green Dr., North Andover, MA 01845.

GEN. 13 US Shi? You decide. Gen. 13 #1, mini. Shi #1, 2, 3. All books well below Wizard. Orders over \$50 get Star Wars 1/2 free. 732-360-0169.

SPAWN \$1 each: #26, 27, 28, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41. Shipping \$4/order. Dreamhaven, 912 W. Lake St., Minneapolis, MN 55408. 612-823-6161.

50¢ EACH, 1,000+ comics! Action- Young Eagle. More priced to \$650. Art, paperbacks, hardcovers, toys, cards, T-shirts. Catalog? LSASE/55¢. 10144 Wheatland Ave., Sunland? CA 91040. 818-352-4096.

AMAZING HEROES Mint 1-50 \$100; Nemo Mint 1, 4, 5-10, 8 books \$30; Golden Age Comics Mint 2, 4-6, 8, 8 1-Spec. \$25. Jack Cason, 9 Lakeshore, Florence, KY 41042.

GOLD KEY Star Trek #s 3, 5, 10, 18-22 and 24-44. All G+ to FN. Solid copies. Best reasonable offer. 324 11th St. N, Moorhead, MN 56560.

JLA SETS. #1-4 \$50, #5-9 \$20, Midsummer's Nightmare #1-3 \$30. Hulk #449 plus Thunderbolts #1 \$20. Postage \$3. Michael, 7619 Vasos Way, Fair Oaks, CA 95628.

SELLING SANDMAN, Preacher, Cry for Dawn, great prices. Also looking to unload rest of collection. Write, send lists. Justin Fisch, 2365 E. 13th, Brooklyn, NY 11229.

CONAN COMICS and mag. bagged and boarded over 700 diff., complete run of comic, \$1,000 for all. Joe 910-425-9359.

MARVEL, DC, Image, Independents, 100 for \$2,995 ppd. No duplicates. 70's-90's. Just trying to make space! Rob Abrams, 281 Fox Hill, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089.

CHRISTMAS SAVINGS 50% off all prices on Outpost Comics Catalog Vol. 1 No. 2 until Feb. 1, 1998. Outpost Comics, 11343 Hatchet Pass, San Antonio, TX 78245.

SMALL ROBOE pack DC Western Page (1950's) \$150. Swan Mask cover \$125. Spawn Card art- \$200. George Hagenauer, 2200 Dahlk Circle, Verona, WI 53593. 608-845-9651.

NICE SELECTION of old comics, Fair to Fine condition. Below Guide prices, lots in \$2-\$10 range. Misc. companies, Archies, Dell and Gold Key, 50 or so old Blondies, Charltons, some Silver and Bronze DC and Marvel, and some late 40's and precode coverless comics, too. List out Feb. Send 2 stamps. Jeff Patton, 3621 Carolina St. NW, Massillon, OH 44646-3201.

DC VS. Marvel 1-4 for \$8 plus \$2 postage. Kevin Anderson, 104 Amber Ct., Carrboro, NC 27510. 919-932-1562.

4320 GENERAL COMICS, FOR SALE

MIXED BAG 100 different comics mostly Superhero includes one Trade or Prestige book, one enhanced cover \$19.50 postpaid. Gary Heyser, 316 Wendover Dr., Norristown, PA 19403.

TRADERS WANTED: Over 5,000 comics for trade. Hundreds of 1st editions. Free list. Randy Gipson, 5743 Jeremy Ln., Flagstaff, AZ 86004. E-mail: rgipson25@aol.com

THB #5 \$2; Wildcats 1-3 (#2 has coupon) \$10 for set, Ronin 1-6 \$12 for set. Kevin Anderson, 104 Amber Ct., Carrboro, NC 27510.

AMAZING ADVENTURE 6 VG \$100, Forbidden Worlds 4 VG \$50, #8 G/VG \$35, World of Suspense 6 VG \$25. (W) 202-767-1912, (H) 703-536-0367.

MR. MYSTERY 1 good \$75, #11 good \$75, Web of Mystery 3 F+ \$75, Weird Mysteries 7 good \$100. (W) 202-767-1912, (H) 703-536-0367.

www.captaincomics.com

An on-line catalog of comics 1940's-1990's, action figures, trading cards, magazines, bulk, & wholesale back issues

Or send \$1.00 for large catalog to:
Vincent Mileto
1124 Edison Ave
Bronx, NY 10461

4321 GENERAL COMICS, WANTED

WANTED! CEREBUS 1-4; Annie Fanny #2; Humbug & Help; MAD 1-4, 312-350; Cracked 5-100; Trump. (Fairly priced, GVG-VF). Rick, 2443 Fair Oaks Blvd. #43, Sacramento, CA 95825.

SHERLOCK HOLMES comics wanted. Malibu Eternity North Star, DC, Caliber Classics, Comics Illustrated, anything Holmes. Art Walker, 4042-D Cortez Dr., Tampa, FL 33614. 813-931-3342.

PLEASE HELP! Me finish my collection. Need Fightin' Marines #16 and #28. Please send lists: Steve Rash, 192 Corncrib Road, Harrington, DE 19952. 302-398-4768.

SEEKING GREAT deals: Watchmen H/C; Cap. America #100 up (set); original art: Batman/ Nightwing; Kirby signed pages/ prints (possible time payments). Bob Lane 630-691-1251.



ALWAYS BUYING PRE-1965 COMIC BOOKS AND RELATED ITEMS

P.O. Box 234
Boston, MA 02123
617-262-5544
617-948-2300 FAX

SEND \$2 FOR 88-PAGE CATALOG WITH 400 PHOTOGRAPHS.

4400 ORIGINAL ART, FOR SALE

GOOD GIRL original art. Free catalog. Signed age statement for adult portion. Also buying. Mark Gibler, 1372 Sheridan Dr., Ogden, UT 84404. markgib@aol.com

ANIMATION AND original art. Akira, Heavy Metal, Genocyber, Iria, Dragon Ballz, Tenchi Muyo, M.D. Giest, Guyver and more. Video 914-496-3213.

"BE A Clown" Batman and Joker cel #448/500. \$1,100 includes shipping. Ryan, 10049 Oakleaf Pl., Cupertino, CA 95014. 408-257-4860 PST, please leave message.

JOHN BUSCEMA silver surfer original series, pages from issue 11 and 17, possible other items for sale. 941-513-0117.

ARCHIE ORIGINAL art comic book pages only \$5 ea. pp. with this ad! Clip this ad send with \$5 pp. for each page (my choice) to: Howard Bender, 515 Buxton Rd., Toms River, NJ 08755.

Original Artwork

Buy • Sell • Trade

ALBERT MOY

36-07 162nd St.
Flushing, NY 11358
718-225-3261

Visit our website:
<http://www.albertmoy.net>

Call for information about trade.
I have available for

4400 ORIGINAL ART, FOR SALE

DEODATO/GLORY #1, pgs. 4 and 5 \$400; Booth/Kindred #4, cover \$500; Lim/New Humans #1, cover \$50. Will trade for Adams stuff! Make an offer! 415-624-0426.

COLOR GUIDES for sale: The Sandman, The Invisibles, Doom Patrol, Shade, Witchcraft, JLA Paradise Lost, plus many more.... Prices begin \$25. For issue numbers and prices call. 908-475-8708.

WALLACE WOOD sketch book, 60 preliminary drawings for Mad during the fifties, from \$10 to \$150. 40 page Witzend catalogue and additional list of 100 unusual originals by others, \$5 postpaid. P.O. Box 1013, Mayer, AZ 86333.

JOE JUSKO acrylic painting, Savage Sword #108, 19x25-1/2 matted and framed, \$1,850. Jason 413-256-5475.

CARICATURE ARTIST will draw you as your favorite hero or villain. Satisfaction guaranteed, color or B&W. Call for details. 973-748-4269.

ALEX RAYMOND, 1936, illustration, Legion Feud, single character, Incredible brushwork, \$2,000. David Winiewicz, PO Box 89, Amherst, NY 14226.

CARLOS PACHECO artwork from X-Men now available. For list, send SASE to: DOA, PO Box 413, Cheltenham, MD 20623. Visit our website: www.frontiernet.net/~doa

FLAMING CARROT, unused cover art, Hot Babe telling Carrot "It's the Wrong Guy" as he goes wild, \$125. 413-532-5341. Dave, 3 Arlington, Holyoke, MA 01040.

MARK BADGER, unusual, inexpensive! Pgs. from Martian Manhunter, Mask, \$20-\$25. Large paintings from "The Score" \$50. Doug Smith, 34 Erie Ave., Newton, MA 02161. 617-558-3256.

ORIGINAL ART catalog, large art, Kirby, Romita, Ditko, Burgos, Ayers, Stone. Call Sam or John for catalog. 813-571-3338.

JIM BALENT Catwoman framed 16"x19-1/2", \$500. Ron Kamrowski 914-651-5348.

BROM PRINTS: Ltd. editions: "Lonewolf" \$45, "Redhand" \$40. Elmore: "Bloodstone Lands" \$45 ppd. JML-D1 Portfolio \$20. Indies, list: Tom Bieber, 6003 Larkspur Dr., Alexandria, VA 22310.

1919 PEN and ink illustration in the style of J.M. Flagg or C.D. Gibson, signed Bernebrush of pretty Victorian woman reading magazine, \$200. Kellogg 201-617-7472.

GEORGE PEREZ/ Al Vey Avengers #1 original artwork for sale. All interior pages available. Spencer, the Artist's Choice 203-855-9907 evenings, Fax 203-866-6608 anytime.

SCHAFFENBERGER SPLASHES Super Friends, Superboy \$75 to \$150 ea. Several Lee Longenbach. Phone/fax 212-741-2593.

NOT BRAND Echh Splash #12 "Comiccon" Severin \$175. Lee Longenbach, phone/fax 212-741-2593.

SEVERIN, CRAIG, Sub-Mariner "Alien Dr. Strange" #22 pg. 5 \$200. #22 pg. 14 \$185. Lee Longenbach, phone/fax 212-741-2593.

WILLIAMSON STAR Wars #50 Chapter 2 "Rage in the Red Nebula" opening page with Falcon semi-splash matted and framed \$950. Wes 404-361-7682.

ORIGINAL ART catalog. Sam or John 813-571-3338, leave message with address.

KIRBY ART: Avengers #8, Marvel Superheroes #27 cover, (1970), Black Panther, Sandman, FF, Rawhide Kid, Thoy, Splash, Destroyer Duck #2 Lover. San Mateo Aut. 650-917-8476.

LARGE ART: Avengers #10 P.#28 \$395, Boy's Ranch #6 P.#14 \$550, Cowgirl Romance #9 P.#12 \$125, Firehair #1 P.#20 \$95. Hugo 914-855-0775. CC accepted.

MARVEL 1960'S original comic art for sale. Avengers, Spider-Man, Hulk, Thor, Ironman. Trade for similar or DC art. Steve Vano, 528 St. Clair Ave. W., Toronto, Canada, M6C 1A2. 416-249-6451.

DEODATO/ GLORY #1, pgs. 4&5, \$400; Booth/ Kindred #4 cover, \$500; Lim/ New Humans #1 cover, \$50. Will trade for Adams stuff. Make an offer! 415-624-0426.

WRIGHTSON, MASTER of Macabre Series II #21, Asparagus Dream, original pencil 8-1/2x11, \$300. (W) 202-767-1912, (H) 703-536-0367.

4401 ORIGINAL ART, WANTED

BLOOM COUNTY, Doonesbury, Howard the Duck, Rip Kirby, Cisco Kid, Lone Ranger: Send photocopies, price, condition to: Patrick Adzima, 5 Heather Road, Ellington, CT 06029-3610.

KERRY DRAKE dailies and Sundays always wanted. Please write or call with details to: Matt Masterson, 31 Maplewood St., Malden, MA 02148. 617-322-2605.

FRANK FRAZETTA, Ace PFN and ink frontis. Will buy or trade. 212-979-9205.

ORIGINAL ART WANTED Buying or Trading for:

Neal Adams Adam Hughes
John Byrne Frank Miller
...and others!!

TRI-STATE ORIGINAL ART, INC.
245 W. Chestnut Hill Rd., Newark, DE 19713
(302) 737-9215 (Phone/Fax)

4401 ORIGINAL ART, WANTED

COLLECTOR PAYING top dollar for any Romita Spider-Man art: \$500-\$1,000 for pages #39-53, \$200-\$500 for pages #54-125, \$25-\$75 for pages #126-297, \$100-\$200 1977-80 Spider-Man strips. For sale/ trade: over 400 covers, splashes, pages. Buying art. Mike 330-296-2415.

WINSLADE WONDER Woman art; Severin Kull art; Dan Barry art from Men's Adventure Comix. Send list to: Greg Wilson, 139 Park Ave., Madisonville, KY 42431.

CARL BARKS, original Carl Barks artwork wanted. Info. to: Andrew Leong, 401 Broadway Suite 1800, New York, NY 10013. 212-343-1881, Fax 212-343-2882.

WANTED: JIM Holdaway Modesty Blaise art. Send Xerox and price. Roger Clark, 247 Kensington Way, Los Gatos, CA 95032. 310-377-1588.

STARLIN ARTWORK wanted. Will buy or trade. As a collector, I will pay more for your art. Jim 209-833-6122, 6-11 pm, PST.

1970'S MARVEL and DC Covers wanted! Especially seeking Cardy, Kane, Aparo, Kubert. Top dollar paid or trades available! Alan, 950 Leighton Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94087.

KIRBY HULK sketch, doodle; rough or finished; pencil or inked. Send copy, price. M. Vigezzi, 3 Thorne Pl., Fanwood, NJ 07023. No calls, new baby!!! mrvigezzi@ticona.com

DC ROMANCE wanted! Pages, covers, stories, splashes. Giordano, Colletta, Pike, Oksner, Cardy, Abruzzo, Toth, Romita, Rosenberger, Heck. Dave Karlen, 5130 Blanchard, Dallas, TX 75227. 214-388-1317.

COLLECTOR SEEKS 1950's Horror covers and stories, splashes, etc. Will buy or trade GA. KB, 23 Suburban Rd., Clark, NJ 07066. 732-574-1394.

SEND \$1 Mammoth List gags, dailies, pages, guide, Buscema, most reasonably priced, clearing my past accumulations. Buying/trading/selling. 110 North Columbus St., Alexandria, VA 22314.

LASSIE COMICS cover paintings. Who has these? Get in touch with me. Stuart Ng, 5900 W. 76th St., Los Angeles, CA 90045. 310-645-4648. stuartng@juno.com

WANTED: PAUL Gulacy, Gene Day art. Send photocopy and price. Roger Clark, 247 Kensington Way, Los Gatos, CA 95032. 408-377-1588.

ORIGINAL ART

BUY • SELL • TRADE

Adams • Buscema • Caniff
Ditko • Foster • Frazetta
Hughes • Kane • Kirby
Kubert • McFarlane • Miller
Perez • Romita • Steranko
Swan

Golden Age • Silver Age • Strip Art

TRH GALLERY

TOM HORVITZ

18324 Clark #223

Tarzana, CA 91356

Phone: 818-757-0747

FAX: 818-757-0859

WWW.TRHGALLERY.COM

Private Collector Paying Collector Prices

For The Following Original Art Covers, Splashes & Paintings

Jack Kirby (Fantastic Four, Silver Surfer)
Steve Ditko (Amazing Spider-Man)
John Romita (Amazing Spider-Man)
Todd McFarlane (Spawn)
Joseph Linsner (CFD, Dawn)

Call if you would like to receive the
very best offer for
Anything of Significance!

Mark F. McDermott
(414) 241-0998
Evenings & Weekends

4401 ORIGINAL ART, WANTED

ROMITA, SR. Amazing Spider-Man art wanted by collector! Please help find just one page! Top dollar paid. Also buying Ross Andru, Gil Kane. Aaron 919-954-7111.

GOLDEN AGE Art by Meskin, Eisner, Gustavson, Fine, Fujitani, Burnley, Asch, Bailey, Sultan, Astarita, Cole, Crandall, Sprang. Art, 3676 Lytle Rd., Shaker Heights, OH 44122.

MY GREATEST Adventure #84 Dec. 1963 page #2. 1960's DC Romance covers and Splash pages. David Barsalou, 12 Marion St., Chicopee, MA 01013.

BUYING OR trading for Marvel or DC, Silver Age art. Write: Steve Vano, 528 St. Clair Ave. W, Toronto, Canada M6L 1V8. 416-249-6451.

ROMANCE ART DC wanted, 1960's covers, splashes, pages. What do you have? David Barsalou, 12 Marion St., Chicopee, MA 01013.

ORIGINAL ART ONLINE

www.comicart.pcrealm.net

Giant Original Art List

BUY / SELL / TRADE

Send \$2.00 for picture catalog to:

Conrad Eschenberg

RR1 Box 204-A, Cold Spring, NY 10516

Phone/Fax: 914-265-2649

E-Mail: comicart@pcrealm.net

4410 BIG LITTLE BOOKS, FOR SALE

KAY DARCY 1411, Peggy Brown 1411, Apple Mary 1130 and 1403, Blondie 1410, Tom Beatty 1165, Secret Agent X-9 1144, \$35 each. 740-453-6754.

4411 BIG LITTLE BOOKS, WANTED

WANTED: BIG Little Books Phantom, Tarzan, Flash Gordon, Jungle Jim, Smiling Jack, others. Buck Rogers. Gary Rich, 445 Molino Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

4420 BOOKS-GENERAL, FOR SALE

R.C. HARVEY'S books of comics history and girlie cartoons available autographed from author. Send SASE for descriptive brochures. 2701 Maplewood Drive, Champaign, IL 61821.

BATMAN AND Babylon 5 books for sale. Also Mystery and some Fantasy. John French, 5707 Walther Ave., Baltimore, MD 21206.

IAN WATSON! "Harlequin" HC signed \$40, "Inquisitor" PB \$7. Robert Price "Shadows Over Innsmouth" 1st \$45. Jeff Gahagan, 1053 Dutton #5, Santa Rosa, CA 95407.

"THE WAKE" hardcover mint @ \$25 ppd. Also "The Sandman Book of Dreams" H/C \$20, ppd. B.K.M., 30 Young Ave., Croton-On-Hudson, NY 10520.

TARZAN HOGARTH, The Golden Age of Tarzan 1939-42, Chelsea House #284 of 2,000, mint, \$400. Donald Whyte, 46 Greenwood Place, Buffalo, NY 14213. 716-882-2875.

COCHRAN BOXED Volumes Weird Fantasy \$80, Weird Science \$80, both mint plus postage. Manny Sternschein, 711 Shore Rd., Long Beach, NY 11561. 516-432-3442.

OTTO SOGLOW illustrated: Through the Alimentary Canal with Gun and Camera. 1930 1st edition. GD (no dj) \$20 ppd./ins. Frieta, 16279 Laurie Ann, Redding, CA 96001-9626.

ELFQUEST 1982 1st print, 320 page soft cover. Also Positively Pogo softcover reprints of strips, first printing. 190 pages. Rick 717-668-5875.

*If You're
Searching For A
Special Item,
Advertise For It!*

4421 BOOKS-GENERAL, WANTED

CHARLES VESS Book of Night, A Midsummer Night's Dream, Horns of Elfland in hardcover wanted. Send list and price to: Paul Iacono, 610 Surrey Glen Circle, Hendersonville, NC 28739-9731.

ANDREW LOOMIS books wanted. Other art books. Call or send list. Stuart Ng, 5900 W. 76th St., Los Angeles, CA 90045. 310-645-4648. stuartng@juno.com

THE BOOK of lists, all volumes, reader copies in paperback. Also need "Man Who Folded Himself." Tony Midyett, 6832 Schroeder, #27, Madison, WI 53711.

4424 COMPUTER SOFTWARE/SUPPLIES FOR SALE

THE COMPUTER FONT FOR COMIC BOOK LETTERING!

AVAILABLE FOR MAC AND WINDOWS AS TRuetype AND TYPE 1 FORMATS!

535 postpaid (add \$4.00 p. & h. for VISA/MC)

Studio Usadine
P.O. Box 11521
Champaign IL 61826-1521

THE WORLD'S GREATEST COMIC BOOK FONTS

IT'S THE ZAP! KRAK! ONLY \$29.95

CREATED BY AMERICA'S LEADING COMIC BOOK LETTERERS FOR COMIC BOOK LETTERING!

PLUS! SP. & WORD BALLOONS! POSTAGE PAID

ACTIVE IMAGES 430 COLORADO AVE. #302
SANTA MONICA, CA 90401 • (310) 458-9094

WWW.COMICBOOKFONTS.COM

4430 PAPERBACKS, FOR SALE

MAXWELL GRANT Shadow paperbacks! 1974-1978 VF/NM 15 different \$128 postpaid or \$10 each plus postage. James Maxwell, Box 367, Lampeter, PA 17537. 717-464-5572, 717-464-5573.

HIGH GRADE Doc Savage and Robert E. Howard paperbacks. Also others. Send SASE for list. James Van Hise, 57754 Onaga Trail, Yucca Valley, CA 92284.

CARROLL JOHN Daly, The Hidden Hand; Snarl of the Beast, both NM 1st prints \$9 each. Mike Robertson, PO Box 372, Maple Valley, WA 98038.

SCI-FI PULPS, Digests, Galaxy If, Imagination, Fantastic, FSF Astounding, more. Send SASE with list, \$5 each sale. The Book Stop, 226 E. Meadow Ave., East Meadow, NY 11554. 516-794-9129.

ACE SCIENCE Fiction, most doubles. Also Mickey Spillane and Ian Fleming's James Bond. SASE for list. John Leonard, 1626 Shubel Ave., Lansing, MI 48910-1852.

R.E. HOWARD! 90's Doc Savage! Batman! Indiana Jones! SF! Fantasy! Others, \$5 each. Send SASE for list. Rudy Rankins, 5706 Broadway 13, Pearlard, TX 77581. 281-997-7506.

WEIRD HEROES volumes #1-#8. Byron Preiss' "New American Pulp" illustrated Fantasy Adventure 1975-1977 #6G other fine+ all \$40 postpaid. Bruce Meservey, 21 Clement, Worcester, MA 01603.

4431 PAPERBACKS, WANTED

MAD'S DON Martin Sails Ahead, the grossest book of world's records. Help me! Jeff Mirriore, PO Box 2212, Hollister, CA 95024. Thanks.

4440 PULPS, FOR SALE

AMAZING STORIES March 1945-March 1953. Over 100 issues average VG, \$200 plus shipping. Nick Certo, Box 10305, Newburgh, NY 12552. 914-566-4188.

4441 PULPS, WANTED

DOC SAVAGE: 1930's art, premiums, pulps, statues, paperbacks, comics, fanzines, radio scripts, movie memorabilia. Anything! Samuel Joyner, RR 3, Box 257-B, Tarboro, NC 27886.

THE SPIDER complete and affordable copies only! Chris 614-267-9771, 9-5 EST. E-mail: ctick@aol.com

READER LOOKING for D.L. Champion stories in Black Mask, Detective Tales, DFW, New Detective, and others. Phil Nelson, 221 Scioto Avenue, Chillicothe, OH 45601.

4450 MAGAZINES, FOR SALE

ADULT CATALOG: Actresses in Playboy, Comix, Steranko's PREVUE, Glamour Girls, men's magazines, paperbacks, hardbacks, videos, B&D, etc. Send SASE: Polwort, POB 5152, St. Louis, MO 63139.

PLAYBOYS 1969 or Celebrity Sleuths, Penthouse Comix, other Adult magazines and comics. TV Guides 1977 on. Free catalog write: John Ringler, Box 105, Metuchen, NJ 08840.

NATIONAL LAMPOON magazines. Jan. 1977-82. F/NM 60 books \$75 plus postage. Hustler #1 Mint \$25. Bob DiPasquale, 2112 Lancelot Ln., Jacksonville, AR 72076. 501-982-6273.

FOR SALE! Huge selection. Monster, MAD, Sci-Fi, B&W, TV Guide. 10,000 magazines listed on web-site http://users.aol.com/hrbholding

FILM THREAT, 10 issues from 11/91-12/94, \$4 per issue or all 10 \$30 ppd. Gerald Tilley, 33540 CR31, LaJunta, CO 81050.

VAMPIRELLA 1 thru 15, 25, 26. Average shape NM. Beautiful set, \$800. About half guide. 414-744-4912. Greg Krolikowski, 406 W. Bottsford Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53207.

COMIC BOOK Marketplace #4. Some crumpling to edge of cover, interior Fine. \$30. Stuart Ng, 5900 W. 76th St., Los Angeles, CA 90045. 310-645-4648.

4450 MAGAZINES, FOR SALE

COMICS JOURNAL back issues #54, #76, #81, #93, #107, April 1986 thru #196, June 1997 only \$1 each! S. Dorne, 8 Cherry Street, Rockville, CT 06066.

10 STORY Book, 1937, 1938, 1939, stories, girly photos, nudes. All 3 magazines VG only \$12. Alfred Farrugio, 21 W Lyons St., Melville, NY 11747.

4451 MAGAZINES, WANTED

CEMETARY DANCE 10 Fall 1991; Harsh Mistress #1. Quote me your price. Call or write 315-693-3454. Bill Finocchiaro, 611 Kimball Ave., Fulton, NY 13069.

NATURALIST (NUDIST) material wanted. Buying non-airbrushed mags, books, etc. Send lists with issue number, year, and condition. S. Dowdy, 5120 North Spring, Roanoke, VA 24019.

CBG 1256 (my first printed letter and I recycled it sheesh!) Photocopy of letter pages OK. Trades considered. Mike Gross, 6367 Pitcher, Bealeton, VA 22712.

COMIC BOOK marketplace #40 and #52 wanted to buy. Send price and condition to: Robert Abbatomaro, 630 Albert Pl., Ridgewood, NJ 07450-5309. Thank you.

MONSTER MAGS wanted: Buying famous Monsters. Also buying Monster fanzines. Call me, or send list. Steve Dolnick, PO Box 69, East Meadow, NY 11554. 516-486-5085.

CHESS COVERS: Time (July 31, 1972) and Newsweek (July 31, 1972) wanted in quantity. Ray Alexis (The Chess Man), 608 Emery St., Longmont, CO 80501. Thank You!

GIRLIE MAGS wanted: Adam, Modern Man, Nudist, Figure, etc. 1950's to mid 1970's, will trade. Send pricelist. Bill Megyery, 1733A N. Larrabee, Chicago, IL 60614.

AMERICAN WEEKLY wanted 1937-1943 and 1947-1951, also Weird Tales pulps, Arkham House books. Thanks. Ed Farrell, POB 261927, San Diego, CA 92196. 619-239-2654.

4453 SCIENCE FICTION, WANTED

IF MAGAZINE, July 1966 issue needed! Ken Carson, 37 Whittemore Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. 508-877-2681, 9-9 Eastern. E-mail: axe-grinder@worldnet.att.net

4600 REPRINTS, FOR SALE

POPEYE FANTOGRAPHICS reprints volumes one to four, \$15 each. Prince Valiant volume 25, \$10. Postage \$5. Gerald Knutson, 1565 E. Lake Bluff, Shorewood, WI 53211.

4610 PORTFOLIOS/POSTERS FOR SALE

PORTFOLIOS, PRINTS. Hundreds available. Smith, Frazetta, Wrightson, Corben, Adams, Steranko, more! SASE for free list. I also buy! Wesley, P.O. Box 366, Morrow, GA 30260.

1998 SWIMSUIT Calendar Sports Illustrated (retail \$12.99 plus tax), only \$9 delivered! Comic Book Promo posters, 10 different, only \$6. Derek Schlum, PO Box 530631, Livonia, MI 48153. 248-442-7726.

4611 PORTFOLIOS/POSTERS WANTED

DC AND Marvel retail and promo posters. Send me your list. Matt Conley, 2704-D Collinford Dr., Dublin, OH 43016. mattandteresa@webtu.net.

BERNIE WRIGHTSON portfolios for The Stand, The Cycle of the Werewolf and Frankenstein. Send information with price to: Paul Iacono, 610 Surrey Glen Circle, Hendersonville, NC 28739-9731.

4630 TRADING CARDS FOR SALE

WACKY PACKAGES Die Cut 1967 (38 cards/44) \$225. John Waters' Divine/Tab Hunter "Polyester" scratch 'n sniff Odorama card \$20, postage \$4. Dave 503-234-1928.

NEW JAMES Bond Tomorrow Never Dies promo card plus two 007 Connoisseur's collection promos, only \$4 postpaid. Serge Fidlon, 19221 Sherman Way #21, Reseda, CA 91335.

NEAR SETS? You are not alone! SASE connects you with fellow collectors. LCCC, 15 Ohio Ave., Newton, MA 02164-1320. Let's help each other make sets!

CARDS A plenty. Contact Duke Card Co. for all your non-sports needs. 16 Middle Ln., Westbury, NY 11590. E-mail: dukelabs@specdata.com

BABYLON 5 Season 4 cards for sale. Cheap sets and inserts. Jeff Thompson, 11 Bennington Way, Belle Mead, NJ 08502. 908-281-6841.

COMPLETE SETS: Vampirella (Topps) 90 cards \$14, Disney (Impel) 210 cards \$30, mint, \$3.50 shipping. Catalog \$2. Biff Smith, 1344 West Flower, Phoenix, AZ 85013.

MARVEL MASTERPIECES 1993 set plus the Dyna Etch card set, all for \$45. Marvel Masterpieces 1992 Spectre card set \$30. Mitch 281-444-6293.

STAR TREK original series basic set \$8, profiles set \$35, plaque set \$250, character set \$20, free shipping. Sandra DeFazio, 70 Cody Place, Staten Island, NY 10312.

4630 TRADING CARDS FOR SALE

STAR WARS promos! X-Files, Fantasy, Trek, Image, Marvel, Vampi, Lady-D, movie, exclusive comics. Free shipping! Drop a postcard! Detour Comics, POB 530631, Livonia, MI 48153. 248-442-7726.

STAR WARS C3PO card (limited X-rated card from 1977). This is the card that was recalled immediately. Asking \$25. 973-360-9408.

STAR TREK NG basic sets: Season 1-3 \$15@, 4-6 \$12@, Chase cards also available. Voyager, DS9 too. P&H \$3. Gross, 26 Bayberry, Piscataway, NJ 08854.

4631 TRADING CARDS WANTED

WOULD LIKE to trade ten of my extra promos for ten of yours. Want Spidey Fossil Amazing Fantasy watch. Vanko, 2810 Walnut, Homewood, IL 60430-1524.

BATMAN HOLOGRAM DC Overpower inserts wanted! Rich 773-254-6805. 2335 S. California, Chicago, IL 60608.

TRADING CARD set of Witchblade. Excellent condition please. Robert Chadwick, c/o NPPD, 1414 15th St., Columbus, NE 68601. E-mail: rachedw@nppd.com

HERCULES MALL tour promos. Dave Prowse Hammer Horror 2 autograph. Simpsons redemptions. Maxx redemptions. Superman Widevision SW1 Walmart promo. Star Wars Galaxy 1 blue redemption. Martin 617-723-5155.

MARVEL MOTION singles #9, 12, 14, 16, 18, 19 and 30. Will buy or trade. Brian Schell, 1310 Clifton St. #C2, Conway, AR 72032. bschell@acxiom.com

VAMPIRELLA AND Vampi Gallery, Heavy Metal set (Bisley etc.) Jeff Jones Binder, also F. Braagwyn art book. Todd Adams, 340 S. Logan Ave., Trenton, NJ 08629.

FAMOUS COMIC Book Creators (Eclipse): Box(es), packs, singles wanted. Will buy or trade for your wants. Adams, 97 Willow St., Lockport, NY 14094-4856. E-mail: JQAIII@aol.com

4650 OLDTIME RADIO, FOR SALE

RADIO SHOWS on cassettes, thousands of great shows, high quality sound low prices, send two 32¢ stamps for catalog. Radio Library, Box 200725, Arlington, TX 76006. 817-261-8745.

4660 MISCELLANEOUS, FOR SALE

RED DWARF, Thunderbirds, Neverwhere, Kimba, Krofft, Ultraman Tiga, Isis, Shazam, Gamera, Space Giants. E-mail: UMANZOFFY@aol.com or 64¢ SASE, 2604 28th #5, Santa Monica, CA 90405.

CARDS, COMICS, toys, videos. Buy, sell, trade. Your list for mine or send \$1 plus LSASE for list. Arthur Brown, 7844 Pikes Peak Dr., Jacksonville, FL 32244.

COMIX SCENE #1. Grade? Price? PO Box 245, Fairmount, GA 30139.

FREE COMIX industry mailing list! Syndicates, publishers, reviewers, distributors, fanzines! 75 up to date, pertinent addresses. Just ask for it by name at: bigflatcit@aol.com

COMICS, SPORTS cards, rare coins. Nice selection. Fast service. Free pricelist. Rick's, PO Box 155, Oneonta, NY 13820.

HANGING PROMOTIONAL board for original 12 Star Wars figures (1977), will trade for new 12" 2-packs, send for picture. Richard Bledsoe, NBU 8512, Prague, OK 74864.

COMICS! SCIENCE Fiction! Toys! Games! Clothes! At the best prices this side of Proxima Centauri! Try us, you'll love us. www.flying.pirate.com

BEETLES LP introducing the Beetles Vee Jay records, \$275 or will trade for Silver Age or 1970's comics LP. Never opened. Charles 423-357-3197.

SHEET MUSIC, Some Day My Prince Will Come, Snow White and 7 Dwarfs, cover, VG, \$10 ppd. Charles Ewy, 609-M Cranbrook, Cockeysville, MD 21030. 410-667-4937.

DOCTOR WHO: Pyramid of Mars, Hogans Heroes and MASH collectors series VCR tapes, \$7 postpaid or \$17 all three. Eric Troxell, Box 108, Asheville, NC 28613.

JUMANJI BOOK and audio tape narrated by Robin Williams. Never opened. Retail \$24.95, yours for \$20 postpaid. Keith Paquette, PO Box 632, Stoughton, MA 02072.

SPAWNMOBILE SIGNED by Todd McFarlane, the price is \$25 which includes shipping in the US. Send to: Steve Tafuni, PO Box 43, Valrico, FL 33595-0043.

NOW AVAILABLE: Babes of Rage Swimsuit video! Send \$20 check or money order to: Rage Comics, 9855 Shadow Way #1201, Dallas, TX 75243.

MARVEL COLLECTOR cups 50+ different 1975 and 1977, prefer to sell as package. Call/write for accurate description. 1719 #1 Bay St., Charlotte, NC 28204. 704-331-0920.

PLACE MATS, Bugs Bunny and Friends, Early 40's (?). Set of seven (one for each day of the week), \$350 ppd. Sean Conlon 505-474-0554.

**COMICS
BUYER'S
GUIDE**

FREE CLASSIFIED WORD ADS

For Comics Buyer's Guide Subscribers!!!

Classifieds are a great place to advertise if you want to buy or sell comics, and now CBG subscribers can place classified word ads for **FREE!**

This offer is limited to CBG subscribers only. You can place one **FREE CLASSIFIED** ad in every weekly issue of **COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE** until this offer expires. These ads must be 25 words or less and fall under the available classifications listed below. Free classified ads must be submitted on the original free ad form you will find every week in **COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE**. Send in one ad every week, but send no money, these ads are absolutely **FREE!**

Classifications Available For Free Ads

4050 Small Press, For Sale
4051 Small Press, Wanted
4100 Archie, For Sale
4101 Archie, Wanted
4110 Black & White, For Sale
4111 Black & White, Wanted
4120 Classic, For Sale
4121 Classic, Wanted
4122 Comic Collections, For Sale
4123 Comic Collections, Wanted
4128 Dark Horse Wanted, For Sale
4130 DC, For Sale
4131 DC, Wanted
4140 Dell/Gold Key/Whitman, For Sale
4141 Dell/Gold Key/Whitman, Wanted
4150 Disney, For Sale
4151 Disney, Wanted
4160 EC, For Sale
4161 EC, Wanted
4170 Fawcett, For Sale
4171 Fawcett, Wanted
4180 Foreign, For Sale
4181 Foreign, Wanted
4190 Harvey, For Sale
4191 Harvey, Wanted
4200 Humor/Funny Animals, For Sale
4201 Humor/Funny Animals, Wanted

4204 Image, Wanted/For Sale
4207 Mailbu, Wanted/For Sale
4210 Marvel/Timely, For Sale
4211 Marvel/Timely, Wanted
4220 Science Fiction/Horror, For Sale
4221 Science Fiction/Horror, Wanted
4240 Underground, For Sale
4241 Underground, Wanted
4250 Independents, For Sale
4251 Independents, Wanted
4255 Valiant/Voyager, Wanted/For Sale
4260 Westerns, For Sale
4261 Westerns, Wanted
4300 Golden Age
4301 Golden Age, Wanted
4310 Silver Age, For Sale
4311 Silver Age, Wanted
4320 General Comics, For Sale
4321 General Comics, Wanted
4400 Original Art, For Sale
4401 Original Art, Wanted
4410 Big Little Books, For Sale
4411 Big Little Books, Wanted
4420 Books - General, For Sale
4421 Books - General, Wanted
4430 Paperbacks, For Sale
4431 Paperbacks, Wanted

4440 Pulp, For Sale
4441 Pulp, Wanted
4450 Magazines, For Sale
4451 Magazines, Wanted
4452 Science Fiction, For Sale
4453 Science Fiction, Wanted
4600 Reprints, For Sale
4601 Reprints, Wanted
4605 Phone Cards, For Sale
4606 Phone Cards, Wanted
4610 Portfolios/Posters, For Sale
4611 Portfolios/Posters, Wanted
4630 Trading Cards, For Sale
4631 Trading Cards, Wanted
4650 Oldtime Radio, For Sale
4651 Oldtime Radio, Wanted
4660 Miscellaneous, For Sale
4661 Miscellaneous, Wanted
4700 Novelties/Toys/Games, For Sale
4701 Novelties/Toys/Games, Wanted
4720 Video Games, For Sale
4721 Video Games, Wanted
4800 Fanzines, For Sale
4801 Fanzines, Wanted
4900 Newspaper Strips, For Sale
4901 Newspaper Strips, Wanted

REQUIREMENTS FOR FREE CLASSIFIED ADS

- Free classified offer is available to **COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE** subscribers only.
- One free classified ad per subscriber per week.
- Free classified ads must be submitted on this original form. There will be a new form in each issue. **NO PHOTOCOPIES WILL BE ACCEPTED.**
- Free classified ads must list only specific comics and related items you wish to buy, sell or trade. See the available classifications listed on this page.
- Sorry... we cannot accept ads for price list or want list solicitations.
- Free classified word ads must be 25 words or less including any name, address & telephone number. Those ads running over the 25 word limit are subject to editing and/or rejection.
- Free classified ads are not transferable.

Please print and punctuate

Classification # _____

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25

Make sure your address is listed above exactly as you wish it to appear in the ad. When post office box number is used, we require your complete name and street address below for our files.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

Advertising deadline is Tuesday, Feb. 3, 1998 for the Feb. 27, 1998 issue.

**COMICS
BUYER'S
GUIDE**

Mail to:
COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE
Dept. CX, 700 E. 8th
Iola, WI 54990

4660 MISCELLANEOUS, FOR SALE

ELVIRA RARE 'Scream' vinyl kit, \$90. Statues: Silver Surfer \$160; Dark Knight \$140; Batman, original, no sleeve, \$525; Bronze \$1,450. Others, shipping. 516-679-2642, evenings, EST.

MOVIE POSTERS: Batman, 2010, Spawn, Blade Runner, Shaft, and many more. Send SASE for detailed list. Andrew Bernier, 557 E. Liberty St., Chambersburg, PA 17201.

VIDEOS! JAPANARAMA! Psycho TV from Japan, includes wacky wrestling, rocket bungee jumping and commercials! \$15 plus \$3 S&H for 2 hour tape. Check or money order to: Jim Watnem, 5361 Eastway #4, Greendale, WI 53129.

4661 MISCELLANEOUS, WANTED

HOT WHEELS cars from the 1960's and early 1970's. Make some cash to support your comics habit. Gene 281-347-0648 or email me at gstraka@ix.netcom.com

HOT WHEELS cars from the 1960's and early 1970's. Make some cash to support your comics habit. Gene 281-347-0648 or E-Mail me at gstraka@ix.netcom.com

BERNIE WRIGHTSON II singles: 3, 12, 15, 21, 22, 34, 51, 62, 81, 86, 89. Will buy/ trade. Jeff Mirrione, PO Box 2212, Hollister, CA 95024.

GROO POSTER 1984 promo poster w/Groo & Dragon. Contact: Gary, e-mail: grossam@olywa.net, 8916 Blomberg St. SW, Olympia, WA 98512, 360-786-6135.

MASTER OF THE World script by: Richard Matheson wanted. This is the 1961 version which starred Vincent Price and Charles Bronson. Brian 702-356-0742.

BUFFY THE Vampire Slayer, first season VHS. Buy or trade. Ann Marie Stofey, 190 Old East End Blvd., Wilkes-Barre, PA 18702.

PETER PAN and Power Records wanted. Also Superhero book and record sets. Please send lists! Richard Yanchus, 235 St. Clair St., Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705. Thanks!

SPORTS CARD boxes, will trade comics, toys, TPB's, hardbacks, comic related collectibles in your favor. Paul Bocci, 53 Berkley St., Valley Stream, NY 11581. 516-791-2182.

PHOTOS, REPRO photos, artwork from "Legends of Super-Heroes" TV show 1978, also Shazam and Isis. Tom Kelly, PO Box 97, Eastanollee, GA 30538.

SPIRIT SECTION 16-pagers 6-43 through 4-45 featuring Intellectual Amos. Also in National Comics ca.42-65. Harry Miller, 190 Peach Blossom Ln., Bowling Green, KY 42103. 502-843-2300.

TANK-GIRL, WILL take anything and everything you've got. Have tons of stuff for trades. Write for list. K. Rice, Rt. 2, Box 98, Dustin, OK 74839.

ADULT, REGULAR, horror magazines. 1960's-1970's comics. Adult videos, Wacky Packages, autographs, girlie calendars, Little Golden. Cheap only! Steve, 420 Fourth Ave., Bethlehem, PA 18018.

BONE CHRISTMAS cards or other unusual Bone stuff. Bloom County or Outland hardbacks. Don Walsh, 323 Buchanan St., Alexandria, VA 22314-2105. 703-548-5742.

4661 MISCELLANEOUS, WANTED

ABRAHAM STONE by Joe Kubert. I ordered a signed version that never arrived. Does this exist? Howard Michaels Jr., 706 North Cottage, Mercer, PA 16137-9319.

I AM looking for a place where I can get film, animation and television scripts. Brian Petersen, PO Box 27555, Milwaukee, WI 53227-0555.

OLDER CAROUSEL animal wanted. Any condition, even poor needing work. Send photo. PO Box 681, Palmer Lake, CO 80133. 719-481-4231, evenings 5-10pm, MST.

CHILDRENS RECORDS wanted: I buy 1945-1965 Era, with original jackets! I have a want list! Wayne Glenn, Box 827, Nixa, MO 65714. 417-725-5580.

CHRISTMAS 1963 Fuller Brush booklet with Santa Claus paintings. Will pay \$30. Rodney Schroeter, Box 37766, Milwaukee, WI 53237-0766. sreels@execpc.com

WOMEN WRESTLING, apartment style also solo Erotica, especially Amateur models taped with camcorders. Please write. Charles Kline, PO Box 791, Cleveland, MS 38732-0791.

4700 NOVELTIES, TOYS, GAMES FOR SALE

THE PHANTOM "Skull Ring" premium give-away from 1996's movie. Solid heavy metal, \$11 shipped. John Olsen, PO Box 181, Newberg, OR 97132. E-mail: jrolsen@teleport.com

SAILOR MOON Toys, Manga, Music, Art Books, tons of Anime Goodies. Joy's Japanimation, 602 S. Main St., Greensburg, PA 15601. 412-837-0995. joysanime@aol.com

STAR TREK figures, weapons, ships, books, collectibles. Beam me your list. Send wants to: Mark Arthington, 1143 Mary Dr., Prattville, AL 36066. Or call 334-365-7803.

CHRISTMAS GIFT idea! Complete 1975 Marvel Sturpee 60-cup collection, only \$275 postpaid. 1977 Marvel Sturpee cup collection (39 of 40), only \$145. Bob Shippee 804-360-3483.

BUMPER STICKERS Detroit radio! 12 NM, different only \$6 delivered! Guaranteed 89x, WJLB, Planet 96, Rock103, 99 Fox (defunct), more. Derek Schlum, POB 530631, Livonia, MI 48153. 248-442-7726.

MODEL KITS: Plastic, resin and vinyl. From and of comics, Sci-Fi, TV, movies, space, figures, etc. Old and new, hundreds available. Free sales catalog, we also buy and trade. JF Green Models, Dept. CBG, PO Box 55787, Riverside, CA 92517. 909-684-5300, 800-807-4759, Fax 909-684-8819, e-mail: cbg@greenmodels.com website: http://www.greenmodels.com

KISS ACTION figure set, \$39.95 plus postage. Ty Beanie Babies, \$7.95, \$8.95, \$9.95 for most currents. Also buying retired. Captain Comics, Tues-Sat. 208-336-2333, Fax 208-336-3444.

BATMAN ACTION figure, 1976 Mego new in box, 12.5 inch. \$75 OBO. Tim Fitzpatrick, 15040 Knickerbocker Dr., Woodbridge, VA 22193. 703-670-0924.

Preston Rd., Suite 151, Dallas, Texas 75230, from 3 to 7 p.m.

January 11

Dave Elliott and Alex Horley (Sharky) at Lone Star Comics, 504 E. Abrams St., Arlington, Texas 76010, from noon to 2 p.m.

Dave Elliott and Alex Horley (Sharky) at Lone Star Comics, 2550 N. Beltline, Irving, Texas 75062, from 3 to 5 p.m.

January 14



[Editor's Note: Items for this feature, which lists appearances in comics stores and lecture halls — **not conventions** — of writers, artists, and editors should be submitted as far in advance as possible to **Now Appearing**, c/o Comics Buyer's Guide, 700 E. State St., Iola, Wis. 54990 or fax it (again c/o CBG) to (715) 445-4087.

Please note: This is a free service.]

January 9

Dave Elliott and Alex Horley (Sharky) at Comics Unlimited, 16344 Beach Blvd., Westminster, California 92683, from noon to 2:30 p.m. and 4 to 7 p.m.

January 10

Dave Elliott and Alex Horley (Sharky) at Lone Star Comics, 1161

4700 NOVELTIES, TOYS, GAMES FOR SALE

STAR WARS Slave Leia \$25, B'Omarr Monk \$25, Grand Moff Tarkin \$20, Obi-Wan Spirit \$20, Princess Leia \$15. Steven Pearlman 973-857-3960.

CABBAGE PATCH Kid. Original doll, good cond. with original package! MO only. Robert B. Lloyd, 4 Woodlawn Terr., Norwich, CT 06360-6413.

KISS FIGURES by McFarlane, all four \$79 ppd. Call or write: Mark Zak, 139 French Lea, West Seneca, NY 14224. 716-674-9520.

STAR WARS and X-Men figures for sale at reasonable prices. Send wantlist and make offer. Will respond. Katie Huddleston, 40650 Shellie Ln., Hemet, CA 92344.

MINSTREL BEGS: Lynn Barnes, dump that loser and run away with me! He doesn't love you, like me! 3158 Southcross East, San Antonio, TX 78223.

KISS FIGURES letter stands \$75, Rosie O'Donnell talking doll \$75, gold or clear Tamagotchi \$25. Steven Pearlman 973-857-3960.

STAR WARS fans! Luke/Wampa \$140, Cantina show down \$22.50 all ppd. Take cash or trade- looking for 12" Chewie and 12" Band members. Call Larry 414-652-2160.

PICARD TAPESTRY Star Trek figure! Only 1701 made! Highest bid gets it! Rey Caban 718-382-5460. Taking bids until 9pm, Jan. 31st. 1998.

4701 NOVELTIES, TOYS, GAMES WANTED

NEW STAR Wars figures wanted. B. Hughes, 10072 Roselee Dr., Garden Grove, CA 92840.

BURGER KING Wolfman and Creature from the Black Lagoon figures wanted. Jason Scroggs, 345 Walnut Cir., Bolingbrook, IL 60440. E-mail: jasanee@aol.com

AURORA MODEL kits wanted: Super Hero Monster, etc. Built up or boxed. Send prices and descriptions. Brian Postman, 238 East 24th St. #2A, NYC, NY 10010.

BURGER KING Frankenstein, foreign B. King Spider-Man (Mexico?), K.F. Chicken Marvel fast food "Kid" toys and Dallas Cowboy "Classic Doubles" Starting Lineups. D. Hazlewood, 309 Dunbar, Victoria, TX 77904.

LUKE VS. Wampa 2 pack, reasonable prices. Please call. Want to buy. Karen 718-385-8276.

MARVELMANIA WANTED! Collector looking for 1960's Marvel T-shirts, toys, buttons, fan club kits, anything! Also Captain Action; Marvel Bullpen autographs, Matt Mason. Aaron 919-954-7111.

MEGOS WANTED: I am looking for any and all Mego figures, pieces, parts, clothes and accessories. 800-235-9100, x2505. E-mail: miguelowen@aol.com

HELP! I need a Burger King Frankenstein kids meal toy for my daughter. Please write first. Brian Kallenberg, PO Box 223, Lambertville, MI 48144.

Dave Elliott and Alex Horley (Sharky) at Jim Hanley's Universe, 4 W. 33rd St., New York, New York 10001, from noon to 1 p.m. and 4 to 7 p.m.

January 17

Bill Morrison (Roswell, Simpsons Comics) and other Bongo Comics staffers at Metro Comics, 6 W. Anapamu, Santa Barbara, California 93101, from 1 to 3 p.m.

Howard Bender (artist of *Billy & Pop*, *Mr. Fixit*) at Steve's Comic Relief,

4701 NOVELTIES, TOYS, GAMES WANTED

TICK ROOFTOP Fortress wanted. Does this toy exist? Will pay top \$ for it including prototype version. Have other Tick comics and art. Chuck 703-243-0720.

4720 VIDEO GAMES FOR SALE

TWO GAME Gear games by the titles: Sonic/Chaos, Sonic Hedgehog one/two for sale, \$8-\$15 each. Garrett, PO Box 38312, Colorado Springs, CO 80937-8312. Merry Christmas!

4800 FANZINES, FOR SALE

PURPLE PROSE 8 available. Articles by Mitchell, Danowski, others. Shadow cover by Jim Steranko. Send \$2. Michael Chomko, 2217 Fairview St., Allentown, PA 18104-6542.

COMING SOON: Fandom's Finest Comics #2, reprinting the best fanzine strips by Jim Starlin, Frank Miller, Dave Cockrum and more! See Diamond Previews for February. 206-363-1562.

YELLOWBACK LIBRARY is a monthly magazine for collectors of Children's Series books. Sample issue \$3. Box 36172, Des Moines, IA 50315.

IT'S A fanzine, a 60's style article zine now on it's 46th issue. Sample \$3, 48 pages. Gene Kehoe, 1421 Bertch Ave., Waterloo, IA 50702.

4801 FANZINES, WANTED

XENOPHILE #3 and #4. R. Dumont, 750 Whittemore, Middlebury, CT 06762. 203-598-3529.

4900 NEWSPAPER STRIPS, FOR SALE

BIG SUNDAY comic list, \$1 (refundable). I also buy Sunday comics before 1960, pulp magazines, Edgar Rice Burrough's books. Claude Held, Box 515, Buffalo, NY 14225.

PICK OUT dates. Daily and Sunday. Great Selection. 1895 to 1997. Send your wantlist and SASE to: Gordon Campbell, 1124 Brookmeade Drive, Nashville, TN 37204

CHARLES SCHULZ subscribes to Hogan's Alley- shouldn't you? For fans of comic strips, books. Sample issue \$7. Hogan's Alley, PO Box 47684, Atlanta, GA 30362.

SUNDAYS/ DAILIES Sell/ buy. Starland strips. Phone/ Fax 510-666-0732. 1563 Solano #155, Berkley, CA 94707.

4901 NEWSPAPER STRIPS, WANTED

DOONESBURY WANTED: Daily newspaper strips, original art, posters, articles, etc. Robert Farney, PO Box 341071, Milwaukee, WI 53234. 414-546-4627. rfarney@execpc.com

WANTED: A complete set of Batman and Robin comics, from 1943 to 1946, of any Sundays. Write to: Alfred Sherman, 247 Parkview Ave., Apt. 5P, Bronxville, NY 10708-1324.

I'M ALL steamed up because my orders for Railroad Red and Spurline have not been filled! Help! J. Malcovsky, 13 Crombie St., Burlington, VT 05401-3612.

Stella Parkway Plaza, Rt. 9, Toms River, New Jersey from 2 to 3:30 p.m.

January 24

Sean Ruffner, Ryan Benjamin, and Saleem Crawford (Phantom Guard creative team) and **Joel Benjamin, Mike Garcia, Alejandro Carbo-nero, and Tony Washington (Phantom Guard** colorists) at Sky High Comics, 273-C South Rancho Santa Fe Rd., San Marcos, California 92069, from 2 to 4 p.m.

Wolff & Byrd, Counselors of the Macabre



Advertising Information

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

1,000,000 Comic	39	Comic Connection	44	Heroes	67	Quantum Comics	46
A-1 Comics	67	Comic Conservation	9	Hertzberg, Will	68	Queen City Bookstore	43
Absher, Andy	45	Comic Heaven	43	J & S Comics	31	Re-Visionary Press	68
Acclaim Comics	25	Comics Buyer's Guide	39, 45, 46, 48	J.C. Comics	45	Redbeard's Book Den	44
Active Images	75	Comicsource	73	J-R Comics	42	Reel Art	42
Akins, Kelly	66	Corey, Nelson	67	Jack, Glen	67	Roberts, Scott	49
Alternative Cards, Inc.	71	Correa, Dean	42	Koch, Joe	66	Robinson, John	42
American Comic Book Company	33	Cosmic Comic Inc.	51	Koch, Peter	45	Russo, Stephen	45
American Distribution	43	Crazy Ed's Comics	44, 65	Koplow Games, Inc.	68	Schrieber, Joseph	37
Archie Comic Publishing	46	Creative Interests Agency	46	KP Adv Promotion	47	Shadow Entertainment Group	37
Arena Publishing Inc.	71	Crusade Entertainment	46	KP Book Promo	55	Sierra Restoration Services	67
Atlanta Comics Expo	44	Dark Adventure	42	Larry's Comic Book	51	Sincere Comics	71
Atlas Comic & Collec	64	Dark Horse Comics	46	Laser Mach	42	Sirius Entertainment	46
Avalon Comics	35, 74	David's Arts Inc.	16	Lehto, Jason	72	Skyline Promotions	21
Bags Unlimited	79	DC Comics	7	Lenore Levine's Rare Books	39	SMRC Comics	37
BEA	45	Diamond Comic Distributors	80	Long, Jim	66	Studio Daedalus	75
Big Apple Conventions Inc.	44	Diamond International Gallery	12, 20, 71, 72	Los Angeles Comic Book Show	44	Superior Comics	65
Bill Cole Enterprise	3	Discount Comics	42	Lowenherz, Mark	68	Superworld Comics	37
Bongo Comics	46	E. Gerber Products	11	M & M Comic Service	10	Tafuni, Steve	43
Books Nippan	46	Eclipse Paper Conservation	69	Mack, Steve	44	Terry's Comics	42
Brenner, Michael	68	Eldorado Comics	43	Manga Entertainment Co, Inc.	2	Tomorrow's Treasures	66
Brenner Printing Co	29	Eschenberg, Conrad	74	Maris, Don	53	TRH Gallery	44, 68, 74
Bronze Man Comics	46	Executive Collectibles Gal.	12	Meshbane, Ira	42	Tri-State Original Art	75
Bud Plant Comic Art	45	Famous Faces & Funnies	45	Metropolis Collectibles	53	Van Hise, James	69
Bulldog Collectibles	42, 43	Fantasy Distribution	44	Moore, John	45	Vincent's Collectibles	44
Burden, Bob	15	Galaxy of Comics	74	Morgan Publishing	46	Viz Communications	40, 41
Burroughs Bulletin	66	Gary Dolgoff Comics	43	Motor City Comic Con	13, 43, 44	Warp Graphics	46
C & C Comics	43	Gemstone Publishing	19	Moy, Albert	74	Westfield Company	18
Caliber Comics	46	Giles, B.T. & W.D.	68	Neverwhere Den, The	42	White, Calvin	42
Canadian National Comic Book	45	Golden Memories	67	Nostalgic Investments	42	Willis, Michael	67
Captain Comics	73	Gordon, Oliver	66, 69	Numskull Press	66	Wonder Con	45
Cass, Steve	69	Graham Crackers Comics	42	Pacific Comic Exchange	43	Yee Harley	44
CD Comic	46	Graphic Collectibles	43, 44	Paper Heroes	44	50's, 60's, 70's Comics	43
Central Park Media	5	Graphitti Designs	14	Perpetual Comics	45		
Checker Comics	49	Grekski, Edward	43	Peter Taffan Marketing	23		
Clair's Repairs	71	Hauser, John	44	Pioneer Entertainment USA L	46		
Clancy, Shaun	66	Henkel, David	68	Potomac Distribution	64		
Claypool Comics	8						
Cohen, Mark	68						
Cohn, Mitchell	37						
Comic Castle	17, 42						
Comic Con International	17, 42						

The advertisers' index is provided as a reader service. Occasional last minute changes may result in ads appearing on pages other than those listed here. The publisher assumes no liability for omissions or errors.

GENERAL INFORMATION

- A. PAYMENT:** Ads must be accompanied by payment. You may pay with a check, money order, or credit card.
- B. CREDIT CARDS:** We will accept the following credit cards: VISA, MasterCard, American Express, Discover.
- C. DEADLINE:** For all advertising is 4:00 p.m. each Tuesday, unless otherwise stated on deadline card.
- D. TERMS:** Cash with copy only. All advertisers must provide information for the confidential use of the publisher should questions arise.
- E. CONTRACT RATES:** are available for 6, 13, 26, or 52 consecutive issues. Contract rates apply to fulfillment of contract items. Cancellation of a contract by the advertiser allows the publisher to reinvoice covered ads at the earned rate. This rate card is a part of the advertising contract.
- F. MINORS:** are required to furnish a statement of responsibility from their parent or guardian before their advertising can be accepted.
- G. ERRORS:** Typewritten copy is recommended. The publisher is not responsible for errors resulting from long-hand or illegible copy, or changes submitted by telephone. The publisher's liability for any error shall not exceed the cost of the space occupied by that error.
- H. LAYOUT:** and design services are provided by Krause Publications for advertisers who do not submit camera-ready copy. Due to the creative and subjective nature of these services, credit will not be allowed for conceptual variations.
- I. GRADING:** Items offered in any ad must be properly described as to condition, conforming to the standards set forth in Comics Buyer's Guide Price Guide. Advertisers may also exercise the option of grading offerings by applying a unique personal system, providing the standards applied are detailed in the ad to avoid confusion.
- J. RETURN PRIVILEGE:** Except as otherwise specified in any ad, an advertiser must accept the return of any merchandise postmarked within ten working days of its receipt by a customer.
- K. P.O. BOX ADS:** are allowed, but the permanent home address, phone number and place of business of the advertiser must be filed with the publisher before advertisements may be printed.
- L. SPECIAL PAGE POSITIONS:** are available at a premium, inquire for details.
- M. ADVERTISING AGENCIES:** There are no agency discounts.
- N. CAMERA READY:** display ads qualify for a 15% discount. Copy must be ready for camera without additional paste-up or film work required. No charge for reproductions, enlargements or mail response key change. Classified Display, Comics Trader, Collector's Showcase and classified word ads do not qualify for the camera ready discount.
- O. SPACE RESERVATIONS:** available for camera ready ads only. Must be made prior to ad deadline. Reserved space must be paid for even if ad does not arrive on time.
- P. PRE-PRINTED INSERTS:** are available in Comics Buyer's Guide. Inquire for additional information and technical specifications.
- Q. CIRCULATION:** is throughout the United States and Canada by subscription and single copy sales by agents in shops and other outlets.
- R. PROOF OF PUBLICATION:** Tear sheets of new display ads are mailed to those advertisers requesting this service. We regret we cannot provide this service to classified advertisers.
- S. NOTE:** All advertising orders are accepted subject to the terms and provisions of the current rate card. Krause Publications, Inc. reserves the right to decline advertising or suspend advertising privileges for such periods of time as in its discretion it sees fit, for any reason, whatsoever, irrespective of the validity of the reasons for such declination or suspension. The forwarding of an order is construed as acceptance of all rates and conditions in effect at the time the advertising is submitted. The publisher will not be bound by any conditions, printed or otherwise, appearing on any order for advertising space, billing instructions or copy instructions which conflict with its policies. Advertisers and advertising agencies assume liability for all content (including text representation and illustrations) of advertisements printed, and also assumes responsibility of any claims arising therefrom made against the publisher. It is the advertiser's or agency's responsibility to obtain appropriate releases on any item or individual pictured in their advertising. All agreements are subject to strikes, accidents, acts of God, or other contingencies beyond the publisher's control. The publisher reserves the right to edit any advertising copy to conform with its standard advertising policies, and to reject any ad which in its opinion is unethical or objectionable for any reason.

SEND ADS AND PAYMENT TO:
COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE
Advertising
700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990

ADVERTISING REQUIREMENTS

A completed reference form must be in our confidential files before any buy, sell or trade ad can be placed. See below. Minors are required to furnish a statement of responsibility from their parents or guardian before their advertising can be accepted. Payment must accompany an advertisement and must be in the form of a personal check drawn on U.S., Canadian or Mexican bank; money orders; international money orders; cashier's checks; or with your VISA, MasterCard, American Express or Discover credit card. Send your credit card number, expiration date, and the name on the card, along with permission to charge the card for your ad, with your advertising copy.

REFERENCE FORM

COMPANY NAME		
STREET ADDRESS		
CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE
PHONE NO.		
SOCIAL SECURITY #		
TYPE OF BUSINESS		
☐ CORPORATION		
☐ CO PARTNERSHIP		
☐ LIMITED PARTNERSHIP		
NO. OF YEARS ESTABLISHED		
☐ INDIVIDUAL PROPRIETOR		
PRINCIPAL OWNERS - STOCKHOLDERS - PARTNERS - OFFICERS OF COMPANY		
NAME		
MAILING ADDRESS		
CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE
TITLE		
TRADE REFERENCES		
NAME		
ADDRESS		
CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE
PHONE		
BANK REFERENCE		
BANK NAME		
CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE
PHONE		
BANKING OFFICIAL		
I (we) hereby authorize Krause Publications and/or its credit agent to investigate the references herein or statements or other data from me or any other person pertaining to my credit and financial responsibility. I understand that it is Krause Publications' prior all cash in advance for all advertising until credit has been established or approved.		
Further, I (we), the undersigned, will be held personally responsible and promise to pay promptly within 15 days of advertising debts incurred by the above named business and owing to Krause Publications.		
AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE(S) OF APPLICANT(S)		



700 East State Street
Iola, Wisconsin 54990
(715) 445-2214
FAX#(715) 445-4087
TELEX#55-6461
(Krause Publ.)

DISPLAY ADVERTISING

(Cost per ad per issue: ads must run consecutively)

AD SIZE	1	6	13	26	52
A. 2 col. x 2-5/8" (4-7/8" x 2-5/8")	\$100.00	\$98.00	\$96.00	\$92.00	\$84.00
B. 2 col. x 5-3/8" (4-7/8" x 5-3/8") or 4 col. x 2-5/8" (10" x 2-5/8")	\$189.00	\$185.00	\$181.00	\$174.00	\$159.00
C. 2 col. x 11" (4-7/8" x 11") or 4 col. x 5-3/8" (10" x 5-3/8")	\$294.00	\$288.00	\$282.00	\$270.00	\$247.00
D. 4 col. x 11" (10" x 11")	\$530.00	\$519.00	\$509.00	\$488.00	\$445.00

CLASSIFIED DISPLAY

(Cost per ad: ads must run consecutively to earn contract discounts.)

AD SIZE	1	6	13	26	52
1. 1 col. x 1" (2-1/4" x 1")	\$20.00	\$19.50	\$19.00	\$18.00	\$17.00
2. 1 col. x 2" (2-1/4" x 2")	\$29.50	\$29.00	\$28.00	\$27.00	\$25.00
3. 1 col. x 3" (2-1/4" x 3")	\$38.00	\$37.00	\$36.00	\$35.00	\$32.00

CLASSIFIED WORD ADS:

Our "Classified" ads are heavily read. Base rates are 40¢ per word with discounts for multiple issues. Please print and punctuate - we are not responsible for error due to long-hand and illegible copy. For more information see classified ad form in the classified section. Credit card customers can place word ads TOLL FREE - Call 1-800-942-0673. (This is for classified word ads only.)

Advertising Deadlines

AD DEADLINE	NO.	ISSUE	AD DEADLINE	NO.	ISSUE
Tues., Jan. 13, 1996	1264	Feb. 6, 1998	Tues., Feb. 3, 1998	1267	Feb. 27, 1998
Tues., Jan. 20, 1998	1265	Feb. 13, 1998	Tues., Feb. 10, 1998	1268	Mar. 6, 1998
Tues., Jan. 27, 1998	1266	Feb. 20, 1998	Tues., Feb. 17, 1998	1269	Mar. 13, 1998

UNIT ADVERTISING:

A. COLLECTORS SHOWCASE

Collectors Showcase Units are 3-1/4" wide x 1-5/8" high and can be bought in multiples. All typesetting is done by Krause Publications and is included in the price.

Cost per ad per issue: ads must run consecutively to earn contract discounts

1 Issue	6 Issues	13 Issues	26 Issues	52 Issues
\$30.00	\$29.00	\$28.00	\$27.00	\$25.00

B. COMICS TRADER ADS

"No-frills" advertising with a price to match. Design your own ad - just type your ad clearly on an 8-1/2" w x 8-1/2" h sheet of paper. We will reduce your Trader ad to fit a 1/9 page space (3-1/4" w x 3-1/4" h). Super Traders should be typed on an 8-1/2" w x 8-1/2" h sheet of paper which will be reduced to fit a 5" x 5" space.

Regular Trader

(Cost per ad per issue: ads must run consecutively to earn contract discounts. Limit 6 Trader spaces per page per advertiser.)

1 Issue	6 Issues	13 Issues	26 Issues	52 Issues
\$41.00	\$40.00	\$39.00	\$38.00	\$34.00

Super Trader

(Cost per ad per issue: ads must run consecutively to earn contract discounts. Limit 2 Super Trader spaces per advertiser per page.)

1 Issue	6 Issues	13 Issues	26 Issues	52 Issues
\$110.00	\$108.00	\$106.00	\$101.00	\$92.00

C. COMICS STRIPS

Comics Strip ads are 10" w x 2 5/8" h and are reserved for publishers promoting their comics titles.

1 Issue	4 Issues
\$85.00	\$300.00

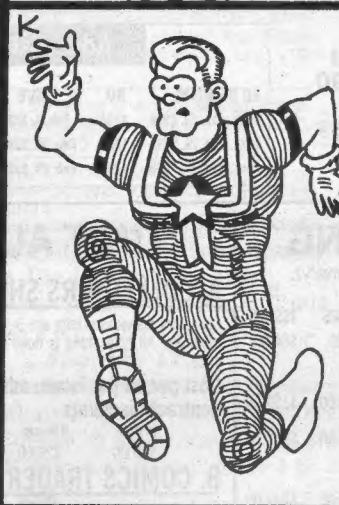
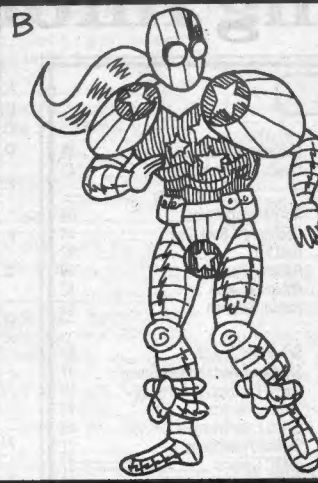
D. RETAILER DIRECTORY \$3.50 per issue

Leads fans to your cash register! List your store name, address, phone number and 15 words of description. Sold in 26 and 52 week increments. It's targeted more to the comics buff than the yellow pages - and it's more cost effective. If you sell COMICS BUYER'S GUIDE in your store, we will publish your listing in bold face type at no extra charge.

Dateline: G!!!★

HEROES DRAPING THEMSELVES IN THE AMERICAN FLAG WERE ALL THE RAGE DURING WORLD WAR II. MLT'S SHIELD WAS THE FIRST, SIMON AND KIRBY'S CAPTAIN AMERICA WAS THE BIGGEST, AND IN THE MID-50'S, SAK'S SATIRICAL FIGHTING AMERICAN WAS, FOR ALL INTENTS AND PURPOSES, THE LAST. UNTIL, THAT IS, THE 80'S AND 90'S. RED, WHITE AND BLUE BLOOMERS ARE BACK IN STYLE, WHETHER THEY'RE WORN IN TRIBUTE TO THOSE WHO'VE GONE BEFORE... OR AS PARODY OF SAME. SEE HOW MANY OF THE GROUP BELOW YOU CAN MATCH WITH MY STAR-SPANGLED BLACK AND WHITE RENDITIONS.

1. **U.S.A.** 1963's Ultimate Secret Agent, courtesy of Alan Moore & Rick Veitch (IMAGE)
2. **MS. VICTORY** Bill Black updated the Golden Age Miss Victory for membership in FemForce (AMERICAN COMICS)
3. **SUPERPATRIOT** Erik Larsen's aged, part-cyborg member of Freakforce (IMAGE)
4. **SUPERSOLDIER** Cross Superman with Captain America, as Mark Waid and Dave Gibbons did, and you get this AMALGAM character
5. **YANKEE GIRL** Another Golden Age update from Bill Black (AMERICAN COMICS)
6. **AMERICAN COMMANDO** Roy Thomas & Rich Buckler's unabashed tribute to Lee & Kirby (CPD PRODUCTIONS)
7. **PUBLIC SPIRIT** The bad guy in Pat Mills & Kevin O'Neill's first Marshal Law series (EPIC)
8. **USAGENT** For awhile, he replaced Captain America in the Avengers (MARVEL)
9. **THE AMERICAN** Mark Verheiden's thoughtful take on the archetype (DARK HORSE)
10. **JUSTICE** Son of Erik Larsen's Superpatriot (IMAGE)
11. **AGENT: AMERICA** Never actually published, Rob Liefeld morphed the character into his version of Fighting American (AWESOME)
12. **BRAVADO** A strong man thrust from the forties to the present by Operation: Stormbreaker (ACCLAIM)
13. **LIBERTY** Daughter of Erik Larsen's Superpatriot (IMAGE)
14. **MR. U.S.** This is just one look Nat Gertler and Mark Lewis presented us in Big Bang Comics (IMAGE)
15. **THE COMEDIAN** His murder set Alan Moore & Dave Gibbons' Watchmen into motion (DC)
16. **THE SHIELD** DC comics' low impact (ha ha) version of ARCHIE Comics original flag-fashioned fighter



UPSIDE-DOWN ANSWERS: H-10-L-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

Wondering where But I Digress is? Turn to Page 50 for a colorful look at Peter's visit to the Muppet Mansion.

BAGS UNLIMITED INC., 7 CANAL ST., DEPT. C, ROCHESTER, NY 14608-1910 (716) 436-9006 FAX: (716) 328-8526



•
•
•

COMICS, CARDS, GAMES, TOYS, VIDEOS, POSTERS, T-SHIRTS, BOOKS, MODELS

•
•
•
•

*["Wow! Where do they find
all this cool stuff?!"]*

•
•
•
•
•

Stop by your comics shop today and ask for a copy of **PREVIEWS**—your #1 source for the best in upcoming comics, cards, toys, games, and more. We'll show you over 3,000 cool items that'll be in stores in two months plus breaking news, exclusive comics serials, interviews, and more.

The Catalog of Your Comics Shop.

Retailers, for more information contact:



1966 Greenspring Drive, Suite 300 • Timonium, MD 21093
Phone: (800) 45-COMIC • Fax: (800) 329-2878 • Outside the U.S. and Canada, phone (410) 560-7100 or fax (410) 560-7148 • E-mail: service@diamondcomics.com

<http://www.diamondcomics.com>